



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



















# JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE



DIOCESE OF NEW YORK



A. D. 1898

---

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

---

NEW YORK  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY

NEW YORK  
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.  
ASTOR PLACE  
1898

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

**105026**

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.  
1899.

MAJOY W. 33

CLUB

YMAA

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	12
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats .....	20
IV. List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	28
V. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	37
VI. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention .....	40
VII. Journal of Proceedings.....	42
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address : Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen : Visitations and Acts : Candidates for Holy Orders : Postulants : Ordina- tions : Deaconesses : Clergymen Received : Clergy- men Transferred : Clergymen Appointed to Cures : Parochial Connection Dissolved : Lay Readers : Summary of Acts : The Church's Life and Work : Preaching : Ritual : Personal Work : Imperialism in the Nation : Sunday-school Institute : Precau- tions in the Care of Trust Funds : The Emperor of Russia's Message of Peace.....	101
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Arch- deaconries and Counties .....	142
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports .....	149
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports.....	223
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions .....	228
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics .....	232
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics .....	239
XV. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	241
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	243
XVII. Index.....	277



THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ARTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS  
1899.

## Officers of the Diocese.

---

### BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.),  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.



### Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

### Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.  
THE REV. ROMAIN S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.  
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.

### Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,  
Church Missions House, New York.

### Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

### Standing Committee.\*

*President*—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.  
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.  
*Secretary*—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.  
THE REV. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.  
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.  
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.  
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.  
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

\* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

**OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.****Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	MR. A. T. MAHAN.

**Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. LEVI P. MORTON.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

**Deputies to the Federate Council.**

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

**Deputies to the Missionary Council.**

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
----------------------------------	--------------------------

**Examining Chaplains.**

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	THE REV. L. H. SCHWAB, <i>Sec.</i>
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.	THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.

## Diocesan Missions.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,  
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

### Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.  
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.  
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.  
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.  
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, of Dutchess.

### Elected Members.\*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., <i>Sec.</i>	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.	MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

### Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

#### Dutchess.

THE REV. A. T. ASHTON, *Sec.* MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Treas.*,  
Poughkeepsie.

#### Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JAMES E. HORTON, *Treas.*,  
Middletown.

#### Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN, *Treas.*,  
Rye.

#### New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*  
Church Missions House, New York.

#### Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.*,  
Stapleton, Staten Island.

---

\* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

## Trustees.

### Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,  
 67 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.  
 MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES. MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.  
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,  
 2 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. EDWARD A. QUINTARD. }  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY DUDLEY. }  
 MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON. } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D. }  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. } Until October, 1901.

### Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. }  
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. }  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. }  
 MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN. } Until October, 1901.  
 THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. }  
 THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D. } Until October, 1902.

### Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

**Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.**

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

---

**Standing Committees.**

---

**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.	
MR. J. NOBLE STEARNS.	MR. JACOB WENDELL.

---

**On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.**

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.	MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

---

**On Canons.**

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.

---

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM.
MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

---

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	MR. J. ABNER HARPER.

---

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

THE REV. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.	
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

## Special Committees.

### On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

---

### On St. Stephen's College.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

### On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

---

### Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREEK, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

---

### On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	
. S. TAYLOR.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERSILT.
. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

**On Certificates of Incorporation.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

---

**On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

MR. DELANO C. CALVIN. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

**Committee on Bringing into Closer Touch Contributing Parishes  
and the Mission Stations.**

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS. MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

---

**On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.**

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D. MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. GEER. MR. WILLIAM JAY.

---

**On the Disposal of the Funds for Life Insurance.**

MR. GEORGE COPPELL.

MR. DALLAS B. PRATT.

MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.



# List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1898.

This mark \* designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

## BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

## PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN. ....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J. ....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE. ....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M. ....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN. ....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES. ....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md
ANKETELL, JOHN. ....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
ANTHON, EDWARD. ....	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER. Ord.,		Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APFLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D.. Ord.,		Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ASHTON, AMOS T. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F. ....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN. ....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D. ....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K. ....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D. ....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M. ....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY. ....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY. ....	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BAUM, HENRY M. ....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY. ....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
BEERS, CLARENCE H. ....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D. Conn.,		July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irrington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E. ....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE, N. H.,		Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C. ....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*BIGGS, CHARLES LEWIS. ....	Ord.,	June 8, 1897,	Curate,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C. ....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S. ....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S. ....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D. ....	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W. ....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W. ....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
ROBERT C. ....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
K, ALFN. W. ....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*BRADNER, LESTER, JR.....	Conn.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
BRIDGMAN, C. DEWITT, D.D..	Ord.,	June 26, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1889,			New York.
BROWN, CHARLES S....	Neb.,	May 28, 1898,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
BROWN, JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE. ...	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866,	Minister,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
BURROWS, THOMAS....	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D...	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
CAMERON, JAMES G....	Penn.,	Feb. 23, 1894,	Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross Mission,	New York.
CAMP, CHARLES W.....	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*CAMPBELL, JOHN.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*CANEDY, CHAS. FOSBER, D.D..	Ord.,	Nov. 28, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity & St. John's,	New Rochelle.
CARVER, ALEXANDER B., D.D.	R. I.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
*CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D...	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D..	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
CLIFTON, EDW. G.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
COLE, THOMAS I.....	Ore.,	Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
COX, GEORGE CLARKE....	Newark,	Sept. 2, 1893,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
*CARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
CUMMINS, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.	New York.
*DAVIES, THOS. F., Jr.....	Ord.,	May 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
DECOSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D.	Mass.,	Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
DENYS, FREDERICK WARD....	J. F. Ch.,	Dec. 20, 1890,	Rector,	Christ, Piermont.	Sparkill.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
DICKINSON, WM. F., M.D....	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,			New York.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L..	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880.			
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D... ..	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
*DUPPIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D..	Conn.,	1846,	Rector Em.,	Epiphany,	New York.
DUHAMEL, WILLIAM.....	L. I.,	Jan. 18, 1896.			
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D..	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.....	Penn.,	June 26, 1854,			New York.
DYESS, G. A. McK.....	Pltts.,	April 23, 1894,			New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW'N H. Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECOLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.... Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868, Rector,		St. John's,	Clifton.
EDWARDS, FRANK ELMER.... Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889.			
EMBURY, WILLIAM O..... N. J.,	July 31, 1891, Chap.,		House of Mercy,	New York.
EMERY, RUFUS..... Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
EVANS, DAVID J..... Ord.,	June 1, 1890, Rector,		Grace,	Middletown.
EVANS, E. V..... Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's & Trinity, Tivoli.	
EVANS, WILLIAM L..... Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary's, Mott H'n, New York.	
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT..... Ord.,	June 20, 1896, Rector,		Zion,	Wappinger's Falls.
*FAIRBAIRN, R. B., D.D., LL.D. R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1853.			
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W..... Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,		Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D..... N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT..... Ord.,	June 24, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
FORBES, ARTHUR..... Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890, Rector,		Grace, City Island,	New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E..... Alb.,	April 1, 1893, Chap.,		St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E..... Ord.,	April 28, 1895, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D... Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Rector Em.,		St. Ann's,	New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A..... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,		Holy Comforter,	New York.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE..... L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GERMAN, FRANK F..... Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,		St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS... Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C..... N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS... Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,		Trinity,	Mt. Vernon
GRANT, PERCY S..... Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,		Ascension,	New York.
GRAY, HORATIO..... Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D..... R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM.. Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D.D. Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1893, Rector,		Incarnation,	New York.
GRUBBE, WM. CHARLES..... Alb.,	May 22, 1894, Rector,		Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER..... N. J.,	June 15, 1893, Rector,		Holy Cross,	Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D..... Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870, Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN..... Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A..... L. I.,	June 24, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,		Swedes,	Hastings.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W..... Ohio,	July 22, 1893, Rector,		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT..... Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D..... L. I.,	Sept. 28, 1870, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Scarborough.
HARROWER, PASCAL..... Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,		Ascension,	W.N. Bright'n.
HARTMAN, C. H. S..... Mil.,	Jan. 10, 1889, Off.,		St. Luke's,	New York.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK..... Ord.,	July 6, 1884, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B..... Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D.. Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,		Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY..... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D. Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G..... Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES..... L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872, Rector Em.,		Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W..... Mass.,	Sept., 1882, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE..... C. Penn.,	Jan. 18, 1896.			
HITCHINGS, HORACE B..... Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY..... N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,		Christ,	Marlborough.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.. Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT..... Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
HUNTER, STEPHEN F..... Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867, M'y,		St. John's,	Pleasantville.
HUNTER, HUGO..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
HUNTER, CHARLES J..... Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1883, Rector,		St. James', Ford'm,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HOMANS, ROCKLAND TYNG. . . . .	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D. ....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864, Prof. Latin,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D. Newark,		Jan. 12, 1898, Rector,		Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWELL, DAVID T. ....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D. ....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM. ....	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D. ....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888, Rector,		Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S. ....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871, Rector,		Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896, M'y,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D. Newark,		Sept. 23, 1895, Asst. Min.,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Rector,		St. Paul's,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S. ....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D. ....	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884, Rector,		Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN. ....	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH. ....	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896, Rector,		Epiphany,	New York.
HUTCHISON, CHARLES E. ....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A. ....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
IVIE, JOSEPH H. ....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897, Rector,		Trinity,	Fishkill.
JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T. ....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D. ....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876, Rector,		Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT. ....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889, Rector,		Redeemer,	New York.
JONES, HENRY DIXON. ....	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894, Rector,		Intercession,	New York.
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN. ....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
*JOWITT, JOSEPH FIRTH. ....	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1898.			
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS. ....	Col.,	Feb. 8, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B. ....	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P. ....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS. ....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KENNEY, EDWARD. ....	J. F. C'h's,	July, 1882,			New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E. ....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENTON, RALPH WOOD. ....	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892.			
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D. ....	R. I.,	Oct. 18, 1881, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D. ....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, CHARLES W. ....	Worcester,	May 8, 1898.			
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D. ....	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887, Rector,		Christ,	Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS. ....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D. ....	Mass.,	June 29, 1875, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R. ....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885, Rector,		Christ Church,	Red Hook.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN. L. I.,		Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,		St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
LEARNED, LESLIE E. ....	Mass.,	June 11, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
LEHMAN, GUSTAVE A. C. ....	Mil.,	Dec. 2, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Holy Cross,	New York.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D. ....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895.			
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D. Alb.,		Mar. 23, 1892, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J.	
LEWIS, ROBERT W. ....	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863,		Cassel, Germany.	
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER. ....	Md.,	April 17, 1898, Rector,		St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W. ....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894, M'y,		Trinity,	Highland.
LIGGINS, JOHN. ....	Shanghai,	Oct. 8, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
LOGIE, JOHN H. ....	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H. ....	Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			New Rochelle.
*LOWRY, ROBERT. ....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LURECK, HENRY, LL.D. ....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
LUQUER, LEA. ....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON. ....	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896, Rector,		Christ,	Yonkers.

## Trustees.

### Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.    MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.        MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,  
 67 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.            MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.  
 MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.            MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.  
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,  
 2 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. EDWARD A. QUINTARD.            }  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.           } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY DUDLEY.                   }  
 MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.          } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D. }  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.          } Until October, 1901.

### Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.           }  
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.            } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.           }  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.          } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.          }  
 MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.        } Until October, 1901.  
 THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.           }  
 THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D. } Until October, 1902.

### Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.        MR. JAMES POTT.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

# PRIESTS.

17

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
QCAILE, GEORGE EMERSON... Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	{ Master, Rector,	St. Austin's School,	{ W.N. Bright'n.
QUEALE, WM. JOSEPH..... Alb.,	May 1, 1897,		St. Mary's,	
		M'y.		Erastina.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D. Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD... Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
REDDING, ARNOLD H..... C. N. Y.,	April 7, 1833,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR..... L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B..... L. I.,	June 6, 1893.			Mt. Vernon.
*RICH, JOHN M..... W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896.			New York.
*RICH, LAWSON C..... Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN..... L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D D..... Md.,	Sept., 1890,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR..... Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D. .... So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S..... L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON..... N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881.			Astoria.
*ROOME, CLAUDIUS M..... Newark.	Nov. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D. Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT..... Penn.,	May 29, 1869.	{ Rector, { R. & M'y,	St. James',	North Salem.
			St. Luke's,	Somers.
*RUTHERFORD, WM. WALTON.. Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Edward's,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D ... Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
SARGENT, GEORGE WINTHROP. Pitts.,	Oct. 8, 1896.			
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT. Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894.			
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H..... Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
SCHWARTZ, KARL..... C. N. Y.,	Feb. 12, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE..... Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D.. Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A..... Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D. N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rec. Emer.,	Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R..... N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N. Bright'n.
SHARP, WILLIAM, JR..... Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
SHARPE, T. MANLEY, Ph.D.. Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT..... Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Chaplain,		West Point.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L. Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*SILL, JAMES B..... Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
*SILL, THOMAS H..... Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SLOAN, ARTHUR..... L. I.,	April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D... Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D.. Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C..... N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D... Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Off.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
SPENCER, IRVING..... Chic.,	Mar. 15, 1895,			Stamford, Conn
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN..... Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN.. Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE..... Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT..... Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
STEEN, JOHN F..... Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.
STEIN, ALEXIS W., Jr..... Ord.,	June 13, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS..... Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	{ St. Paul's, { St. John's,	Spring Valley. New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A..... Ord.,	1856,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON. C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.

## Trustees.

---

### Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.    MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.        MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,  
 67 Wall Street, New York.

---

### Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.                MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.  
 MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.                MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.  
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,  
 2 Wall Street, New York.

---

### Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. EDWARD A. QUINTARD.                }  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.               } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY DUDLEY.                        }  
 MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.               } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D.       }  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.               } Until October, 1901.

---

### Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.               }  
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.               } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.               }  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.               } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.               }  
 MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.               } Until October, 1901.  
 THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.               }  
 THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.       } Until October, 1902.

---

### Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.  
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

## **OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.**

2

**Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.**

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPLIGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR

## **Standing Committees.**

### **On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.	
MR. J. NOBLE STEARNS.	MR. JACOB WENDELL.

### **On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.**

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.	MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN

### **On Canons.**

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.	MR. JOHN A. BRILL.

### **On the Diocesan Fund.**

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORTON, Jr.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM
	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>

MR. J. V. V. OLCOT

### **On**

THE REV. C. F. CA  
MR. WINTEROP SA



---

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.  
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer,*  
67 Wall Street, New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.  
MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES. MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.  
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,  
2 Wall Street, New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.	
MR. EDWARD A. QUINTARD.	} Until October, 1899.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.	
MR. HENRY DUDLEY.	} Until October, 1900.
MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.	
MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D.	} Until October, 1901.
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.	

<b>THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., J.L.D.</b>	
<b>MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.</b>	} Until October, 1899.
<b>MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.</b>	
<b>MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.</b>	} Until October, 1900.
<b>MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.</b>	
<b>MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.</b>	} Until October, 1901.
<b>MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.</b>	
<b>THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.</b>	} Until October, 1902.
<b>THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.</b>	

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT.  
MR. JOHN MCLEAN NASH.

**Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.**

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPIEGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

---

**Standing Committees.**

---

**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.  
MR. J. NOBLE STEARNS.                      MR. JACOB WENDELL.

---

**On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.**

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.  
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.                      MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

---

**On Canons.**

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.

---

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM.
MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

---

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.  
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.                      MR. J. ABNER HARPER.

---

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

THE REV. W. W. OLSEN, D.D.  
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.                      MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.  
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.                      MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

## Special Committees.

### On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

### On St. Stephen's College.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

### On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

### Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

### On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

**On Certificates of Incorporation.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

---

**On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

MR. DELANO C. CALVIN. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

**Committee on Bringing into Closer Touch Contributing Parishes  
and the Mission Stations.**

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS. MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

---

**On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.**

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D. MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. GEER. MR. WILLIAM JAY.

---

**On the Disposal of the Funds for Life Insurance.**

MR. GEORGE COPPELL.

MR. DALLAS B. PRATT.

MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.

# List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1898.

This mark \* designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary

## BISHOP

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.)

## PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN. . . . .	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J. . . . .	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE. . . . .	Pitta.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AKKERT, SAMUEL M. . . . .	Ord.,	July 20, 1881,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN. . . . .	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES . . . . .	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md
ANKETELL, JOHN . . . . .	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden
ANTHON, EDWARD . . . . .	Mass.,	1858,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D D .	Ord.,	Mar 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ASHTON, AMOS T . . . . .	Ord.,	Dec. 12, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F. . . . .	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN. . . . .	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D. . . . .	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K. . . . .	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D. . . . .	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M . . . . .	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY. . . . .	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY. . . . .	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BAUM, HENRY M . . . . .	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY . . . . .	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
	, D D Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BURICK, N. H.,		Sept 19, 1869,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
	Ord.,	June 8, 1897,	Curate,	St. Michael's,	New York.
	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1896,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
	W. Col.,	Jan 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
	L. I.,	April 4, 1887			
	D.D. Toronto,	Nov 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen Theol Sem,	New York.
	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redcemer,	Pelhamville
	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York
	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
	W. N. Y.,	Dec 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord., May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*BRADNER, LESTER, JR.....	Conn., Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
BRIDGMAN, C. DEWITT, D.D..	Ord., June 26, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn., Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROWN, CHARLES S.....	Neb., May 28, 1898,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
BROWN, JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y., June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb., Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE....	Ord., Feb. 25, 1866,	Minister,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo., Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I., Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
BURROWS, THOMAS.....	Alb., Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D...	N. J., Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
CAMERON, JAMES G.....	Penn., Feb. 23, 1894,	Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross Mission,	New York.
CAMP, CHARLES W.....	W. N. Y., May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*CAMPBELL, JOHN.....	Conn., Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*CANEDY, CHAS. FOBES, D.D..	Ord., Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity & St. John's,	New Rochelle.
CARVER, ALEXANDER B., D.D.	R. I., Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	R. I., Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.....	Iowa, Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord., Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass., Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord., June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D...	Ord., Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord., 1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D..	Ohio, May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y., Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
CLIFTON, EDW. G.....	Ord., June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
COLE, THOMAS I.....	Ore., Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass., Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn., May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
COX, GEORGE CLARKE.....	Newark, Sept. 2, 1893,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D....	Ord., June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb., Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord., July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
CUMMINS, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del., Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord., June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.	New York.
*DAVIE*, THOS. F., Jr.....	Ord., May 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac, Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
DE COSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D.	Mass., Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
DENYS, FREDERICK WARD....	J. F. Ch., Dec. 20, 1890,	Rector,	Christ, Piermont.	Sparkill.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn., May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
DICKINSON, WM. F., M.D....	S. C., May 28, 1887,			New York.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L..	Penn., Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J., Sept., 1880,			
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D....	Conn., Aug. 10, 1898,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J., Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D..	Conn., 1846,	Rector Em.,	Epiphany,	New York.
DUHAMEL, WILLIAM.....	L. I., Jan. 13, 1896,			
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y., Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D..	N. J., July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.....	Penn., June 28, 1854,			New York.
DYESS, G. A. MCK.....	Pitts., April 23, 1894,			New York.

## PRIESTS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			
ECCLESTON, JOHN C. D. D., Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868, Rector,	St. John's,	New York.	
EDWARDS, FRANK ELMER.... Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1869		Clifton.	
EMERY, WILLIAM O. N. J.,	July 31, 1891, Chap.,	House of Mercy,	New York.	
EMERY, RUFUS. .... Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.	
EVANS, DAVID J. .... Ord.,	June 1, 1890, Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.	
..... Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1891, Rector,	St. Paul's & Trinity, Tivoli,		
L. .... Ord.,	Feb. 21, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's, Mott H'n, New York.		
IT. .... Ord.,	June 20, 1886, Rector,	Zion,	Wappinger's Falls.	
D. D., LL. D. R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1883,			
OS W. .... Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.	
O. D. D., .... N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,		New York.	
BERT. .... Ord.,	June 24, 1894, Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.	
..... Geo.,	Mar. 29, 1890, Rector,	Grace, City Island,	New York.	
ES R. .... Alb.,	April 1, 1893, Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.	
R. .... Ord.,	April 24, 1886, Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.	
AS, D. D., .... Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Rector Em.,	St. Ann's,	New York.	
BA. A. .... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.	
ACE. .... L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
F. .... Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.	
MORRIS. .... Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.	
..... N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
THOMAS Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.	
..... Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,	Ascension,	New York.	
..... Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,		Boston.	
D. D. R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.	
WILLIAM. Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
KECE, D. D. Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1893, Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.	
RES. .... Alb.,	May 22, 1894, Rector,	Regeneration,	Pine Plains.	
KECE. .... N. J.,	June 15, 1893, Rector,	Holy Cross,	Kingston.	
D. D. .... Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870, Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.	
N. Mich.,	April 15, 1891,		New York.	
SA. .... L. I.,	June 24, 1892, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
OTTFRIED R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,	Swedes,	Hastings.	
..... Ohio,	July 22, 1893, Rector,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	New York.	
..... Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,		White Plains.	
D. D. .... L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,	St. Mary's,	Scarborough.	
..... Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,	Ascension,	W. N. Bright'n.	
..... Mil.,	Jan. 10, 1889, Off.,	St. Luke's,	New York.	
K. .... Ord.,	July 6, 1884, Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewster.	
..... Ord.,	June 21, 1867,		New York.	
Ph. D. Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.	
RY. Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.	
I. Ph. D. Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,	Anthony Memorial,	New York.	
..... Mich.,	July, 1892,		New York.	
..... L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872, Rector Em.,	Christ,	Pelham.	
..... Mass.,	Sept., 1882, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
TE. .... C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1890,			
B. Maine,	May 3, 1873,		New York.	
RY. .... N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1843, Rector,	Christ,	Marlborough.	
L., D. D. Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.	
..... Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,		New York.	
..... Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1897, M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.	
..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.	
..... Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885, Rector,	St. James', Ford'm,	New York.	

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HOMANS, ROCKLAND TYNG. . . . .	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D. ....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864, Prof. Latin,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D. Newark,		Jan. 12, 1898, Rector,		Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWELL, DAVID T. ....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D. ...	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM .....	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D. ....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888, Rector,		Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S. ....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871, Rector,		Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896, M'y,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D. Newark,		Sept. 23, 1893, Asst. Min.,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Rector,		St. Paul's,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S. ....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D. Mass.,		Jan. 1, 1884, Rector,		Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN .....	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH .....	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896, Rector,		Epiphany,	New York.
HUTCHISON, CHARLES E. ....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A. ....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
IVIE, JOSEPH H. ....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897, Rector,		Trinity,	Fishkill.
JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T. ....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D. ....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876, Rector,		Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT. ....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889, Rector,		Redeemer,	New York.
JONES, HENRY DIXON .....	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894, Rector,		Intercession,	New York.
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN ....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
*JOWITT, JOSEPH FIRTH. ....	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1898.			
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS. ....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B. ....	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P. ....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS. ....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KENNEY, EDWARD .....	J. F. C'h's,	July, 1882,			New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E. ....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENTON, RALPH WOOD. ....	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892.			
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D. ...	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D. ....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, CHARLES W. ....	Worcester,	May 3, 1898.			
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D. ....	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887, Rector,		Christ,	Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS. ....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D. ....	Mass.,	June 29, 1875, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R. ....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885, Rector,		Christ Church,	Red Hook.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN. L. I.,		Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,		St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
LEARNED, LESLIE E. ....	Mass.,	June 11, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
LEHMAN, GUSTAVE A. C. ....	Mil.,	Dec. 2, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Holy Cross,	New York.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D. ....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895.			
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D. Alb.,		Mar. 23, 1882, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J.	
LEWIS, ROBERT W. ....	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			Cassel, Germany.
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER. ....	Md.,	April 17, 1898, Rector,		St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W. ....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894, M'y,		Trinity,	Highland.
LIGGINS, JOHN .....	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
LOGIE, JOHN H. ....	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H. ....	Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			New Rochelle.
*LOWRY, ROBERT. ....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D. ....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
LUQUER, LEA. ....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON. ....	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896, Rector,		Christ,	Yonkers.



		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MAGUIRE, HUGH.....	L. I.,	May 7, 1895, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC .....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877, M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
MALCOM, CHAS. HOWARD, D.D. N. J.,		Nov. 2, 1894.			
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R. .	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, M'y,		Our Saviour,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S. ....	Ord.,	July 29, 1869, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER.....	Miss. Jr. Col.	Sept. 30, 1897, Chap.,		U. S. A., Ft. Huachuca,	Arizona.
MASKER, WILLIAM A. ....	Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Rector,		St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MASON, ARTHUR .....	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary the Virgin,	New York.
MATTHEWS, EDWARD ERNEST.	Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Asst. Min.,		St. James,	New York.
MCGANN, JOHN M. ....	Ord.,	June 5, 1896, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM.....	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
MCGOWN, WM. KNIGHT... .	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893, Rector,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
MCGUINNESS, JAMES H .....	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897, M'y,		Grace,	Monroe.
*MEISSNER, HENRY .....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			Europe.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		Christ,	Patterson.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GRENVILLE	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's.	Tuxedo.
MESNY, P. S .....	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1895,			England.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH... Conn.,		Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER .....	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,		New York.
MONK, ALBERT C. ....	L. I.,	Sept. 28, 1896.			
*MORGAN, BROOKHOLST .....	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872, Gen. Ag't,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D. .	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,	Heavenly Rest,		New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D. ....	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,	Holy Communion,		New York.
MURPHY, EDGAR G. ....	So. Ohio,	Dec. 15, 1897, Rector,	St. John's,		Kingston.
MYRICK, HENRY L. ....	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888, Rector,	All Saints',		Sing Sing.
NANCREDE, HARRY W. ....	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			Europe.
NATTRESS, GEORGE.....	Toronto,	Feb. 7, 1891.			
*NEESAN, YABOO MICHAEL....	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888, M'y,			Persia.
*NEIFERT, JOSIAH M .....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,		New York.
NEIL, EDWARD W. ....	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1883, Rector,	St. Edward the M.,		New York.
*NELSON, FRANK HOWARD... Ord.,		Nov. 14, 1897, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,		New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D..	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, Sup't,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
*NEWELL, OLIVER S .....	Alb.,	Dec. 2, 1897, Asst. Min.,	St. Esprit,		New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D. .	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,	Antho'n Memorial,		New York.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D..	F. du Lac,	Mar. 12, 1895, Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',		New York.
*NICHOLS, C. W. DE LYON....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			New York.
NICHOLS, ROWLAND S. ....	L. I.,	Sept. 29, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D..	Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Sing Sing.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D... Ord.,		June 29, 1851, Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,		Annandale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H. ....	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			Matteawan.
PAGE, ALBERTO .....	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888, M'y,	San Salvatore,		New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1898, Rector,	St. John's,		Cornwall.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D... Penn.,		June 3, 1896, Rector,	Calvary,		New York.
*PARROTT, EDW. MOORE .....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, M'y,	St. Stephen's Chap.,		Woodlawn, N. Y.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	St. Luke's,		New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON... .	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Secretary,	Ch. Build. Com.,		New York.
PERRY, CARROLL .....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Rector,	St. Philip's,		Garrison's.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D. ....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Rector,	St. Michael's,		New York.
PITMAN, JOHN B. ....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,			Fishkill.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D. ....	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859,			Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D. ....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889, Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',		New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S. ....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888, Rector,	Archangel,		New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H. ....	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C. ....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
QCAILE, GEORGE EMERSON... Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	{ Master, Rector,	St. Austin's School, St. Mary's,	{ W.N. Bright'n.
QUEALE, WM. JOSEPH..... Alb.,	May 1, 1897, M'y.			Erastina.
RANSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D. Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883, Rector,		St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD... Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1864, Rector Em.,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
REDDING, ARNOLD H. ... C. N. Y.,	April 7, 1893, Rector,		St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR..... L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889, Rector,		St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B..... L. I.,	June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
*RICH, JOHN M..... W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896.			New York.
*RICH, LAWSON C..... Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898, Rector,		Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN..... L. I.,	June 28, 1889, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D. .... Md.,	Sept., 1880, Professor,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR ..... Chicago,	July 16, 1884, Rector,		St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D..... So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S. .... L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,		St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON..... N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
*ROOME, CLAUDIUS M..... Newark,	Nov. 20, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Christ,	New York.
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D. Toronto.	Dec. 18, 1897, Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT..... Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	{ Rector, R. & M'y,	St. James', St. Luke's,	North Salem. Somers.
*RUTHERFURD, WM. WALTON.. Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. Edward's,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D. ... Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871, Rector,		St. Mark's,	New York.
SARGENT, GEORGE WINTHROP. Pitts.,	Oct. 8, 1896.			
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT. Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891, Rector,		Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON ..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894.			
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H..... Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884, Rector,		St. Mary's,	New York.
SCHWARTZ, KARL. .... C. N. Y.,	Feb. 12, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE ..... Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D.. Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1886, Professor,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A..... Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D. N. J.,	July 17, 1865, Rec. Emer.,		Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R..... N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N. Bright'n.
SHARP, WILLIAM, JR..... Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
SHARPE, T. MANLEY, Ph.D. .. Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT ..... Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895, Chaplain,			West Point.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L. Ky.,	June 5, 1878, Rector,		Christ,	New York.
*SILL, JAMES B. .... Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Redeemer,	New York.
*SILL, THOMAS H..... Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*SLOAN, ARTHUR..... L. I.,	April 15, 1893, Chaplain,		Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D... Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867, Rector Em.,		St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D.. Ord.,	May 26, 1863, Rector Em.,		Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C..... N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884, Rector,		Holy Faith,	New York.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D... Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Off.,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
SPENCER, IRVING ..... Chic.,	Mar. 15, 1895,			Stamford, Conn.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN..... Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Rector,		Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN.. Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE..... Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT..... Ord.,	May 20, 1883, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
STEEN, JOHN F..... Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869, Rector,		Ascension Memorial,	New York.
STEIN, ALEXIS W., Jr ..... Ord.,	June 13, 1897, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS. .... Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	{ St. Paul's, St. John's,		Spring Valley. New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A..... Ord.,	1856,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON. C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896, Rector,		St. John's,	Ellenville.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office	Parish or Mission	Place.
STURGES, ISAAC C. . . . .	Conn.	Feb. 28, 1893, Rector,		St. Cornelius',	New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D. . . . .	Ore.	Dec. 30, 1894, M'y,		Holy Communion,	Mahopar
SYMONDS, URIAH . . . . .	Ord.	Mar. 20, 1897, M'y,		Grace.	Port Jervis.
TAPT, ARTHUR N. . . . .	Ord.	June 9, 1893, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK.	Ord.	May 20, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S. . . . .	Ky.	Nov. 25, 1890, Rector,		Ascension,	Mt. Vernon
TENNEY, ALBERT F. . . . .	L. I.	Dec. 12, 1893, Rector,		Christ,	Pelham Manor.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord.	Nov. 14, 1872, Rector,		Holy Innocents',	High'd Falls.
THOMPSON, FREDERICK . . . .	Conn.	Jan. 4, 1897.			Poughkeepsie
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D. . .	Alb.	May 18, 1893			
TIBBALS, CHARLES A. . . . .	N. J.	Nov. 23, 1891.			
TIFFANY, CHARLES C. D.D. . .	Mass.	June 12, 1874, Archdeacon,			New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DELANCEY, Ph.D.	Mich.	Sept. 23, 1887, Rector,		All Angels',	New York.
TREAT, CHARLES R. . . . .	L. I.	Nov. 10, 1897, Rector,		St. Stephen's,	New York.
TREAT SIDNEY H. . . . .	Ord.	Dec. 19, 1897 Asst. Min.		St. Stephen's,	New York.
TYNG, STEPHEN H. D.D. . . .	Ord.	Sept. 11, 1869,			Paris
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D. . . .	Ord.	Dec. 21, 1884, Rector.		Trinity School.	New York
UJOHN, RICHARD R. . . . .	W. N. Y.	Oct. 26, 1896, Asst. Min.		St. Mary the Vir,	New York.
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D.	L. I.	Dec. 19, 1887, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	New York
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.	Ord.	Mar. 15, 1868, Rector,		Grace,	White Plains.
*VAN RENSSELAER, M. D.D., LL.D.	Jr Fr Chs.	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H. . .	N. N. J.	June 24, 1890, Rector.		St. Clement's,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC . . . .	L. I.	Nov. 16, 1893, Asst. Min.		St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Penn.	Oct. 20, 1891, Asst. Min.		Trinity,	New York
*VOORHIS, ERNEST . . . . .	Ord.	June 20, 1896,			New York.
WADLEIGH, HENRY RAWLE . . .	Mass.	June 4, 1898, Off.		Incarnation Chapel,	New York
*WALLIN, GUY I. . . . .	Newark.	May 20, 1897, Curate,		Redeemer.	New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM . . . . .	Md.	1846,			Newburgh
*WARD, CALEB T. . . . .	Ord.	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
WARD, WARNER E. I. . . . .	Wash.	Nov. 30, 1897, Curate,		Holy Cross,	Kingston
WARDLAW, WILLIAM . . . . .	N. N. J.	July 31, 1883,			Rosetank.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE D.D.,	Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887, Rector,		St. James',	New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS . . . . .	Ord.	Dec. 21, 1890,			Newburgh
*WASHON, JAMES B., D.D. . .	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,			New York
WATSON, JOHN HENRY. . . . .	Conn.	Mar. 16, 1897,			New York
WEBB, BENJAMIN. . . . .	Alb.	Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H. . . . .	C. N. Y.	Dec. 8, 1889, Rector,		Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
WEINERT, SAMUEL A. . . . .	Ord.	Dec. 18, 1892, Rector,		Christ,	Poughkeepsie
WELLS, JOHN C. S. . . . .	Col.	Jan. 21, 1893, Chaplain,		State's Prison,	Sing Sing
ERIC . . . . .	Ord.	Dec. 20, 1896			
JES A. . . . .	N. J.	Nov. 30, 1898, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
RAIM S. . . . .	Penn.	Oct. 1, 1899,			Asbury Park, N. J.
UNKUR M. . . . .	Conn.	Jan. 31, 1893, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York
. . . . .	Conn.	Sept. 28, 1896, Asst. Min.		Heavenly Rest,	New York
D.D. . . . .	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
PHANUS . . . . .	Alb.	April 21, 1890,			New York.
*RED VICTOR . . . . .	Ord.	Mar. 27, 1890, Rector,		St. Esprit,	New York.
. . . . .	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891, Rector,		St. Paul's, Edgewater,	Stapleton
* . . . .	D.D.	So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876, Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
ANAM . . . . .	Ord.	May 24, 1891, Asst. Min.		St. Bartholomew's,	New York
B . . . . .	Fond du Lac,	Dec. 2, 1897 Asst. Min.		Holy Cross,	New York.
ST. GEORGE. . . . .	N. N. J.	Sept. 6, 1882, M'y		City Miss. Soc.	New York.

DEACONS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ARDEN, R. BEVERLEY (Note A) Ord.,	June 16, 1889, Off.,		St. Philip's,	Garrison's.
BINDER, RUDOLPH M..... Ord.,	July 10, 1898, Off.,		Grace,	New York.
*BRESTELL, RUDOLPH E .. . Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		Advocate,	Philadelphia.
BRIGGS, CHARLES A., D.D... Ord.,	May 27, 1898, Prof.,		Union Sem.,	New York.
BUTLER, G. H. H..... N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885, Asst. Min.,		Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A)..... Ord.,	June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A) Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891, Off.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A). Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Off.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
FORBES, ALEXANDER (Note A) Ord.,	June 12, 1882,			New York.
GERTZON, SVEN. . . . . Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			New York.
JOHNSON, JAMES LEBARON.... Ord.,	May 30, 1896, Off.,		Grace,	New York
LINDSAY, WILLIAM (Note A).. Ord.,	April 15, 1894,			England.
LJUNGGREN, CARL JULIUS.... Ord.,	July 10, 1898, Off.,			New York.
McILVAINE, JAMES S., D.D... Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,			New York.
MERINGTON, RICHARD W. E.. Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1897,			New York.
MONTGOMERY, ARCHIBALD E. Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Off.,			Erie, Pa.
*MOORT, PAULUS... Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,	1	Monrovia,	Africa.
PETERS, FREDERICK A. . . . Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			New York.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A.... Ord.,	June 15, 1884, Off.,			Franklin.
*RUDD, ARTHUR B .. . . . Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			Philadelphia
*SATTIG, JOHN H. . . . . Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		All Saints',	Brooklyn.
*SILL, FREDERICK H .. . . Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		Mt. Calvary.	Baltimore.
STEDER, CHARLES H..... Ord.,	May 27, 1898, Off.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
TAYLOR, HENRY S. . . . . Ord.,	Oct. 21, 1894,			New York.
VAN RENSSELAER, STEPHEN.. Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Grace,	New York.
WEVILL, RICHARD H. (Note A) Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Off.,		Holyrood,	New York.
WISWALL, ALVAH..... Ord.,	June 1, 1860.			
*WORRALL, THOMAS..... Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		Holy Comforter,	Poughkeepsie.
*WRIGHT, WILLIAM J .. . . Ord.,	June 9, 1895,			Colfax, Wash.

Bishop.....	1
Priests.....	358
Deacons with full qualifications.....	22
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications... ..	7-29
Whole number of Clergymen.....	388

NOTE A—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate, Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest.

## Special Committees.

### On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

---

### On St. Stephen's College.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. ANTHUR C. KIMBER, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

### On Arrangements

THE REV. F.

THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.

MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

### Commission

THE REV. F.

THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.

THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.

THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.

MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.

---

### On Retiring

THE REV. T.

THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.

THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.

**On Certificates of Incorporation.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.    MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

---

**On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.    MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.  
MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.                MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

**Committee on Bringing into Closer Touch Contributing Parishes  
and the Mission Stations.**

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.        MR. GEORGE A. CHOCKER.  
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.        MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

---

**On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.**

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.        MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.  
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.       MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.  
THE REV. WILLIAM M. GEER.            MR. WILLIAM JAY.

**Life Insurance.**

TON L. HOPPIN.

## Special Committees.

### On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

### On St. Stephen's College.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

### On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

### Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

### On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

**On Certificates of Incorporation.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.    MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

---

**On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.    MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.                      MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

**Committee on Bringing into Closer Touch Contributing Parishes  
and the Mission Stations.**

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.

MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

---

**On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.**

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.

MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.

MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. GEER.

MR. WILLIAM JAY.

---

**On the Disposal of the Funds for Life Insurance.**

MR. GEORGE COPPELL.

MR. DALLAS B. PRATT.

MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.



## Special Committees.

### On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

### On St. Stephen's College.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

### On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

### Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

### On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

**On Certificates of Incorporation.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

---

**On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.  
MR. DELANO C. CALVIN. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

**Committee on Bringing into Closer Touch Contributing Parishes  
and the Mission Stations.**

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.  
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS. MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

---

**On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.**

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.  
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D. MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.  
THE REV. WILLIAM M. GEER. MR. WILLIAM JAY.

---

**On the Disposal of the Funds for Life Insurance.**

MR. GEORGE COPPELL.

MR. DALLAS B. PRATT. MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.

## Trustees.

### Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.      MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.      MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,  
 67 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.      MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.  
 MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.      MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.  
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,  
 2 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. EDWARD A. QUINTARD.      }  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.      } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY DUDLEY.      }  
 MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.      } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D.      }  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.      } Until October, 1901.

### Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.      }  
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.      } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.      }  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.      } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.      }  
 MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.      } Until October, 1901.  
 THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.      }  
 THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.      } Until October, 1902.

### Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.      MR. JAMES POTT.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

**Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.**

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

---

**Standing Committees.**

**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.	
MR. J. NOBLE STEARNS.	MR. JACOB WENDELL.

**On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.**

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.	MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

**On Canons.**

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM.
MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	MR. J. ABNER HARPER.

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

THE REV. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.	
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

## Special Committees.

### On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

### On St. Stephen's College.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

### On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

### Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

### On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

**On Certificates of Incorporation.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

---

**On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

MR. DELANO C. CALVIN. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

**Committee on Bringing into Closer Touch Contributing Parishes  
and the Mission Stations.**

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS. MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

---

**On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.**

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D. MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. GEER. MR. WILLIAM JAY.

---

**On the Disposal of the Funds for Life Insurance.**

MR. GEORGE COPPELL.

MR. DALLAS B. PRATT.

MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.

# List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1898.

This mark \* designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

## BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

## PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY...	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
BEERS, CLARENCE H.....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE,	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*BIGGS, CHARLES LEWIS.....	Ord.,	June 8, 1897,	Curate,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S.....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D...	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOPPE, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOSTWICK, ALEX. W.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.

# *PRIESTS.*

13

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord., May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*BRADNER, LESTER, JR.....	Conn., Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
BRIDGMAN, C. DEWITT, D.D..	Ord., June 26, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn., Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROWN, CHARLES S.....	Neb., May 28, 1898,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
BROWN, JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y., June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb., Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE....	Ord., Feb. 25, 1866,	Minister,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo., Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I., Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
BURROWS, THOMAS....	Alb., Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D...	N. J., Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
CAMERON, JAMES G.....	Penn., Feb. 28, 1894,	Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross Mission,	New York.
CAMP, CHARLES W.....	W. N. Y., May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*CAMPBELL, JOHN.....	Conn., Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*CANEDY, CHAS. FOBES, D.D..	Ord., Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity & St. John's,	New Rochelle.
CARVER, ALEXANDER B., D.D.	R. I., Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	R. I., Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.....	Iowa, Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord., Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass., Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord., June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D...	Ord., Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord., 1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D..	Ohio, May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y., Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
CLIFTON, EDW. G.....	Ord., June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
COLE, THOMAS I.....	Ore., Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass., Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn., May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
COX, GEORGE CLARKE.....	Newark, Sept. 2, 1893,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord., June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb., Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord., July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
CUMMINS, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del., Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord., June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.	New York.
*DAVIES, THOS. F., Jr.....	Ord., May 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac, Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
DECOSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D.	Mass., Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
DENY, FREDERICK WARD....	J. F. Ch., Dec. 20, 1890,	Rector,	Christ, Piermont.	Sparkill.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn., May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
DICKINSON, WM. F., M.D....	S. C., May 28, 1887,			New York.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L.	Penn., Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J., Sept., 1880.			
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D....	Conn., Aug. 10, 1898,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J., Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
DRIELER, JOHN.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1835,			Dobbs Ferry.
*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D..	Conn., 1846,	Rector Em.,	Epiphany,	New York.
DUHAMEL, WILLIAM.....	L. I., Jan. 13, 1896.			
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y., Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D..	N. J., July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.....	Penn., June 26, 1854,			New York.
DYESS, G. A. MCK.....	Pitts., April 23, 1894,			New York.



	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW'N H. Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECOLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.... Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868, Rector,		St. John's,	Clifton.
EDWARDS, FRANK ELMER.... Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889.			
EMBURY, WILLIAM O..... N. J.,	July 31, 1891, Chap.,		House of Mercy,	New York.
EMERY, RUFUS..... Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
EVANS, DAVID J..... Ord.,	June 1, 1880, Rector,		Grace,	Middletown.
EVANS, E. V..... Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's & Trinity,	Tivoli.
EVANS, WILLIAM L..... Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary's, Mott H'n,	New York.
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT... Ord.,	June 20, 1886, Rector,		Zion,	Wappinger's Falls.
*FAIRBAIRN, R. B., D.D., LL.D. R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1853.			
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W..... Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,		Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.... N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT..... Ord.,	June 24, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
FORBES, ARTHUR..... Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890, Rector,		Grace, City Island,	New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E..... Alb.,	April 1, 1893, Chap.,		St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E..... Ord.,	April 28, 1895, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D... Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Rector Em.,		St. Ann's,	New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A.... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,		Holy Comforter,	New York.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE..... L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GERMAN, FRANK F..... Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,		St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS... Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C..... N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS... Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,		Trinity,	Mt. Vernon
GRANT, PERCY S..... Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,		Ascension,	New York.
GRAY, HORATIO..... Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D..... R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM.. Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D.D. Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1893, Rector,		Incarnation,	New York.
GRUBBE, WM. CHARLES..... Alb.,	May 22, 1894, Rector,		Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER..... N. J.,	June 15, 1893, Rector,		Holy Cross,	Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.... Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870, Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.... Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A..... L. I.,	June 24, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,		Swedes,	Hastings.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W..... Ohio,	July 22, 1893, Rector,		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT..... Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.... L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Scarborough.
HARROWER, PASCAL..... Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,		Ascension,	W.N. Bright'n.
HARTMAN, C. H. S..... Mil.,	Jan. 10, 1889, Off.,		St. Luke's,	New York.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK..... Ord.,	July 6, 1884, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B..... Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D.. Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,		Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY..... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D. Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G..... Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES..... L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872, Rector Em.,		Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W..... Mass.,	Sept., 1882, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE.... C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896.			
HITCHINGS, HORACE B..... Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY..... N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,		Christ,	Marlborough.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.. Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT..... Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F..... Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867, M'y,		St. John's,	Pleasantville.
HOLMGREN, HUGO..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
HOLT, CHARLES J..... Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1883, Rector,		St. James', Ford'm,	New York.

# PRIESTS.

15

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HOMANS, ROCKLAND TYNG. . .	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D. ....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864, Prof. Latin,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D. Newark,		Jan. 12, 1898, Rector,		Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWELL, DAVID T. ....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D. . . .	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM . . . . .	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D. ....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888, Rector,		Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S. ....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871, Rector,		Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896, M'y,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D. Newark,		Sept. 23, 1895, Asst. Min.,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Rector,		St. Paul's,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S. ....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D. Mass.,		Jan. 1, 1884, Rector,		Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN . . . . .	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH . . . . .	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896, Rector,		Epiphany,	New York.
HUTCHISON, CHARLES E. ....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A. ....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
IVIE, JOSEPH H. ....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897, Rector,		Trinity.	Fishkill.
JEPPERIS, MORTIMER T. ....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D. ....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876, Rector,		Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT. ....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889, Rector,		Redeemer,	New York.
JONES, HENRY DIXON . . . . .	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894, Rector,		Intercession,	New York.
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN ....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
*JOWITT, JOSEPH FIRTH. ....	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1898.			
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS. . . .	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B . . . . .	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P . . . . .	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS. ....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,		Trinity.	New York.
KENNEY, EDWARD . . . . .	J. F. C'h's,	July, 1882,			New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E. ....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD. ....	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892.			
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D. . .	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D. ....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, CHARLES W. ....	Worcester,	May 3, 1898.			
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D. ....	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887, Rector,		Christ,	Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS. ....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D. ....	Mass.,	June 29, 1875, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R. ....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885, Rector,		Christ Church,	Red Hook.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN. L. I.,		Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,		St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
LEARNED, LESLIE E. ....	Mass.,	June 11, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
LEHMAN, GUSTAVE A. C. ....	Mil.,	Dec. 2, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Holy Cross,	New York.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D. ....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895.			
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D. Alb.,		Mar. 23, 1882, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J.	
LEWIS, ROBERT W. ....	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863,		Cassel, Germany.	
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER. . . .	Md.,	April 17, 1898, Rector,		St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W. ....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894, M'y,		Trinity,	Highland.
LIGGINS, JOHN . . . . .	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
LOGIE, JOHN H. ....	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H. ....	Kansas,	Oct. 18, 1879,			New Rochelle.
*LOWRY, ROBERT. ....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LURECK, HENRY, LL.D. ....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
LEQUER, LEA. ....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON. ....	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896, Rector,		Christ,	Yonkers.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', †Rev. H. L. Myrick.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	†Gilbert M. Todd. S. G. Ellegood. W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity, †Rev. George W. Ferguson.	Geo. D. Arthur. Wm. H. Barlow. †Edwin L. Todd.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Isaac Purdy. †Thomas L. Purdy †Mortimer C. Stebbins
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. F. Ward Denys.	Robert L. Packard. Lucian M. Bean. Lincoln J. Stewart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	†Francis G. Landon. G. L. Hoyt. †H. C. Barker.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	†W. G. Hamilton. †Eugene M. Green. †Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Spencer.	John Webber. †Edwin B. Bassett. †D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. A. H. Redding.	†Josiah F. Kendall. †J. Nordstrom, M.D. †Howard H. Morse.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, Rev. E. V. Evans.	David A. Clarkson. †Edw. DeP. Livingston. Chas. A. Pritchard, M.D.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster	†C. R. Dusenberry. †H. M. Underhill. Samuel B. Jones.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	William Kent. E. C. Kent Alfred Seton, Jr.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. John Anketell.	†Herbert Taylor. Joseph Kay Henry A. Oates

## 17

2

- †Rev. W. O. Embury, Chaplain of the House of Mercy.
- †Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.
- †Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
- †Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
- †Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
- †Rev. David T. Howell, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. H. R. Hulse, Cathedral Mission, New York.
- †Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.
- †Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
- †Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
- †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York.
- Rev. Brockholst Morgan, General Agent of City Mission Society.
- †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.
- †Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. A. Pace, Missionary, San Salvatore, New York.
- †Rev. E. M. Parrott, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
- †Rev. A. H. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. W. J. Queale, Missionary, Erastina.
- †Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
- Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
- †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
- Rev. Frederick Thompson, Missionary, at Hopewell.
- †Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
- Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.
- †Rev. J. C. S. Weills, Missionary, State's Prison.
- Rev. C. A. Wenman, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. G. M. Wilkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

---

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	136
Number not so represented.....	21
	<hr/>
Number entitled to representation.....	157
* Number not in union with the Convention .....	78
	<hr/>
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	235

---

\* See page 40.

# List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD-MITTED.
Amenia .....	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden.....	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 C
Barrytown ... ..	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford .....	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster.....	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing ....	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Cold Spring .....	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall .... .	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton.....	Westchester, .	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry .....	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester. ....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville.....	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill. .... .	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Garrison.....	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham.....	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen.....	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw.....	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland.....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 q
Highland Falls.....	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington.....	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston.....	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont... ..	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow.....	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin.....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck.....	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough.....	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan.....	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown.....	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook.....	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton.....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello.....	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Kisco .....	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh. .... .	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City .....	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle .....	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor .....	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York.....	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
	Richmond,	Ascension, W.N. Bright'n,	1870
	New York	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802

## LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY	PARISH	AD- MITTED
New York.....	Richmond, New York,	Christ New Brighton,	1851
		Christ. Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
	Richmond, New York,	Holy Communion,	1887 c
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
	Richmond New York,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1896 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810†
	Richmond, New York,	St. James', Fordham,	1853
		St. John's, Clifton,	1843
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
	Richmond, New York,	St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Luke's, Rossville,	1848
		St. Mark's,	1801
	Richmond, New York,	St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
		St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 c
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1883
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
	Richmond, New York,	St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's	
		St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A

solidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.

ith Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895.

§ Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897

# LIST OF CHURCHES.

39

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York .....	New York,	Trinity, Morrisania,	1869
North Castle .....	Westchester,	Zion and St. Timothy's,	1810*
North Salem .....	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
Nyack .....	Rockland,	St. James',	1787 A
Patterson .....	Putnam,	Grace,	1862
Peekskill .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1821 B
Pelham Manor .....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelhamville .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pine Plains .....	Dutchess,	Redeemer,	1884
Pleasant Valley .....	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasantville .....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1837
Port Chester .....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Jervis .....	Orange,	St. Peter's,	1852
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess,	Grace,	1854
		Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook .....	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck .....	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale .....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rye .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties .....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough .....	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale .....	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing .....	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1860
Somers .....	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill .....	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh .....	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge .....	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern .....	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tivoli .....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuckahoe .....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo .....	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden .....	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls ...	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick .....	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park .....	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains .....	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown .....	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

\* Consolidated 1890.

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.



# List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

## NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale .....	Dutchess .....	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian .....	Ulster .....	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Callicoon Depot. ....	Sullivan .....	St. James'.
Cornwall .....	Orange .....	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners .....	Putnam .....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Elmsford .....	Westchester .....	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fishkill Landing ....	Dutchess .....	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Garrison .....	Putnam .....	St. James' Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
Harrison .... ..	Westchester .....	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings .....	Westchester .....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls .....	Putnam .....	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction...	Dutchess .....	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park .....	Dutchess .....	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs .....	Putnam .....	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan .....	Westchester .....	Good Shepherd.
Ladentown .....	Rockland .....	Chapel.
Liberty .....	Sullivan .....	Holy Communion.
Long Eddy... ..	Sullivan .....	Holy Light.
Mahopac .....	Putnam .....	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount .....	Ulster .....	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Monroe .....	Orange .....	Grace.
Montrose .....	Westchester .....	Divine Love.
Mount Vernon .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
New York .....	New York .....	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
	Richmond .....	Grace Chapel, Garretson's, S. I.
	New York .....	Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holyrood, Inwood.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
		Pro-Cathedral, Stanton St.
		San Salvatore, Italian Mission.
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id. St. David's Chapel. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge. St. James' Chapel, Mount Hope. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
	Richmond ....	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I. St. Stephen's, Tottenville, S. I.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel. Transfiguration Chapel.
	Richmond.....	Trinity Miss. Chapel, New Dorp, S. I.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster.....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess .....	St. Andrew's Chapel. St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster.....	Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland..	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan .....	St. Mary's.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam .....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove.....	Rockland.....	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook ....	Dutchess.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

# JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, }  
*Wednesday, Sept. 28, 1898.* }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at Grace Chapel, East Fourteenth Street, in the city of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Annual Address. [Appendix A.]

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York; the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, New York; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and fifty-four answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received, when delegates from one hundred and four parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.

Mr. J. NOBLE STEARNS.

Mr. JACOB WENDELL.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN. ]

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

The Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.

Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Rev. LEA LUQUER.

Mr. JOHN B. PINE.

The Rev. A. T. ASHTON.

Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.

The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.

Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

Mr. LEWIS C. POPHAM.

Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

Mr. J. ABNER HARPER.

## ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. W. W. OLSEN, D.D.

The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.

Mr. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.

Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.

Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, Jr.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

*For Standing Committee.*

*Clerical Vote.* The Rev. A. B. CARVER, D.D. Mr. THEODORE K. GIBBS.

*Lay Vote :* The Rev. WILLIAM F. LEWIS. Mr. JOHN H. GLOVER.

*For Deputies to Federate Council.*

*Clerical Vote :* The Rev. R. M. BERKELEY. Mr. ROBERT DINWIDDIE.

*Lay Vote :* The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT. Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.

*For Deputies to General Convention.*

*Clerical Vote :* The Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS. Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.

*Lay Vote :* The Rev. L. H. SCHWAB. Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Consent having on motion been unanimously given, Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved,* That the portion of the Bishop's address, referring to the care and management of the funds of the corporations and societies for which the Diocese is directly or indirectly responsible, be referred to a committee of five to be appointed by the Chair, with request that report upon the same be made at an early hour in to-morrow morning's session, to the end that action may be taken regarding the same before the adjournment of this Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

Mr. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.

Mr. GEORGE COPPELL.

The Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.

ary announced that he had appointed the Rev. George D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission ev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, as staries of the Convention.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Secretary presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 26, 1898.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :—

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$121,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82 ; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Building at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500 ; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company at the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$14,992.50.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000, to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

The term of office of two of the Trustees. Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., will expire October 1, 1898, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's Report submitted herewith shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of four hundred and ten thousand six hundred and seventy-three dollars and twenty-four cents (\$410,673.24).

Income received and paid out, sixteen thousand four hundred and ninety-one dollars and thirty-eight cents (\$16,491.38).

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith and George R. Schieffelin.

Dated, New York, *September 26, 1898.*

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,  
*Secretary.*

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 26, 1898:

#### CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.  
Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,  
November 10, 1887.

#### *Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest.....	\$15,000 00
Wallace & Frost, at 4½% interest .....	35,000 00—\$50,000 00

#### *Income Account.*

Interest paid to Bishop Potter, in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted Oct. 21, 1887.....	1,651 93
---	----------

## BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.  
Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of  
James Shanley, at 6% interest ..... \$4,206 82

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector and Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.... . 252 40

## BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.  
All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary, or otherwise, to officiate, and who shall officiate.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of  
James Shanley, at 6% interest. .... \$2,000 00  
Carmon & Yates, at 5% interest..... 3,000 00  
\$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector and Treasurer of St. Mary's Church..... 270 00

## LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, Westchester County, New York. Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said church, semi-annually.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest.... \$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church..... 300 00

## GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest.... \$500 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church..... 30 00



## LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel

*Principal.*

Invested in \$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds bought at 89½ ..... \$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester ... .. 222 84

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention dated February 11, 1895.

*Principal.*

Invested in West Shore Railroad Company 4% First Mortgage Bonds.. \$4,500 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church . . . . . 180 00

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894. Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.

*Principal*

On last report ...	\$14,508 66	Invested in Bond and Mort-	
aged .....	488 84	gage of Mary Hillery, 5%	
		interest .....	\$1,652 50
		Charles L. Harrell, 5% inter-	
		est .....	12,984 03
		Cash, Lincoln Bank. ....	405 97
			<hr/>
			\$14,992 50
			<hr/>
			\$14,992 50

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church, Serena Rhineland, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Myrick Plummer, 4% interest.....	\$21,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, 4½% interest.....	95,000 00
John Schuback, 4½% interest.....	75,000 00
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest .....	8,904 33—\$199,904 33
Cash in Lincoln National Bank.....	95 67
	<hr/> \$200,000 00

*Income.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church.....	\$7,953 06
--	------------

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

*Principal.*

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Balance of last report invested in —

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company Second Mortgage 7% Bonds.....	\$12,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company Sinking Fund 7% Bonds.....	10,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, \$13,429, par value, bought at 89½.....	12,052 50

Erie Railroad Company:

New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plans of reorganization, par value of old Bonds.....	\$15,000 00
--	-------------

*New Securities.*

\$11,250—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds, received.	
750—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds, purchased at 67½, cost .....	506 25
<hr/> \$12,000	
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares, received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost.....	22 75— \$15,529 00
<hr/> \$8,300	
Carried forward.....	<hr/> \$49,581 50

Brought forward.....	\$49,581 50
Bond and Mortgage of	
Winthrop A. Chanler, 5% interest . . . . .	\$10,000 00
Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, 5% interest..	4,500 00
Mary Hillery, 5% interest.....	347 50
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest.....	28,161 64
Daniel P. Morse, 4½% interest.....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 4½% interest.....	3,000 00—
Cash in Lincoln National Bank.....	883 28
	<hr/>
	\$121,473 92

*Income Account.*

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church.....	\$5,142 31
---	------------

## SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries of	
Catherine L. Wolfe Fund.....	\$1,651 93
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell .....	252 40
“ “ Rev. Dr. Creighton .....	270 00
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	300 00
Gift of John Jay.....	30 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington .....	222 84
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church.....	180 00
“ “ St. James' Church.....	7,953 06
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman .....	5,142 31—
Amount of income added to principal of Endowment Fund—All	
Angels' Church, New York City.....	488 84
Total .....	<hr/>
	\$16,491 38

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER, AS PER  
FOREGOING STATEMENTS.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund .....	\$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell.....	4,206 82
“ “ Rev. Dr. Creighton .....	5,000 00
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman .....	121,473 92
Legacy of William P. Woodcock .....	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay .....	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington.....	5,000 00
Endowment Fund—All Angels' Church, New York City .....	14,992 50
“ “ St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y. ....	4,500 00
“ “ St. James' Church, New York City .....	200,000 00
Total.....	<hr/>
	\$410,673 24

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, YEAR ENDING  
SEPTEMBER 26, 1898.

Balance September 27, 1897 ..... \$99,384 88

*Receipts.*

Bond and Mortgage of Thomas E. Tripler paid off ..	\$50,000 00	
Received accrued interest advanced on		
Temple Israel of Harlem mortgage ..	\$23 75	
John Schuback.....	487 50—	511 25
Income received on investments.....	16,491 38—	67,002 63
Total .....		<u>\$166,887 46</u>

*Payments.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of		
Myrick Plummer, 4% interest.....	\$21,000 00	
Daniel P. Morse, 4½% “ .....	25,000 00	
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 4½% interest... ..	18,000 00	
James G. Wallace and Newbury Frost, 4½% in-		
terest .....	35,000 00	
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest.....	50,000 00	
	<u>\$149,000 00</u>	
Income paid to beneficiaries .....	16,002 54—	165,002 54
Balance in Lincoln National Bank .....		<u>\$1,384 92</u>

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

## INVESTMENTS MADE BY TREASURER FOR TRUSTEES.

*Bonds and Mortgages.*

Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York	
City, 5%.....	\$10,000 00
Carmon & Yates, 296 Mott Avenue, New York City, 5%	7,500 00
James Shanley, 870 Pelham Avenue, New York City, 6%	11,706 82
Mary Hillery, 264 West 71st Street, New York City, 5%	2,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, Northwest corner Fifth	
Avenue and 125th Street, New York City, 4½%.....	95,000 00
John Schuback, Northwest corner 89th Street and	
Columbus Avenue, New York City, 4½%.....	75,000 00
Charles L. Harrell, Northeast corner 144th Street and	
Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, 5% .....	50,000 00
Daniel P. Morse, 32 Bridge Street and 45 Pearl Street,	
New York City, 4½%.....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 118 West 56th Street, New	
York City, 4½%.....	18,000 00
James G. Wallace and Newbury H. Frost, 971 Madi-	
son Avenue, New York City, 4½%.....	35,000 00
Carried forward.....	<u>\$329,206 82</u>

Brought forward..... ..	\$329,206 82
Myrick Plummer, 10 East Fourth Street, New York City, 4% .....	21,000 00

*Railroad Bonds.*

\$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89 $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	17,052 50
---	-----------

*Cash on Hand.*

Lincoln National Bank .....	1,384 92—\$368,644 24
-----------------------------	-----------------------

## BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Second Mortgage 7% Bonds .....	\$12,000 00
West Shore Railroad First Mortgage 4% Bonds.....	4,500 00
Western Union Telegraph Company S. F. 7% Bonds..	10,000 00
Erie Railroad Company :	
New Securities received in Exchange for New York, Lake Erie, and Western Railroad Second Consol. Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds .....	\$15,000 00

*New Securities.*

\$11,250—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds—received.	
750—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds, bought at 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cost	506 25
<hr/> \$12,000	
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumu- lative Stock, 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ shares— received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumu- lative Stock, $\frac{1}{4}$ share pur- chased at 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ , cost .....	22 75— 15,529 00— 42,029 00
<hr/> \$8,300	
Grand Total.....	\$410,673 24
Grand Market Value.....	411,446 61

W. WATTS SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, September 26, 1898.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, }  
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN, } *Auditing Committee.*

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the election of the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and the Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., to fill the vacancies in the Board of Trustees for the term ending October, 1902. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly, and the Chair declared them duly elected.

On motion, the Bishop of Western Texas was invited to a seat beside the President.

On motion, the Bishop of Los Angeles was invited to a seat beside the President, and the Rev. Dr. Parks and the Rev. Dr. Canedy were appointed a committee to escort him to the platform.

Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes presented the following report:

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the Fund herewith present their report for the year ending with the Convention of 1898:

#### RECEIPTS.

<i>Balance</i> in American Exchange National Bank Sept. 29, 1897.....	\$2,156 17
<i>Contributions</i> .....	4,935 78
<i>Donations</i> :	
Anson Phelps Stokes.....	\$500 00
Mrs. Julia Merritt .....	50 00
Miss Margaret Collins.....	20 00
Miss Ellen Collins.....	20 00
William H. Cady.....	15 00
Miss Mary M. Collins .....	10 00
Mrs. Eliza Gill .....	5 00— 620 00
<i>Legacy</i> :	
Under the will of Mary A. Edson .....	10,000 00
<i>Interest</i> :	
Accrued on Mary A. Edson legacy... ..	3,830 00
On Mortgages—Account Aged and Infirm Clergymen	
Fund.....	\$7,432 54
Account Widows and Orphans' Fund	133 33
“ Life Insurance Fund.....	133 33— 7,699 20
On Trust Co. balances .....	205 33
<i>Rents</i> :	
Eighty-third Street house .....	\$916 64
Sixty-ninth Street tenement (net).....	1,194 58— 2,111 22
Carried forward.....	\$31,557 70

Brought forward .....	\$31,557 70	
<i>Mortgages :</i>		
E. L. M. Bristol, paid off.....	\$10,000 00	
Evert Bergen (on account).....	1,100 00—	11,100 00
<i>Trust Company :</i>		
Amount withdrawn.....		19,000 00
<i>Life Insurance :</i>		
Amount refunded .....		54 02
		<hr/>
		\$61,711 72

## PAYMENTS.

<i>Beneficiaries :</i>		
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund .....	\$11,693 16	
Widows and Orphans' Fund.....	6,864 16	
Life Insurance Fund....	2,788 51—	\$21,345 83
<i>Real Estate :</i>		
Taxes, Eighty-third Street house.....	\$231 00	
“ Sixty-ninth Street tenement..	189 00	
“ Gerard Avenue property .....	58 80	
Water tax, Sixty-ninth Street tenement.....	47 00	
Repairs, Eighty-third Street house.....	99 91	
Insurance, Eighty-third Street house.....	18 00	
“ Sixty-ninth Street tenement .....	3 38—	647 09
<i>General Expenses :</i>		
Treasurer's allowance .....	\$600 00	
Postage stamps.....	26 00	
Stationery.....	31 30—	657 30
<i>Mortgages :</i>		
Invested in Emma Johnson mortgage .....		16,000 00
<i>Trust Company :</i>		
Deposits made.....		21,100 00
<i>Balance in American Exchange National Bank, Sept. 27, 1898...</i>		1,961 50
		<hr/>
		\$61,711 72
<i>The total investments reported to last Convention were.....</i>		\$209,088 78
<i>Since then investments have been decreased by payments of—</i>		
E. L. M. Bristol mortgage.....	\$10,000 00	
And by payment on account of Evert Bergen mortgage.....	1,100 00—	11,100 00
		<hr/>
		\$197,988 78
<i>And increased as follows :</i>		
Taxes on Gerard Avenue property.....	\$58 80	
Deposits in Trust Co. (net).....	2,100 00	
Invested in Emma Johnson mortgage.....	16,000 00—	18,158 80
		<hr/>
		\$216,147 58
To which add balance in bank.....		1,961 50
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$218,109 08

*Credited as follows :**Aged and Infirm Clergymen Fund :*

Bonds and mortgages .....	\$160,483 83	
Real estate (3 pieces).....	34,886 47	
Cash in Trust Co.....	37 04	
“ bank.....	1,441 67—	\$196,848 51

*Widows and Orphans' Fund :*

Bond and mortgage.....	\$3,833 34	
Cash in Trust Co.....	7,037 03	
“ bank.....	500 40—	10,870 77

*Life Insurance Fund :*

Bond and mortgage.....	\$3,833 33	
Cash in Trust Co.....	7,037 04	
“ bank.....	19 43—	10,889 80
		<hr/> \$218,109 08

## NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES.

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	27	
Widows and Orphans' Fund .....	37	(Increase, 1)
Life Insurance Fund .....	50	( “ 2)

Referring to the foregoing figures from the Treasurer's books, the Trustees respectfully report that the present rate of allowances to beneficiaries of the Widows and Orphans' Fund cannot be continued (even at the present rate of 75 per cent. of the original allowance granted) unless the clergy of the Diocese interest themselves in securing an increase in the amount of the Thanksgiving collections. The collections of 1897 show a decrease of nearly \$1,500 over the collections of the preceding year, while the number of beneficiaries has increased.

With regard to the Life Insurance Fund, the Trustees have recently had their attention called to the practical working of the rules of the fund, in cases where the beneficiary lives for any lengthy period beyond the term fixed by the insurance tables as the expectation of his length of life. By the rules of the fund the half of the premium paid by the Trustees is considered as a loan to the beneficiary, without interest, and is secured by the assignment of his policy to the Trustees. Upon his death, the advances to the beneficiary are deducted from the proceeds of the policy, and the balance is paid to his wife or family.

In the case of any beneficiary who lives beyond the date when the half of the total premiums which have been loaned to him exceeds half of the face of his policy, the advances made by the Trustees are an actual detriment, since they are a lien upon and are eventually deducted from the half of the insurance paid for by the beneficiary himself, with the result that in many cases the beneficiary receives less after having insured by means of aid from this fund than he would have received if he had taken a policy for half of the amount of insurance, and paid the premiums from his own resources. The time when this point is reached varies, of course, with the age at which the beneficiary has taken out a policy, and is reached sooner in the case of older men, but it is nevertheless eventually reached in every case when the insured lives beyond the expectation of his life, as given in the tables. The only persons, therefore, whom the fund materially



benefits are those who die within a few years after they have taken out a policy by means of aid from the fund.

It is evident that this defect in the scheme, which was not noticed at the time it was started, makes it extremely doubtful whether the Convention should continue to ask for it the support of the Diocese. Moreover, the fact that since its inception in 1886 only fifty clergymen have taken advantage of its benefits, shows that it has not met any real need of any large proportion of the clergy.

The Trustees, therefore, after serious discussion, have decided to recommend to the Convention that the plan be abandoned, and that after payment of the obligations payable by the Trustees on October 1, 1898, no further aid be extended to the clergy of the Diocese for the payment of life insurance premiums.

If this recommendation be adopted, it will be necessary to amend the Canon on this subject by omitting the provisions for the carrying on of this object, and the Trustees should also be empowered to apply for legislation amending their charter accordingly.

The Trustees further submit to the Convention, if it should decide to abandon the plan, the question of what disposition should be made of the policies now assigned by the beneficiaries to the Trustees, as security for advances made for premiums. The total amount advanced up to this date is \$18,535.78, the largest amount to any beneficiary being \$1,695.09, and the average amount to each of the fifty beneficiaries being about \$360. There is no legal obligation to continue the payment to any beneficiary, since the Trustees have expressly reserved the right in every case to decrease or discontinue the allowance at any time.

It seems to the Trustees, however, that, in view of the encouragement to insure held out to the clergy by the establishment of the fund, the Convention should not allow any beneficiary to suffer by its discontinuance now.

They are therefore of the opinion, and hereby recommend, that the advances heretofore considered as loans should now be made gifts to the various beneficiaries, and that the policies should be re-assigned to the beneficiaries free and clear of the lien of the Trustees for any advances heretofore made. If this recommendation be adopted, the beneficiaries may, at their option, continue at their own expense the insurance which they now carry, or they can make satisfactory arrangements with the companies to carry hereafter only half the amount, receiving, in most cases, in addition, a paid-up policy for a portion of the other half which will represent a considerably larger amount than they would have received if the amount of the advances by the Trustees remained deductible at their deaths.

In pursuance of these recommendations, the Trustees present the following resolutions for action by the Convention :

1. *Resolved*, That the plan for facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen of the Diocese, adopted by the Convention of 1886, be discontinued.
2. *Resolved*, That the Committee on Canons be instructed to report to the Convention such amendments to Canon XIX. as may be necessary by reason of the discontinuance of said plan.
3. *Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen be instructed to make no further payments on account of said plan, after the payment of those amounts which shall become due on October 1, 1898.

4. *Resolved*, That the said Trustees be instructed to apply to the next Legislature of the State of New York for such amendments to the charter of the corporation as may be necessary by reason of the discontinuance of said plan.

5. *Resolved*, That the moneys advanced by the said Trustees to the several beneficiaries of the Life Insurance Fund, as loans, on the security of their respective policies, be and they hereby are made gifts to the said several beneficiaries.

6. *Resolved*, That the said Trustees be authorized and instructed to reassign to the said beneficiaries the policies now held by them, and to execute such other instruments as may be necessary to release and discharge any claim for advances which may have heretofore existed in favor of said Trustees.

7. *Resolved*, That the said Trustees be instructed to divide any balance of legacies or donations which may remain to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund, after the payments of the amounts due on October 1, 1898, equally between the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen, and to pay over any balance of annual collections which may remain to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund to the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER,	}	<i>Trustees.</i>
J. H. HEWSON,		
ANSON PHELPS STOKES,		
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,		
R. B. DODSON,		
BACHE McE. WHITLOCK,		

NEW YORK, *September 27*, 1898.

Mr. Beall offered the following resolution, which was not adopted :

*Resolved*, That the report of the Trustees be printed, and made the order of the day for to-morrow at 12 o'clock noon.

On motion, the resolutions appended to the report, with the exception of the seventh, were adopted separately.

On motion, the seventh resolution was referred to a special committee to report to the next Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

MR. GEORGE COPPELL.

MR. DALLAS B. PRATT.

MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.

The Rev. Frank M. S. Taylor presented the following report :

The committee of the Convention, appointed by the Bishop, to confer with the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, in reference to a modification of the conditions of application for the benefits of that fund, would report that in conference with the Trustees they were met with a readiness to make any

necessary change, which was thoroughly appreciated, the result being that a resolution was passed by the Trustees to do away entirely with the objectionable features of the present form of application and to substitute therefor a declaration, drawn by the Bishop, the terms of which, while guarding sufficiently the fund itself, will eliminate completely the idea of any humiliation on the part of the applicant.

Your Committee would ask for the hearty appreciation of this act of the Trustees on the part of the clergy of the Diocese, and their earnest, enthusiastic forwarding of all efforts made toward the necessary increase of this important fund.

Respectfully submitted,

F. M. S. TAYLOR,

S. DE LANCEY TOWNSEND.

*Committee.*

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, presented and read the following report :

## Report

### OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1898.

Henry Martyn, whose great work was the heroic expression of great thoughts, has said that "the spirit of Christ is the spirit of missions, and the nearer we get to Him the more intensely missionary we become." We may well believe that the Churchmen of New York who organized our City Mission Society sixty-five years ago had no smaller conception of the Church idea, and were wise enough to understand that the missionary spirit could nowhere have more urgent tasks for its exercise than here among the growing multitudes of many tongues. But it seems scarcely probable that they could have foreseen the increasing magnitude of opportunities for the Society's service which we see to-day. It was doubtless expected that other agencies of the Church would be multiplied for similar service, and as a matter of fact this has, in a measure, though most inadequately, come to pass. It is a notable and encouraging feature of years more or less recent, that they have been marked by an awakening of parishes to their responsibility to overflow their own borders, like water springs in a dry ground, and redeem some waste of human life near by. And the work which many of our parishes are now doing at their chapels and schools and mission houses for the congregation of Christ's poor is a proof that the spirit of missions is in the wheels of parochial organisms more than ever before. The field of the city which they do not touch is not only widening wider. Many districts in which the moral and physical ills of deep poverty is deplorable, and to which no small number of the worst elements of immigration are continually pouring as unsought and undiscovered by our parochial system as in some strange land beyond the seas. And it is in such districts, in the public hospitals, asylums, and prisons of the city that the

City Mission finds its sphere. It is a matter of profound regret that this large area, particularly that part of it which lies in densely populated neighborhoods where ignorance and irreligion are most strongly entrenched, is not traversed by a missionary activity more worthy of the Church's power in this community; but our Society has much cause to be thankful for the generous offerings which have so long enabled it to maintain and enlarge its share in this ministry of light to them that sit in darkness.

A much valued part of those offerings during the past year has, as usual, consisted of voluntary services which not a few clergymen and parishioners of city churches and chapels have been pleased to place at our disposal from time to time as a token of their sympathy. We have also continued to be favored with numerous gifts of books, periodicals, clothing, delicacies for the sick, and other useful and much needed supplies, as reported in detail in the monthly editions of the *Mission News*. The money received has been as follows:

Church collections .....	\$19,060 51
Contributions ... ..	15,571 38
Interest, rents, and dividends .....	8,677 55
Fresh Air Fund .....	2,620 35
Festival Fund .....	2,217 00
<i>Mission News</i> subscriptions, etc .....	911 75
Legacies .....	1,120 00
Total .....	\$50,178 54

These figures are another year's fitting reminder of the proverb: "For a web begun God sends thread."

In addition to the foregoing amount received in the form of legacies, the Society has been richly favored by the late Charles H. Contoit, Esq., under whose will the particular work at St. Barnabas' House and the general work of the Society are each to receive one-nineteenth of his residuary estate, which is expected to be very large, though we have not yet received any information from trustworthy sources as to its probable value. Besides the sum of \$8,000 which has been received from the late Miss Edson's estate, in behalf of our Italian Mission—not included in the foregoing statement of receipts because received by the corporation of that Mission and not by our Treasurer—it is estimated that the sum of \$12,000 will be forthcoming under her will for the same object. The late Miss Caroline Talman has remembered the Society in her will to the amount of \$5,000 for the general work, and \$2,000 for St. Barnabas' House, but our treasurer has not yet received these sums from the executors.

The year 1897-1898, in view of these facts alone, has thus been one of peculiar encouragement. And we cannot let such an opportunity as this go by without some expression of our sense of profound gratefulness. Nor does it seem less fitting to express the hope that others who are still in the land of the living, and to whom it is given to be stewards of abundance, may be mindful of "poverty's meek woe" when they set their seal to the last will and testament which is to dispose of their earthly riches. It was a fine thing for Douglas to fling the silver-cased heart of Bruce among the Saracens to spur the Scots to follow it, but it is a finer thing for one's own heart to reach beyond the grave in works of mercy, and in victories for righteousness and peace.

Much of our success in the past has been due to the friendly spirit with which Rectors and Vicars have welcomed our representative to their pulpits. We have thus been favored with excellent opportunities, not only to make our annual appeal for contributions, but to tell something of our work in a form more apt to be interesting and impressive than that of a written report. We trust also that our public missionary meetings may be said to have produced strong word pictures and brought out more vividly to many minds the deep meaning of the call to their sympathy and coöperation. Two such meetings were held last year, the first at St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, on Sunday evening, November 21st, and the other at Calvary Church, on Sunday evening, December 5th. Bishop Potter, the President of the Society, presided on both occasions. At the first meeting his address was followed by addresses from the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., the Rev. Brockholst Morgan, and Mr. Silas McBee, of St. Andrew's Brotherhood. At the second meeting the speakers were Bishop Potter, the Rev. Wm. H. Vibbert, D.D., Mr. Wm. H. Sage, and the Superintendent of the Society.

One of the side lights which these meetings threw upon the City Mission was their testimony of its value as an auxiliary of law and order. It is possible for men who count themselves good citizens to recognize the importance of public schools and a strong police system in such a city as ours, and yet to be blind to the fact that one of the mightiest factors in the problem of the city's welfare is the religious influence that makes the understanding heart and binds upon it a better and surer spell than that of force. Governor Seymour, in his address at the formal opening of the present House of Refuge in 1854, said: "The unwritten laws of religious nurture, of moral culture and of virtuous education will ever be found a sure dependence, and will constitute the very bonds and ligaments of the State when the enactments of the legislator shall be found vain and inefficient."

If the City Mission were engaged in no other task and had no other reason for its existence, it would still deserve unstinted support from all good citizens, whatever their creed or lack of creed, because of its work among hundreds of wayward boys and girls in the Reformatory on Randall's Island and among the dismal ranks of a hundred thousand men and women who, in the course of a single year, are recruited by the workhouse and the prison. It has been said of the noble Howard that he went down below the surface of the earth into cells without a lamp or a window, or other ventilation than that which a funnel could give, and there made use of his measuring line and thermometer in order more accurately to describe the wretched condition of the prisoners and impress upon those in power his plea for reform. Happily we have no such dungeons in these more merciful days, but what Howard did for the prisoner's physical life our Missionaries are daily trying to do for the prisoner's spiritual life. With line upon line, and precept upon precept, they go down into the thoughts of the imaginations of the heart that has made its home in dark and cruel habitations of its own ignorant or wilful choice. At the Tombs Prison, Ludlow Street Jail, the Penitentiary, Workhouse, and Jefferson Market Prison, where we have regular religious services once or twice a week, and where our Missionaries are daily on duty, going from cell to cell, and coming face to face with prisoners awaiting trial or serving sentence, the message of hope is spoken

—the word of the Lord is heard. These faithful servants of the Church do not always succeed, and indeed it may be said that shepherds of more promising flocks do not always succeed, but in many lives the light they sow springs up with the fruitage of better aims and better deeds. It will surprise no one to hear that they have been particularly encouraged in their labors among young people of both sexes who were just beginning the way of the transgressor. At the House of Refuge, where there are usually about seven hundred boys and two hundred girls, undergoing compulsory discipline, our Missionary, the Rev. Mr. Stockton, one evening last spring, presented for confirmation thirty-seven candidates to whom he had given some months of most loving and painstaking instruction. And though Mr. Stockton has since then accepted a call to the rectorship of a parish in the West, an equally earnest teacher and guide has succeeded him. We cannot conclude this brief mention of a subject of vast, vital importance, without some special reference to one of our most earnest and efficient Missionaries, the Rev. William Lindsay, for some years Chaplain of the Tombs Prison and Ludlow Street Jail. Mr. Lindsay displayed a warmth of sympathy and energy which gave to his difficult task a rare measure of success, and when he resigned three months ago to engage in work in England, he left an excellent pattern of faithfulness for his successors to follow.

A ministry of more pathetic interest and accompanied by more frequent signs of welcome is our mission to hospitals and asylums. At Bellevue Hospital, where, at the adjoining Chapel of Christ the Consoler, we have daily services, there are, on an average, fifteen thousand patients a year. The City Hospital and the Metropolitan Hospital, both on Blackwell's Island, have each an annual register of about seven thousand patients. Our Chaplains labor among these sick multitudes by ministering regularly in the congregation of convalescents, celebrating the Holy Communion in public and in private, and by visiting at the bedside of the suffering and the dying ones to whom the word fitly spoken is good indeed. The largest proportion of these great numbers, being only temporarily disabled, go back, after medical or surgical treatment, to their homes and tasks. We believe that the hospital chaplain not only comforts many of them in their loneliness and distress, but quickens in them hopes and resolves better fitted for life's rough way than those of other days. Other smaller institutions, like the Nursery and Child's Hospital, the Infant Asylum, Harlem Hospital, Gouverneur Hospital, Convalescent Home, Hopper Home, etc., have continued to be the scene of similar endeavors.

At the Almshouse, connected with which our Chapel of the Good Shepherd maintains daily services, about two thousand five hundred persons make their homes. There we see for the most part what appears to be only a pitiable wreckage of human beings seamed and scarred by age and infirmity. Their lives are indeed broken and stranded, so far as any tides of earthly fortune are concerned, but there are many of them who are more the victims of the storm than of the stormy spirit. Anyone who was present at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd last Trinity Sunday afternoon, when the Bishop of the Diocese administered the rite of Confirmation to forty-six of these friendless and aged men and women; or went with him immediately afterward to Almshouse hospitals, where he confirmed six others while they were lying in their beds; or went with him



later in the day to Bellevue Hospital, where he confirmed four patients who seemed to belong to what is called the "submerged class," must have been impressed by the thought that even in these places for the destitute, homeless, and forgotten of their fellowmen, God works in mysterious ways, and shows us that the race is not always to the swift, nor the haven of peace always to the life that has known no shipwreck.

We are glad to report that our work at the public Asylums for the Insane on the Islands has been continued during the past year with undiminished interest and activity. As is well known, our Missionaries visit and preach to those only of the inmates who belong to that considerable class of unfortunates whose minds seem in a kind of twilight between the day and the night of sanity and insanity. Whatever may be said of the discouragements in this department of missionary effort, our services of song and plain preaching of the Gospel are surely not all like water spilt on the ground. On the contrary, we have good reason to believe that each occasion refreshes many souls, even if some of them are like "children crying in the night, with no language but a cry."

It is believed that many, particularly women much past middle age, become inmates of these asylums simply because they are not able to keep on bearing the strain of a ceaseless and cheerless struggle to avoid dependence on the public care. The City Mission felicitates itself and its supporters in view of what it has done and is doing to befriend women whose misfortunes have been overwhelming enough to drive them close to the verge of despair. St. Barnabas' House has continued to be a temporary shelter for homeless women and children, and has helped large numbers of the women—many of them widows with little children—to find suitable employment in or out of the city, and thus to take a fresh start with fresh hope. The average daily number of the continually changing household has been over ninety. These beneficiaries have found a spiritual home in St. Barnabas' Chapel, adjoining and communicating with St. Barnabas' House. From forty to sixty of the women can be seen at any time at the chapel services, for which a choir of children is trained at St. Barnabas' House, and all of the children who are old enough are taught in the Sunday School and Kindergarten. We have much cheering proof that this charity has many friends, and this proof was pleasantly strengthened by the large attendance of representative clergy and laity at a reception given at the House one day last spring by the Ladies' Advisory Board, Mrs. George S. Bowdoin, President, and by Miss Mather, Deaconess in charge. During the month of August, St. Barnabas' House was closed for much-needed repairs and improvements. After a thorough overhauling of the plumbing, we put up apparatus for steam heat on the two upper floors, and painted and calcimined the entire interior of the building, a part of the expense being paid by a generous parishioner of Grace Church.

During the past year, God's Providence Mission, with a largely Jewish constituency of five hundred children and older persons, has prospered, like St. Barnabas' House, under a corps of workers of excellent fitness and efficiency. We have received many special gifts for this Mission, including a large Bible, a reredos, prayer desk, and chancel chair for the Chapel, many pictures for the reading-room and schoolrooms, and money for painting and calcimining the Chapel and two stories of the other part of the building. The entire roof of

the Chapel, excepting the skylight, has been covered with cement and provided with awnings, so that the children now have there on the housetop, well guarded at the sides, an open-air playground of much attractiveness. The congregations at the Chapel, the Sunday School, Industrial School, Kindergarten, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, have grown in numbers, and these, with the Day Nursery, Cooking School, Girls' Friendly Society, reading-rooms, circulating library, gymnasium, cadets, etc., make this Mission House a varied scene of inspiring interest to anyone whose heart is open to the meaning of this ladder by which childhood and youth of the neighborhood, beset by many downward influences in their homes and in the streets, are climbing to a higher level of health and knowledge and goodness.

The Eggleston Library—in the Society's office building—specially intended as a circulating library among our Missionaries, has now been in existence more than a year, and though it is a much valued collection of books, it is not large, and we are hoping that our friends of the clergy and laity will favor it with some additions during the coming season.

The Free Reading-room in the basement of the same building has been open on week-day evenings throughout the year, and many young men of the neighborhood have made good use of it. A generous gift of more than a thousand books from Mr. Henry Parrish has enabled us to enrich the shelves in this reading-room, and also those of the libraries at God's Providence Mission, the Alms-house, and the Penitentiary.

The fund received for our Thanksgiving, Christmas, and Easter festivals, amounting to \$2,217, has put a new song into the hearts of many of poverty's children, and carried cheer and comfort into many hospital wards and prison cells.

Last season's excessive and prolonged heat deepened our sense of thankfulness for the privilege of administering a Fresh Air Fund. As already stated, the gifts for this important branch of our summer charities amounted to \$2,620.35. We were more than usually fortunate, also, in the matter of facilities for the shelter of beneficiaries at places in the country, and of some of these places we beg leave to make special mention.

Mrs. J. Hull Browning, with her accustomed generosity, gave us the use of her Fresh Air Cottage at Tenafly, and, at her own expense, cared for two hundred and twenty-five of our St. Barnabas' House children in parties of twenty-five for two weeks at a time, and we were favored also with similar courtesies for smaller numbers of children at the Martha Home, Sing Sing, at the Seaside Hospital, and at Carmel. Late in the spring a few ladies kindly supplied us with means for a three months' rental of a desirable property at Sound Beach, Conn., comprising a large partly furnished house, a spacious lawn, and an orchard, in five acres of ground near the Sound. Here, on the 21st of June, we opened a Fresh Air Home for women and children, and called it "Hope Orchard." We had intended to close it on the 15th of September, that being the date fixed for the expiration of the lease, but Mr. J. Kennedy Tod, who, with Mrs. Tod, had shewed us no little kindness all through the season, particularly in giving us the use of the bathing beach at Innis Arden, their country seat, was too much interested to be willing to let the work terminate at that time, and so proposed its extension two weeks longer, and then



later in the day to Bellevue Hospital, where he confirmed four patients who seemed to belong to what is called the "submerged class," must have been impressed by the thought that even in these places for the destitute, homeless, and forgotten of their fellowmen, God works in mysterious ways, and shows us that the race is not always to the swift, nor the haven of peace always to the life that has known no shipwreck.

We are glad to report that our work at the public Asylums for the Insane on the Islands has been continued during the past year with undiminished interest and activity. As is well known, our Missionaries visit and preach to those only of the inmates who belong to that considerable class of unfortunates whose minds seem in a kind of twilight between the day and the night of sanity and insanity. Whatever may be said of the discouragements in this department of missionary effort, our services of song and plain preaching of the Gospel are surely not all like water spilt on the ground. On the contrary, we have good reason to believe that each occasion refreshes many souls, even if some of them are like "children crying in the night, with no language but a cry."

It is believed that many, particularly women much past middle age, become inmates of these asylums simply because they are not able to keep on bearing the strain of a ceaseless and cheerless struggle to avoid dependence on the public care. The City Mission felicitates itself and its supporters in view of what it has done and is doing to befriend women whose misfortunes have been overwhelming enough to drive them close to the verge of despair. St. Barnabas' House has continued to be a temporary shelter for homeless women and children, and has helped large numbers of the women—many of them widows with little children—to find suitable employment in or out of the city, and thus to take a fresh start with fresh hope. The average daily number of the continually changing household has been over ninety. These beneficiaries have found a spiritual home in St. Barnabas' Chapel, adjoining and communicating with St. Barnabas' House. From forty to sixty of the women can be seen at any time at the chapel services, for which a choir of children is trained at St. Barnabas' House, and all of the children who are old enough are taught in the Sunday School and Kindergarten. We have much cheering proof that this charity has many friends, and this proof was pleasantly strengthened by the large attendance of representative clergy and laity at a reception given at the House one day last spring by the Ladies' Advisory Board, Mrs. George S. Bowdoin, President, and by Miss Mather, Deaconess in charge. During the month of August, St. Barnabas' House was closed for much-needed repairs and improvements. After a thorough overhauling of the plumbing, we put up apparatus for steam heat, and refitted the entire interior of the building. The generous parishioners of the Church have been most helpful.

During the past constituency of five hundred and fifty at St. Barnabas' House, under the management of Miss Mather. We have received many donations, including a new altar, reredos, prayer desk, and a new reading-room and school. The Chapel and two stories of the House have been

the Chapel, excepting the skylight, has been covered with cement and provided with awnings, so that the children now have there on the housetop, well guarded at the sides, an open-air playground of much attractiveness. The congregations at the Chapel, the Sunday School, Industrial School, Kindergarten, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, have grown in numbers, and these, with the Day Nursery, Cooks' School, Girls' Friendly Society, reading-rooms, circulating library, gymnasium, cadets, etc., make this Mission House a varied scene of inspiring interest to anyone whose heart is open to the meaning of this ladder by which children and youth of the neighborhood, beset by many downward influences in their homes and in the streets, are climbing to a higher level of health and knowledge and goodness.

The Egleston Library—in the Society's office building—specially intended as a circulating library among our Missionaries, has now been in existence more than a year, and though it is a much valued collection of books, it is not large, and we are hoping that our friends of the clergy and laity will favor it with some additions during the coming season.

The Free Reading room in the basement of the same building has been open on week-day evenings throughout the year, and many young men of the neighborhood have made good use of it. A generous gift of more than two hundred books from Mr. Henry Parrish has enabled us to enrich the study and reading-room, and also those of the libraries at God's Providence Mission House, and the Penitentiary.

The fund received for our Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's carols, amounting to \$2,217, has put a new song into the hearts of the poor and needy, and carried cheer and comfort into many a prison cell.

Last season's excessive and prolonged heat deepened our dependence on the privilege of administering a Fresh Air Fund, and we were able to give the gifts for this important branch of our summer work to the amount of \$2,620.35. We were more than usually fortunate in securing the services for the shelter of beneficiaries at places in the city, and at these places we beg leave to make special mention.

Mrs. J. Hull Browning, with her accustomed generosity, has provided for her Fresh Air Cottage at Tenafly, and, at her invitation, we have been able to accommodate hundred and twenty-five of our St. Barnabas children, and twenty-five for two weeks at a time, and we have also received the courtesies for smaller numbers of children at the Seaside Hospital, and at Carmel. Later in the season we were supplied us with means for a three months' stay at the Seaside Hospital, and at Carmel.

enabled us, accordingly, to go on. Of the 420 persons accommodated at this Home, the majority were there for a week, but the sojourn of many others, in more urgent need, was increased to two weeks or more. In view of expenses connected with our enlarged work of providing a rest in the country for over-worked women and sickly or crippled children, our steamboat outings were smaller in number than usual, but we sent more than fifteen hundred persons on refreshing excursions to Glen Island and elsewhere.

Important as every department of the City Mission may well be said to be, the three principal Chapels at which the Mission comes in touch with families living in neighboring homes of poverty naturally seem to have specially valuable opportunities, though each Chapel has some characteristics and surroundings quite peculiar to itself. No one who studies the situation at the Chapel of the Messiah, in Ninety-fifth Street, near Third Avenue, can fail to see that this comparatively new and growing neighborhood of poor people, of a class more intelligent and thrifty than that of our similarly crowded centres of population, presents a most favorable field for missionary progress. There is here, apparently, a larger proportion of American families, and also those of Church of England antecedents, than can easily be found in the same area in down-town tenement districts of the East or West Side. We are not surprised, therefore, to see that the Minister in charge has gathered around him a band of earnest co-workers, notably in his Sunday School. Some months ago he presented a class of sixty-two persons for confirmation. The organizations under his direction include a Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Daughters of the King, Mothers' Meeting, Industrial School, and Young Crusaders. The district visitor, toward whose salary the City Committee of Grace Church has kindly contributed \$120, has rendered him much timely aid. We were sorry to lose the Rev. T. Manley Sharpe, Ph.D., who made full proof of his ministry and wrought a good work from the time he entered upon his duties at the Chapel of the Messiah in January, 1896, until he withdrew last spring to become an Assistant Minister at St. Agnes' Chapel.

St. Ambrose's Chapel, at the corner of Thompson Street and Prince Street, is not so attractive an edifice as the Chapel of the Messiah, but it has the advantage of a parish building, which adjoins it and adds much to the convenience of its schools and guilds. As is well known, the district close about this Chapel has become largely populated by Italians. A hundred or more children of Italian parentage are in the Sunday School, and though the Chapel has no ministrations in that language we have good reason to believe that it exerts a wholesome influence among many Italians outside as well as inside of its walls. The congregation is drawn mainly from families of English or American ancestry, who are cordially attached to the Church, and who, for the most part, live a short distance from the Chapel, just beyond the densely crowded Italian quarter. The former Minister in charge, the Rev. Philip Schuyler, left us at the beginning of last summer to accept a call to a parish in Vermont. He had endeared himself to his people as a pastor and friend whose sympathy and faithfulness were worthy of all praise. At the close of his ministry with us he presented a class of twenty-six persons for Confirmation.

The temporary Chapel of San Salvatore has continued to be at No. 40 Bleeker Street, in a large room fitted up for the purpose a year or more ago.

after about two-thirds of the ground on which the former church edifice in Mulberry Street had stood had been assessed by the city for the public use in connection with the extension of Elm Street. The amount due from the city under that assessment—\$67,550—has not yet been received, nor has a site for the new edifice yet been chosen, but it is hoped that this Italian Mission, which still retains its large congregation even under the disadvantage of its present unsuitable quarters, will soon see the beginning of its new house of worship.

While we thank God and take courage, we trust the statement made at the beginning of this report as to the past year's income, and also as to legacies yet to be paid, will give no one the impression that the City Mission Society has, or is likely soon to have, funds enough. We hope the help of a large and permanent endowment is not distant, but even then a continual and urgent need will exist for such supplies of money and other benefactions as those on which the Society now so largely depends. Such a need belongs to the present and would belong to the future, even if the City Mission should not attempt to enlarge its scope, because reinforcements would enable it to achieve better results on the ground which it already occupies. It has cost us over fifty thousand dollars to support seven chapels and two mission houses and to maintain missionary connection with thirty public institutions during the past year, and we invite attention to the accompanying tabular statement for more particular statistics. At all these points—particularly at asylums and prisons—we have been and are still obliged to work with an inadequate equipment due to an insufficiency of funds, notwithstanding the fact that we pay small salaries and practise all possible economy consistent with wise methods of administration. We ought to be able to strengthen all these stations by the employment of a larger force of missionaries and lay-workers. But besides this, new centres of educating and Christianizing influence should be established. More chapels and schools and district visitors are needed, as life-savers are needed where ships go down on a stormy coast. Growth is a characteristic of the Church in this community. Whatever may be said of its spiritual side—and we believe that in this most important respect there is steady progress—it is certainly a growth of numbers, wealth, and practical sympathy with all good works. But while old channels are deepening and new ones opening to reach and rescue that part of the city's population that is scourged and blighted by many ills, our Church people, more wakeful to the high call, "Comfort ye, comfort ye my people," ought to do a hundredfold more than they are doing with their means and opportunities.

If it is too much to expect such an increase of missionary zeal to come in at once like a flood, it does not seem too much to look with confidence for a greater outpouring from hearts and hands than at present to enlarge the usefulness of the City Mission, as well as that of other organized, tried, and trusted agencies of the Church.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

*Superintendent.*

NEW YORK, *September 15, 1898.*

**JOURNAL OF THE CONVENTION**

SEPTEMBER 15, 1897, TO SEPTEMBER 15, 1898.		Number of Services.	Aggregate Attendance.	Holy Communion, Public.	Holy Communion, Private.	Number of Persons Receiving Holy Communion.	Adults.	Children.	Number of Persons (Confirmed.	Marriages.	Baptisms.	Visits Made by Missionaries.	Papers Distributed.	Books Distributed.	Teachers.	Scholars.	Number of Children in the Day Nursery.	Number of Children in the Kindergarten.	Teachers.	Scholars.	Number of Women and Children Sheltered in St. Barnabas' House.	Number of Lodgings Furnished at St. Barnabas' House (including Lodge in Mott Street).	Number of Meals Furnished at St. Barnabas' House (including number of meals sent to God's Providence Mission from St. Barnabas' House).
September	October	312	19,147	98	46	789	7	32	...	4	14	6,752	6,201	1,613	221	2,364	1,126	1,353	38	640	151	1,861	8,010
October	November	376	21,925	31	27	861	1	37	...	5	7	6,983	6,445	2,313	267	3,274	1,351	1,028	35	1,146	146	2,313	9,917
November	December	412	30,053	87	48	880	4	27	...	6	11	8,321	8,112	2,443	380	5,517	1,227	1,757	86	1,434	118	2,247	9,649
December	January	361	26,535	43	35	1,122	...	29	...	3	6	6,137	7,911	2,407	305	4,157	1,179	1,840	78	1,405	79	2,493	10,095
January	February	363	22,968	26	26	549	3	23	...	1	14	6,153	8,514	3,571	257	3,429	833	1,276	79	1,227	141	2,177	8,467
February	March	388	23,609	33	34	892	3	31	...	3	8	6,380	9,984	4,565	242	2,772	806	1,139	94	1,304	85	1,648	8,624
March	April	470	31,394	53	24	1,300	4	61	...	2	27	7,577	14,936	4,812	295	3,674	1,314	1,930	96	1,424	158	2,244	9,673
April	May	372	24,704	29	39	885	23	16	63	2	14	6,514	11,829	3,050	147	1,595	1,334	1,683	92	1,498	143	2,358	9,995
May	June	423	23,489	40	24	1,006	6	32	118	1	10	8,492	14,007	3,762	181	2,033	1,475	1,631	60	999	120	2,317	10,298
June	July	288	16,167	25	36	823	2	27	...	7	15	5,914	9,222	2,922	125	923	1,325	1,561	...	...	166	2,142	9,489
July	August	271	14,685	30	21	635	...	24	...	4	10	7,008	10,101	2,244	81	714	1,246	1,130	...	...	48	1,527	7,406
August	September	828	17,246	30	33	737	...	26	...	3	12	8,169	14,589	2,682	18	215	...	...	...	...	18	523	1,843
		4,404	272,182	405	417	10,779	53	365	181	41	148	84,601	121,941	36,424	2,529	30,667	13,216	16,894	648	11,161	1,276	23,855	101,466

The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the City and Diocese to give that work their unremitting and generous support.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler presented the following report :

### Report.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of New York :*

The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches respectfully report :

That applications from the following-named churches for admission into union with the Church in the Diocese of New York have been considered by your committee, to wit:

The Church of St. Cornelius, in the City of New York.

The Mission Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, N. Y.

That such applications were received by the Secretary of the Convention more than forty days before this date, and were delivered by him to your Committee more than thirty days before this date.

That we have examined the said applications and find them to be in conformity with the law of the State of New York, and with the canons of this Church.

Wherefore, we report that the prayer of the said applications should be granted, and that the said churches be admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

EVERETT P. WHEELER,  
WM. WATTS SHERMAN.

NEW YORK, *September 27, 1898.*

On motion of the Secretary, the Church of St. Cornelius, New York City, and the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, were admitted into union.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following amendment to Canon XVIII.:

Canon XVIII., Section 3 (II.). The members of each archdeaconry shall be the clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish, *and two Lay Delegates from each Archdeaconry Mission*; elected, etc.

On motion, the proposed amendment was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Professor Hopson presented the following report :

## Report

### OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The undersigned, having been appointed by the Trustees of St. Stephen's College Acting Warden until a new Warden is elected, begs to submit to the Convention of the Diocese of New York the following report :

The Rev. Robert B. Fairbairn, D.D., LL.D., who for thirty-five years administered the affairs of the College with wise judgment, with unwearied patience, with persistent purpose, and with unfaltering courage, has resigned the Wardenship and, as Warden Emeritus, has retired, full of years and honors, to enjoy a well-earned rest.

Dr. John C. Robertson, the Hoffman Professor of Greek, has been granted a year's leave of absence on account of ill health. The Trustees have appointed as his substitute for the year Mr. Charles J. Goodwin, Ph.D., a graduate of Bowdoin College and Johns Hopkins University, and highly commended by Professor Gildersleeve for his learning, and ability to carry on the work of that department.

In the reorganization which the Trustees have effected, Dr. Malcom, the Professor of History and English Literature, gives place to Mr. Horace N. Seaver, M.A., LL.B., and Professor Nock to Mr. Irville F. Davidson, A.B., who has been appointed Tutor in Latin and Mathematics.

Mr. Seaver is a graduate of Columbia College and the Harvard Law School, a teacher of twenty years' experience, and intends to study soon for Holy Orders.

Mr. Davidson graduated from Harvard University in 1897, *magna cum laude*, and by a year's practical experience has proved his ability to impart his knowledge successfully.

The Rev. Dr. Eliphalet N. Potter is in temporary charge of the department of Psychology.

Death has taken from us Col. S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, for twenty-five years a Trustee and the Treasurer of the College, who was a strong tower of defense to it during the struggling years of its early history, and who showed his continued interest in it by his regular attendance upon the meetings of the Board, even when suffering under the influence of a fatal malady. The Trustees have elected William Harison, Esq., Treasurer in his place.

The College is greatly indebted to Spencer Trask, Esq., who served as Acting Treasurer for some time, and employed his rare business talent in establishing the finances of the College on a surer foundation.

Seven of our students graduated at the last Commencement, and received the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Three others completed the course prescribed by the canons for entrance upon their theological studies.

Fourteen new students have entered College, and some others have applied for admission. Our present number is about sixty. The changes which were made, and the uncertainty which prevailed, have temporarily affected our numbers, but we hope soon to rise on better foundations to a higher degree of prosperity.

GEORGE B. HOPSON,  
Acting Warden.

The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the report of the Acting Warden of St. Stephen's College be referred to a committee of five to be appointed by the Chair, with instructions to confer with the Trustees and Alumni of the College, and in conjunction with the former to determine upon such action as may be for the best interests and permanent well-being of the institution.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Dr. John W. Brown, the Rev. Dr. Huntington, Rev. Dr. Arthur C. Kimber, Mr. John B. Pine, Mr. Chas. H. Russell.

The Rev. Dr. Parks, on behalf of Mr. George Zabriskie, presented the following proposed amendment to Canon XIV., which was referred to the Committee on Canons :

*Resolved*, That Canon XIV. be amended so as to read as follows:

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Establishment and Removal of Places of Public Worship.*

In places where the Church is already established no parish shall be formed, or church, chapel, mission or Sunday-school established, or congregation gathered, nor shall any congregation or Sunday-school be removed from one place of public worship or of instruction to another without the written authorization of the Bishop, granted upon the recommendation of the Standing Committee.

Application for such authorization shall be made to the Bishop in writing by the rector and vestry of the parish, or, if there be no rector, by the vestry, or, where it is not made by or on behalf of a parish, by at least six communicants of the Church; and shall set forth the grounds upon which the authorization is applied for. The Bishop may, in cases which seem to him urgent, grant a provisional authorization pending the decision of the application, authorizing such temporary services or instruction as he shall think fit. He shall in all cases immediately refer the application to the Standing Committee, who shall by the order of their President, or otherwise, appoint a time and place for the hearing of the application, and shall give at least twenty days' notice thereof in writing to the Bishop, to the petitioners, and to the rectors and the vestries of the three churches or parishes whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the proposed site. The Bishop, if he be present at the hearing, shall preside, and the hearing shall be public. The representatives of the parishes notified, and all other persons interested in the proposed action, shall be entitled to be heard. The Standing Committee shall communicate their determination to the Bishop in the form of a recommendation that the authorization be granted or refused, as the case may be, with a brief statement of their reasons. If their recom-



mendation be adverse, the Bishop shall refuse his authorization; if it be favorable, the Bishop may, in his discretion, either grant or refuse the authorization. All provisional authorizations granted by the Bishop shall terminate upon his final decision.

The Rev. Dr. Harris offered the following proposed amendment to Canon XIV., which was referred to the Committee on Canons :

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.*

In places where the Church is already established, no new parish shall be incorporated, or new church or chapel be established, or new congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing church, chapel, or congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the rectors and vestries of the three churches or congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such rectors and vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

Provided, however, that a Mission, conducted by the Board of Missions, may be established anywhere with the consent of the Bishop and the formal approval of the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry within whose limits such Mission shall be situated; but no such Mission shall be incorporated as a Parish until it has complied with the provisions of the other sections of this Canon.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Whereas*, the Bishop of the Diocese, in his last Convention Address, called attention to "the present aspect of our Sunday-school work as largely inadequate or inefficient," and stated that, "in view of the fact that the Church is, in the present age, called upon to vindicate her office as preëminently a teaching Church, and to rest her hold on her children upon their intelligent knowledge of her history and doctrine," and that, "at such a time the Sunday-school ought to be a foremost agency for the dissemination of a sound and sufficient knowledge concerning the Church's Faith and Order."

Therefore, *Resolved*, that a Commission be appointed, whose duty it shall be to consider the expediency of establishing a Sunday-school Institute in this Diocese, which shall serve as a centre of communication through which information as to the best methods of organizing and conducting Church Sunday-schools may be gained—with a view of raising the standards of Sunday-school teaching, and furthering the work of proper grading of schools, and the use of such text books and lessons as may most satisfactorily meet the needs of the Church.

The Bishop appointed as such commission the following :

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.  
 The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.  
 The Rev. William R. Huntington, D.D.  
 The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.  
 The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.  
 The Rev. William S. Rainsford, D.D.  
 The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.  
 The Rev. William L. Evans.  
 The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton.  
 The Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D.  
 The Rev. Ernest C. Saunders.  
 The Rev. William W. Smith, M.D.  
 Mr. Nicholas Murray Butler.  
 Mr. Charles H. Stoughton.  
 Mr. Harry Pike.

The Secretary presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund in the Diocese of New York beg leave to report : That the funds in their care and the expenditures therefrom have been substantially the same as in the last few years.

A detailed report from the Treasurer is appended herewith.

The purpose of this fund is, first, to aid insufficiently paid clergymen who may be officiating anywhere in the Diocese of New York ; and, second, to assist organized parishes in the purchase of glebe-lands and the building of rectories.

When we consider the comparative poverty of some of our underpaid clergy and the advantages of helping them and their parishes through such a fund as this, it is to be regretted that a Diocese as large and rich and generous as the Diocese of New York should have done so little of late years to increase this fund and extend its sphere of usefulness.

During the past year the Trustees have apportioned the sum of \$250 each to a number of Diocesan clergymen whose salaries were less than \$500 a year. If it is difficult for a clergymen to live as a priest and a gentleman on \$500 a year, how difficult must the problem become when he has, as has been frequently the case, a family to support ? What must be the anxieties and humiliations of the position of one who must maintain the dignity of a gentleman on so meagre a stipend.

The Trustees have met four times within the year and appropriated such sums as the income from the funds invested would allow. That the various appropriations were not larger, or more in number, is due to limitations of the funds at the disposal of the Board.

F. L. HUMPHREYS, *Secretary.*

THE TREASURER OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

September 22, 1897—September 27, 1898.

THE PAROCHIAL FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH W. PIERSON HAMILTON, Treasurer.

Paid	Balance Sheet.	RECEIVED		
1898, Sept. 27				
Cash appropriations . . . . .	\$1,625 00	Balances from old account. . . . .	\$3,760 87	
Income paid out . . . . .	2,255 00	Income from Morris mortgage . . . . .	1,500 00	
Sundry disbursements . . . . .	38 75	Riker mortgage. . . . .	480 00	
Legal services. . . . .	857 90	Pine mortgage. . . . .	675 00	
<i>Balances.</i>		Bracher mortgage. . . . .	480 00	
General Account. . . . .	13,733 16	Interest from U. S. Trust Co. . . . .	264 67	
Rectory Aid. . . . .	1,673 06	Bracher mortgage—principal paid. . . . .	12,000 00	
Graham Fund . . . . .	644 39	Sundry legacies. . . . .	14,929 26	
Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y. . . . .	584 63			
St Paul's Church, Pleasant Val- ley, N. Y. . . . .	584 63			
Investment acc., Graham Fund . . . . .	12,163 23			
	\$34,159 80		\$34,159 80	
	<i>General Account.</i>			
1898, Sept. 27.				
Paid S. P. & J. McL. Nash, legal services re Edson estate . . . . .	\$857 90	1897, Sept. 22.	Balance. . . . .	\$507 37
Sundry disbursements . . . . .	38 75	1898, Sept. 27.	Income from Morris mortgage. . . . .	241 75
Balance. . . . .	13,733 16	June 15.	Extra. Estate Mary A. Edson, decd., Legacy. . . . .	10,000 00
<i>Investments:</i>			And interest from Jan. 20, 1892, to June 7, 1898, at 6%. . . . .	3,880 00
A. C. Morris mortgage, at 5%, on 515 West 145th Street . . . . .	\$4,833 03	Sept. 27.	Interest U. S. Trust Co. . . . .	50 69
Greenwich Sav'gs Bank . . . . .	71 56			
Manhattan Sav'gs Inst. . . . .	202 00			
Inst Sav'gs Mchts' Clks. . . . .	713 63			
	\$5,822 24			
	\$14,029 81			\$14,029 81

THE PAROCHIAL FUND.—Continued.

Rectory Aid.

1898, Sept. 27.	Balance .....	\$1,673 06	1897, Sept. 22. 1898.	Balance .....	\$1,380 01
	<i>Investments:</i>			Income from Morris mortgage for 1 year .....	241 75
	A. C. Morris mtge., 5%, on 515 W. 145th St...	\$4,835 05		Interest U. S. Trust Co.....	50 70
	Greenwich Sav'gs Bank	71 56			
	Inst. Svgs. Mchts. Clks.	713 68			
	Manhattan Svgs. Inst.	203 01			

\$5,822 25

\$1,673 06

\$1,673 06

St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, N. Y.

1897, Dec. 7.	Paid St. Thomas' Church:		1897, Sept. 22.	Balance .....	\$395 00
	Income for year 1896-97. ....	\$395 00		Income from Morris mortgage for 1 year .....	395 00
1898, Sept. 10.	Income for year 1897-98.....	395 00			

*Investments:*

A. C. Morris mtge., 5%,  
on 515 W. 145th St.. \$7,900 00

\$790 00

\$790 00

St. Clement's Church.—Toucey Fund.

1897, Dec. 7.	Paid St. Clement's Church, income year 1896-97.....	\$317 50	1897, Sept. 22.	Balance .....	\$317 50
1898, Sept. 10.	Paid St. Clement's Church, income year 1897-98 .....	317 50		Income from Pine mtge. for 1 year. " " Riker " for 1 year.	225 00 92 50

*Investments:*

J. J. Riker mtge., at 4%,  
on 298 Lexingt. Ave. \$2,312 50  
J. B. Pine mtge., at 4½%,  
on 102 E. 30th St... 5,000 00

\$7,312 50

\$635 00

\$635 00



THE PAROCHIAL FUND.—Continued.

Graham Fund.—Investment Account.

1898, Sept. 27. Balance . . . . .	\$12,163 28	1897, Nov. 17. Bracher mortgage paid . . . . .	\$12,000 00
		1898, Sept. 27. Interest U. S. Trust Co. . . . .	163 28
	<u>\$12,163 28</u>		<u>\$12,163 28</u>

John Jay Fund.

1898, Sept.	Deposited in Inst. Svgs. Mchts'. Clks.	\$49 83	1897, Sept. 22. Balance . . . . .	\$232 28
	Bal. previously depos. Mchts'. Clks.	223 28	1898, Sept. 27. Dividends Bank of America stock . .	42 00
	Investments:		Interest to July 1, 1898. Merchants	
	3 shrs. Bk. of America		Clerks' Bank . . . . .	7 83
	stock, market value.	\$984 00		
	Balance Inst. Savings			
	Mchts'. Clks. . . . .	272 11		
		<u>\$1,256 11</u>		<u>\$272 11</u>

Investments.

Bond and Mortgage A. C. Morris . . . . .	\$30,000 00
" " J. J. Riker . . . . .	12,000 00
" " J. B. Pine . . . . .	15,000 00
Deposit Greenwich Savings Bank . . . . .	143 12
" Manhattan Savings Institution . . . . .	404 01
" Institution Savings Merchants' Clerks . . . . .	1,427 26
" " John Jay Fund . . . . .	272 11
" United States Trust Company . . . . .	29,383 15
3 Shares Bank of America Stock, say . . . . .	984 00

September 28, 1898. E. & O. E.

Accounts examined and found correct.

WM. ALEX. SMITH, Auditing Committee.

W. PIERSON HAMILTON, Treasurer.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. Stuyvesant Fish Morris, M.D., and Mr. George R. Schieffelin were elected trustees for the term ending October, 1901.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman, from the Committee on Canons, presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, in pursuance of the instructions of the Convention to report such amendments to Canon XIX. as may be necessary by reason of the discontinuance of the plan for facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen of the Diocese, beg leave to report that Canon XIX. be amended as follows :

1. Strike out Subsection 3d of Sec. 3.
  2. In Subsection 2d of Sec. 4 strike out "s" from the word "funds" in first line; and in the second line strike out "and for facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen"; and in fifth line, after "1886," insert, "in relation to said fund."
  3. In the third paragraph of Sec. 5 substitute "said" for "three" in second line.
- In the third line substitute "divided" for "apportioned," and "between them" for "among the said three funds."
- Strike out all of the sixth line after the word "Trustees."
- Also the whole of the seventh line and the word "and" at the beginning of the eighth line.
- Strike out the word "three" at the end of the ninth line.

The Rev. John Marshall Chew presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE LAW FOR THE INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

In accordance with a resolution of the last Convention, the Chairman of this Committee engaged in correspondence with the ecclesiastical authorities in the other Dioceses of the State, resulting in a conference of committees representing four of the Dioceses, namely : New York, Long Island, Albany, and Central New York.

The conference was held in New York City, on February 4th of this year, under the presidency of your Chairman of this Committee, fifteen members being present and all the four Dioceses well represented.

The Conference discussed all the recommendations of your Committee, for amendment of the existing law, as they were approved by the last Convention of this body, and adopted them all, unanimously, without material change.

The Secretary of the Conference was directed to notify the ecclesiastical

authorities of all the Dioceses in the State that this agreement had been reached.

A sub-committee of lawyers was appointed, to draft the proposed amendment into the form of an Amendatory Act, to be presented, by them, to the State Legislature. This sub-committee consisted of Hon. Delano C. Calvin, Mr. George Zabriskie, and Mr. George Macculloch Miller, members of this Committee from the Diocese of New York, with Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse, of the Diocese of Long Island, and Gen. Selden E. Marvin, of the Diocese of Albany.

This sub-committee fulfilled their task successfully, and the Amendatory Act was adopted by the last Legislature, signed by the Governor, and placed on the Statute Book.

Taking advantage of the occasion, the Conference discussed some further possible changes in the law, besides those recommended by the Committee. Notably, the proposition was advanced to grant the privilege of suffrage to women in parochial elections, but no action was taken.

The Conference, however, discussed and unanimously recommends to the consideration of the Dioceses of the State one very important matter of public policy, affecting the tenure and disposal of Church property.

In this, it took action upon the proposition, recommended by this Committee to the last Convention, but recommitted at its own request, relating to a proposed requirement that a parish wishing to mortgage, lease, or sell any of its real property, must obtain the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, before making application to the court for leave.

Your Committee offered to eliminate the word "lease"; and, in that form, the Conference, without any dissent, proposes this further amendment, to be approved by the Dioceses of this State, and presented to the Legislature for enactment.

The resolution covering this proposition, and adopted by the Conference, is as follows :

*Resolved*, That the amendment to the Religious Corporations Law in regard to the sale, mortgage, or leasing of real property, proposed to the Convention of the Diocese of New York and recommitted to their committee, having been amended by the omission of any provision in regard to the leasing of real property, is approved by this Conference, and is referred to the Conventions of the several Dioceses, with the request that it be approved by them, in order that it may be presented to the Legislature for enactment.

The proposed amendment is as follows:

Amend Article I., Section 11, of the Religious Corporations Law of 1895, as amended by Chapter 336, Laws of 1896, by adding after the words, "The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property, unless the rector of such church, if it then has a rector, shall be present," the following : "and shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the See be vacant, or the Bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the Standing Committee, with their certificate of the vacancy of the See, or of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall suffice."



This being a matter of considerable importance, both to the Church, as the custodian of souls, and to parochial vestries, as holding property in sacred trust for the good of souls, the Committee asks leave to have so much of this Report printed as contains the resolution of the Conference and the proposed amendment, for distribution to the Convention to-morrow morning.

And that the proposed amendment be made the subject of discussion at a designated hour to-morrow.

And that the approval of this Convention be given to the amendment.

And that it be recommitted to this Committee, to secure legislative action, so soon as it shall have been approved by the ecclesiastical authority in a majority of the Dioceses of the State.

For the Committee,

JOHN MARSHALL CHEW,  
*Chairman.*

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Chew, the following resolution was adopted :

1. *Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Convention be requested to have printed sufficient copies of the resolution of the Conference of Committees on the State Law for the Incorporation of Churches, together with the proposed amendment, for distribution to the Convention to-morrow morning.

2. That the discussion of the Report and the proposed amendment be made the order of the day, to-morrow morning, immediately after the elections, as the first business, under Rule 6 of the Rules of Order.

The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That this Convention desires, as disciples of the Prince of Peace, and as followers of Him who has declared that He will one day "cause wars to cease in all the world," to place on record its deep sense of thankfulness that his Imperial Majesty, the Czar of Russia, has been moved to propose to the nations of the world a conference for promoting international disarmament, and to assure his Imperial Majesty that the sympathy and the prayers of the members of this body, and, they are persuaded, of millions of Christian people all round the world, are with him in a purpose so noble, and in an endeavor so consonant with the faith of that most ancient branch of the Catholic Church of which he is so lofty an ornament.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of this Convention be instructed to forward a copy of these Resolutions, duly authenticated, to the Ambassador of the United States at the Court of St. Petersburg with the request that he will communicate them to his Majesty the Emperor of Russia.

The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention desires to express its gratitude to Almighty God for the happy return of peace.

*Resolved*, That this Convention would put on record its sympathy with its

brethren of the Army and Navy of the United States, and its admiration for their gallantry and patriotism.

Mr. Herbert Taylor, deputy from St. Andrew's Church, Walden, presented the following resolution, which, on motion, was referred to the Committee on proposed Sunday-school Institute:

*Resolved*, That the rector of a parish has the power to appoint the officers and teachers of the Sunday-school, and also to remove the same, if he sees fit.

The Secretary presented the following

## Report

### OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz. :

*Resolved*, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

*Resolved*, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1898-1899, be one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

W. N. DUNNELL,  
D. PARKER MORGAN,  
AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,  
LEWIS C. POPHAM,  
JAMES POTT.

On motion, the resolutions were adopted.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until Thursday morning at 10 o'clock.

## SECOND DAY.

ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS,  
*Thursday, September 29, 1898.*

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention, the Rev. Amos T. Ashton, Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park,

and the Rev. George H. Bottome, Vicar of Grace Chapel, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of deputies was omitted, and deputies present to-day, but not present yesterday, were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.		Mr. JOHN ALEXANDER BEALL.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.		Mr. HERMAN C. VON POST.	
		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	

NOMINATIONS FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

CLERICAL.	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for One.)	Mark with an X here.
		Mr. JOHN ALEXANDER BEALL.	
		Mr. WILLIAM JAY.	
		Capt. A. T. MAHAN.	
		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	

## NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.		Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.	
Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.	
Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	

The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., nominated Mr. Henry Lewis Morris for election as a member of the Standing Committee. The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., seconded the nomination.

The Rev. John Anketell, M.A., nominated the Hon. Alton B. Parker, of Kingston, for election as a member of the Standing Committee.

On motion, the rule of order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the taking of the votes was dispensed with.

The Inspectors of Election presented the following reports :

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	106
Defective ballots.....	7
The Rev. O. Applegate, D.D. ....	98
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	98
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D. ....	98
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	98
Scattering .....	3

Mr. George Macculloch Miller .....	89
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	86
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	75
Mr. Herman C. von Post .....	66
Mr. John A. Beall .....	27
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	25
Scattering.....	3

A. B. CARVER,  
THEODORE K. GIBBS, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast .....	51
Imperfect .....	2
Ballots on which clergy were not voted for .....	4
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	45
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	44
The Rev. O. Applegate, D.D. ....	43
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	43
Scattering .....	2

Mr. George Macculloch Miller .....	45
Mr. Herman C. von Post.....	40
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	40
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	31
Mr. John A. Beall .....	25
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris .....	9
Scattering .....	1

WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, }  
JOHN H. GLOVER, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

## STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.  
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.  
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.  
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.  
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.  
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.  
Mr. Herman C. von Post.  
Mr. George Zabriskie.

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR LAY DEPUTY TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Number of ballots cast....	102
Defective.....	4

Mr. A. T. Mahan.....	49
Mr. William Jay .....	22
Mr. John A. Beall ...	16
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	10
Scattering.....	1

PRESCOTT EVARTS, }  
W. D. LENT, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE FOR LAY DEPUTY TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Number of ballots cast.....	51
Defective.....	3
Mr. A. T. Mahan .....	17
Mr. William Jay.....	16
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	9
Mr. John A. Beall.....	6

L. H. SCHWAB, }  
ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, } *Inspectors.*

There being no election, a second ballot was ordered.

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of ballots cast.....	93
Defective.....	3
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.....	88
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D .....	87
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	88
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	88
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	85
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	86
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	83
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	8
The Rev. W. M. Geer .....	8
Scattering.....	52

Mr. Delano C. Calvin.....	67
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	74
Mr. Thos. Eggleston.....	69
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	74
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	63
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	76
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	66
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	49
Scattering.....	1

F. HEARTFIELD, }  
ROBT. DINWIDDIE, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of ballots cast .....	49
Defective.....	5
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.....	40
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	39
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	40
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	40
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	40
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	40
The Rev. W. M. Geer.....	4
Scattering .....	24
<hr/>	
Mr. Delano C. Calvin .....	40
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	41
Mr. Thomas Egleston.....	40
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	43
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	37
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	40
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris .....	44
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	35
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	20
Scattering.....	1

CHARLES J. HOLT, }  
ELIHU CHAUNCEY, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

## DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.  
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.  
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.  
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.  
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.  
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.  
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.  
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.  
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.  
Mr. Thomas Egleston.  
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.  
Mr. Irving Grinnell.  
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.  
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.  
Mr. Douglas Merritt.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented the following report :

The Committee to which was referred the portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the management and safe-keeping of the property of corporations and societies for which the Convention is directly or indirectly responsible, respect-

fully report that, understanding the scope of their duty to be the consideration of—

- (a) The custody and safe-keeping of securities and money representing capital;
- (b) Methods for prompt and judicious investment of capital;
- (c) The safe and economical collection and disbursement of income;
- (d) Guarding against unauthorized or injudicious expenditures;
- (e) Protection from misappropriation of securities or money;

Your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions :

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of the Convention that the corporations and societies referred to should arrange and contract with a trust company of assured responsibility and standing for the following service :

1st. The custody and safe-keeping of the money and securities representing capital.

2d. The investment of capital under the advice and direction of a committee of the corporation or society to which such capital belongs.

3d. The collection and disbursement of income under regulations to be agreed upon between such trust company and the society or corporation to which such income belongs.

4th. When possible, to act as treasurer or assistant treasurer for the corporation or society contracting with it.

*Resolved*, That it is recommended that each of the corporations and societies referred to, adopt the custom of requiring two formally authorized signatures to every check or draft given in its name.

*Resolved*, That it is recommended that securities always be taken and stand in the corporate name of the corporation or society to which such securities belong, and, when practicable, be "registered" in such name.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,  
W. R. HUNTINGTON,  
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,  
WM. WATTS SHERMAN,  
GEORGE COPPELL.

September 29, 1898.

On motion, the resolutions recommended by the Committee were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., it was ordered that the Convention meet as a Board of Missions immediately after recess.

The order of the day having been called, the Rev. John Marshall Chew offered the following resolutions, which were adopted :

*Resolved*, That the amendment to the Religious Corporations Law in regard to the sale, mortgage or leasing of real property, proposed to the Convention of the Diocese of New York and re-committed to their committee, having been amended by the omission of any provision in regard to the leasing of real property, is approved by this Convention.

*Resolved*, That the amendment be re-committed to the committee to secure legislative action so soon as it shall have been approved by the ecclesiastical authority in a majority of the Dioceses of the State.



The proposed amendment is as follows:

Amend Article I, Section 11, of the Religious Corporations Law of 1895, as amended by Chapter 336, Laws of 1896, by adding after the words, "The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property, unless the rector of such church, if it then has a rector, shall be present," the following: "and shall not make application to the Court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the See be vacant, or the Bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the Standing Committee, with their certificate of the vacancy of the See, or of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall suffice."

Mr. Delano C. Calvin presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the certificate of incorporation of parishes and of the changes authorized by law, heretofore approved by the Convention, be, and they are hereby referred back to the committee reporting them, for such revision as may appear to be necessary by reason of the recent amendment of the statute respecting the subject; and that when completed, they be printed by the Secretary of the Convention.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the following report:

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the fund in their hands is two hundred and nine thousand eight hundred and seventeen dollars and fifty-two cents (\$209,817.52), having been increased by the receipt during the year of the legacy from Mary B. Edson, amounting to \$12,972.73, all of which is invested as follows:

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad debentures.....	\$55,000 00	
United States Bonds (4%, 1907) .....	1,000 00	
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds .....	11,000 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34), costing .....	34,463 75	
Union Pacific Railroad Co. 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500). cost...	16,212 50	
Bonds and mortgages on improved city property—		
Hochster.....	\$6,000 00	
Wettereau .....	6,000 00	
Fanning .....	5,000 00	
Gunsel.....	25,000 00	
Caverly.....	8,000 00	
Adler & Herman.....	45,000 00—	95,000 00
Cash .....		141 27
		<b>\$209,817 52</b>

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 East 22d Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 28, 1898.....	\$50,520 61	
Interest received—		
Sloan Bond and Mortgage .....	\$180 00	
Fogarty “ “ “ .....	100 00	
Lawson “ “ “ .....	870 00	
Rafter “ “ “ .....	38 84	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rail- road Bonds .....	200 00	
Trust Company, December 31, 1897.....	200 08	
“ “ June 30, 1898 .....	873 59—	1,962 51
		<u>\$52,483 12</u>

## INVESTMENTS.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage .....	\$4,000 00	
Rafter “ “ “ .....	22,000 00	
Lawson “ “ “ .....	18,000 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (5) .....	4,528 75	
Union Pacific Railroad Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 4% (\$4,000), cost .....	3,930 00	
Cash.....	24 37—	\$52,483 12

The Income Account is as follows :

*Dr.*

Balance, September 28, 1897 .....	\$1,177 05	
Income—		
Interest on Mortgages :		
Adler & Herman.....	\$2,250 00	
Gunsel.....	1,125 00	
Caverly... ..	360 00	
Hochster.....	300 00	
Wettereau .....	300 00—	4,335 00
Interest on U. S. Bonds. ....		40 00
“ on New York Central Bonds .....		2,750 00
“ on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....		660 00
“ on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds		1,360 00
“ New York Life Insurance and Trust Co. :		
December 31, 1897 .....	\$19 09	
June 30, 1898.....	32 04—	51 13
Assessments on Parishes .....		3,745 90
		<u>\$14,119 08</u>

*Cr.*

Bishop's Salary.....	\$12,500 00	
Stationery, etc... ..	29 50	
Accountant (2 years).....	35 00	
Rent of Safe .....	22 50	
Cash Balance, September 26, 1898.....	1,532 08—	14,119 08

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but in spite of the additions made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1899. The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

The Trustees report to the Convention the purchase by them of \$16,500 par value of the First Mortgage 4% Bonds of the Union Pacific Railroad, costing \$16,212.50, for investment of the capital of the Fund, and the purchase of \$4,000 par value (costing \$3,930) of the First Mortgage 4% Bonds of the Union Pacific Railroad for the investment of the Residence Fund, and they ask the approval by the Convention of such investment, and offer the following :

*Resolved*, That the investment by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of a portion of the moneys in their hands in the First Mortgage 4% Bonds of the Union Pacific Railroad Company is hereby approved.

The Trustees further report their intent to change the investment of the money heretofore invested in the debentures of New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company (\$55,000) and in United States Bonds (\$1,000) into the 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, and ask the approval by the Convention of such change of investment, and offer the following :

*Resolved*. That the action of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund in investing the proceeds of the debentures of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company and of United States 4% Bonds in 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company is hereby approved.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,  
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,  
G. S. BOWDOIN,  
JNO. McL. NASH.

NEW YORK, *September 28*, 1898.

On motion, the resolutions appended to the report were adopted.

The Bishop of California appeared and took a seat beside the President.

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, in behalf of the Committee on an Episcopal Residence, reported progress, and the committee was continued.

The Rev. F. M. S. Taylor, in behalf of the Committee on a Pension Fund for the Clergy, reported progress, and the committee was continued.

The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., and Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes were elected delegates to the Missionary Council.

Mr. James Pott presented the following reports:

Report

OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH SANDS FUND.

Dr.					Cr.
1897, Oct. 28.	To Interest...	\$75 00	1897, Oct. 28.	By Bishop Potter.....	\$75 00
1898, April 4.	To Interest.....	75 00	1898, April 4.	By Bishop Potter.....	75 00
	Total.....	\$150 00		Total .....	\$150 00
	Invested on Bond and Mortgage, \$3,000.				

H. C. POTTER,  
T. R. HARRIS,  
J. McL. NASH,  
JAMES POTT.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Dr.					Cr.
1897, Sept. 27.	To Balance .....	\$921 57	1897-8.	By Salaries—	
	To Contributions—			Secretary, '96-'97..	\$150 00
	50 Parishes, 1897....	1,934 74		Secretary, '97-'98.....	600 00
	67 Parishes, 1898....	1,731 00		Assistant Secretary...	300 00
	Interest.....	375 00		Secretary Standing Committee	250 00
				Registrar.....	250 00
				Mileage to Clergy .....	289 50
				Convention Expenses—	
				1896-7.....	84 94
				1897-8.....	64 57
				Printing.....	92 11
				Expenses, Standing Commit-	
				tee.....	11 25
				Printing and Distributing	
				Journals.....	1,134 20
				Repairs at See House.....	535 28
				Balance.....	1,250 46
	Total .....	\$4,962 31		Total .....	\$4,962 31
Sept. 28, 1898.	To Balance.....	\$1,250 46			

Investments :  
Bond and Mortgage..\$7,500 00  
U. S. Trust Company 750 00—\$8,250 00

E. & O. E.  
JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same and find that there is a credit to the fund of \$1,250.46, and that there is invested on bond and mortgage \$7,500 and in the United States Trust Company \$750.

GEORGE A. CROCKER,  
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

September 29, 1898.

The Convention adjourned for recess.

On reassembling, the Inspectors of Election presented the following report of the results of the second ballot for Lay Deputy to the General Convention:

## CLERICAL VOTE.

Number of ballots cast .....	104
Defective.....	1
Mr. A. T. Mahan .....	73
Mr. William Jay.....	16
Mr. John A. Beall .....	9
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	5

PRESCOTT EVARTS, }  
DOUGLAS MERRITT, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE.

Number of ballots cast .....	41
Defective.....	2
Mr. A. T. Mahan .....	19
Mr. William Jay.....	13
Mr. John A. Beall.....	4
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	3

L. H. SCHWAB, }  
ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, } *Inspectors.*

On motion of Judge Calvin the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D., was elected to fill the vacancy among the Deputies to the Federate Council.

On motion of Mr. John A. Beall the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. A. T. Mahan was elected Deputy to General Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following report :

## OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred at the last Convention a proposed canon providing for the fixing of parish boundaries as a means of preventing the invasion of the rights of one parish by another, beg to report :

1. That, looking at the distribution of parishes in what now constitutes the most considerable part of the Diocese, any scheme for the division of such parishes on territorial lines is, in their judgment, impracticable.

2. That, as regards the protection of parish rights, the Committee are of opinion that this end is substantially secured by Canon XIV., as it now stands. It seems to be desirable, however, that this Canon should, if possible, be made more explicit, and in this view the Committee recommend that it be so changed as to read as follows :

## CANON XIV.

*Of the Establishment or the Removal of Places of Public Worship or Parish Work.*

In places where the Church is already established no new parish shall be formed, nor shall there be established any new place of public worship, religious

instruction or parish work; nor shall the site of any existing place of public worship, religious instruction, or parish work be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But in case of any application for permission to occupy or change a given site, such consent and approval shall not be given until the applicant or applicants shall have furnished the Bishop and Standing Committee with due proof that the Rectors and Vestries or Trustees of the three parishes whose places of public worship are nearest to such site have received at least one month's notice that such application has been made.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish or mission.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris the report was recommitted to the committee for report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following:

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

On the first day of Convention, after the preparation of the report just offered, two other proposed amendments to Canon XIV. were referred to this Committee. Of these the one offered by the Rector of Calvary Church on behalf of a lay deputy from the parish, seems to be rather a substitute for the Canon than an amendment to it.

It will have been observed that the principal additions introduced by this amendment are these: (1) That in any case of application for permission to establish a place of public worship or religious instruction, or to change its site, the Bishop can act only on the recommendation or report of the Standing Committee: (2) That, pending the decision of the application, the Bishop may, in his discretion, authorize the opening of places of public worship or religious instruction for temporary use; (3) That when the Standing Committee shall have appointed "a time and place for the hearing of the application," such hearing shall be in "public," and in it, not only "the representatives of the parishes notified," but all "others interested in the proposed action" shall be entitled to take part.

The Committee are of opinion that this proposed amendment to Canon XIV. would result in no advantage to the Church, and they therefore recommend that it be not adopted.

The third proposed amendment to this canon—offered by the Secretary of this Convention—provides that any mission that is to be conducted by the Board of Missions may be established (not, as in the case of other missions, with the consent of the Bishop and the formal approval of the Standing Committee, but) with the consent of the Bishop and the formal approval of the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry.

With regard to this proposed amendment the Committee would respectfully report that they can see no valid reason why, in establishing a mission, the

Board of Missions should not continue to conform to the same canonical requirements which are in force for parishes. They therefore recommend that the amendment be not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following:

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred at the last Convention a resolution requesting an opinion as to whether the words in Article V. of the General Constitution of the Church, providing that "no city shall form more than one diocese," do or do not affect the clergy and parishes in that part of Greater New York which is now included in the Diocese of Long Island, beg leave to report:

That, inasmuch as the General Constitution of the Church is now in process of revision, and the words in question are to be considered in all their bearings by the approaching General Convention, they have thought it unnecessary to report more than this simple fact, and beg to be discharged from further consideration of the subject.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, to whom has been referred an amendment to Canon XVIII., sec. 3 (II.), adding after the word parish in the third line the words *and mission station*, beg leave to report :

That the amendment be adopted with the proviso that such Lay Delegates from mission stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys.

On motion, the proposed amendment with such proviso was adopted.

The Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

The Rev. R. M. Berkeley presented the following :

## Report

### OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions respectfully report as follows :

1. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess reports that the eight mission stations within its jurisdiction are all supplied with energetic and efficient missionaries, and in one direction the effort has been made in association with the Archdeaconry of Westchester to establish a Church mission which ought soon to become self-supporting. During the year the self-supporting parishes have, in almost

every instance, met the amount apportioned to them in the support of the missionary work, and the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry has not drawn on the full amount voted to the Archdeaconry by the Convention. There has been no remarkable instance of growth in any particular mission of the Archdeaconry, but the general tone of the work is satisfactory, and the valuable character of the Archdeaconry system has been shown in adjusting difficulties in two mission stations, and in holding the congregations to their full responsibility.

For the second time in its brief history, the Archdeaconry of Dutchess is called upon to deplore its loss in the death of its Archdeacon. The whole Diocese, and not only that part of it in which he exercised the office of Archdeacon, shares in the loss. The unselfish administration of the affairs of the Archdeaconry, the patient and helpful support by encouragement and advice of all who came to him for such help, the simple and direct dealing with difficulties which arise in country missionary work, the generous recognition of others' work and service, had endeared him to his brethren of the laity and clergy alike.

We cannot but place upon record, in the report of the missionary work of this Diocese, an affectionate remembrance of our dear friend and brother, Thomas Burgess, the late Archdeacon of Dutchess County.

2. The Archdeacon of Orange reports that the same stations have been maintained as last year; that the personnel of the missionary force has changed but little.

The field of labor of the Rev. J. H. McGuinness has been extended so as to include Monroe and Chester, with occasional services at Highland Mills. To assist him in so many stations he has employed the services of a Deacon.

One of the most encouraging features of the year, in respect of new work, is the erection of a tasteful and commodious church building at Chester, Orange County. The people there "had a mind to work," and have wrought well. The Archdeacon, at the request of the Bishop, opened this house for worship on the Festival of the Transfiguration, assisted by several of the clergy. Since then regular Sunday services have been held, and the congregation, which is both vigorous and growing, highly appreciates the change from a hall, ill adapted to Divine Service, to a handsome, well-lighted, and conveniently arranged church.

The missionary and trustees confidently expect to ask for the consecration of the building by St. Paul's Day, 1900.

It is proper to state that the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Orange reports that the financial pledges of parishes and missions within our limits, for the support of missionary work, have been in almost every instance paid, and that every missionary engaged has been paid promptly and fully.

3. The several mission stations of the Archdeaconry of Westchester have been well sustained, and the work carried on with marked and increasing interest.

The Archdeacon, in his report to the Archdeaconry in January, was able to say: "We have signs that are cheering and hopeful. One parish that for years has had a stipend, is about to give it up, feeling that it is capable of self-support. Another mission station that has cost this body \$600 a year for a long time, supports itself and gave \$25 last year into our treasury. Still another, where a debt has been removed, desires to support itself and missionary."



The Rev. Henry Chamberlaine entered upon the work of St. Mary's, Newcastle, Westchester, and is doing much to advance the work.

At Sherwood Park, West Mount Vernon, a strong work is going on, and a beautiful chapel has been erected and practically paid for.

At Harrison, near Rye, under the care of the Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D., a chapel is almost completed. Both these missions promise good work for the Church.

From St. John's Church, Lewisboro, comes the cheering news, a cause for great thankfulness, that the last farthing of its debt has been paid, and an endowment well started by a bequest of \$5,000.

At Lake Mahopac the missionary soon expects to begin the erection of a rectory. So also is it with that ever-energetic missionary at Spring Valley "and parts adjacent." At Pleasantville a rectory has been completed. At Haverstraw the work has been maintained most courageously under great difficulty, owing to the prolonged strike in the brick industry, and praise is due the Rev. W. A. Masker for his faithful service.

The Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Westchester is able to record the fact that the deficit so long distressing the Archdeaconry has been wiped out, and all stipends due October 1 will be paid promptly.

4. The report of the Archdeaconry of Richmond is, on the whole, favorable for the year, though there have been some changes and some apparent failures.

The mission at Concord, under the Rev. H. N. Lawrence, has shown marked growth and prosperity. A parish building has been erected and paid for, which has greatly helped the activity of the mission, and great credit is due to the incumbent for his zeal and perseverance. The Sunday-school, Industrial School, and various parish organizations are all actively at work, and show an increase in numbers and energy.

At Garrettsen's the work has gone on steadily with little change, but without any loss.

At Erastina the Rev. Mr. Queale has continued his faithful labor, and though there has been no marked growth, there has been no falling off.

St. Stephen's, Tottenville, has gone through some trouble, but now the prospects are very encouraging. The Rev. John C. Fair has had charge for some months, and his energy and zeal have done much to strengthen and unite the parish. It promises not only to be self-supporting, but also soon to be a help to the mission work of the Archdeaconry.

Matters at Eltingville and Newdorp are in a condition far from favorable, on account of internal dissensions and unwise management, but it is to be hoped that the coming year will see both missions restored, and with a fair promise of success.

Steps have been taken to make the Archdeaconry a corporate body, and all has been done that can be at present to accomplish that object. Especial thanks are due to the Treasurer, Mr. Whitlock, whose legal knowledge and financial ability have been a great help to the work of the Archdeaconry ever since he has held the office.

5. The Archdeacon of New York reports that all the missions under the charge of the Archdeaconry of New York have gathered strength, and are now in more vigorous condition than ever. There has been no increase in the number

of missions, because there has been no such increase in contributions to the funds of the Archdeaconry as to make enlargement and extension of the work possible. Only eight churches and four chapels, out of eighty-four churches and chapels in New York City, have contributed to the funds of the Archdeaconry. What has been gathered for Church extension has been through voluntary contributions of eight churches and four chapels, and from fifteen individuals, at the personal solicitation of the Archdeacon. A larger interest on the part of churches would greatly extend and permanently establish what has already been begun. There is imperative need of large contributions for the purchase of land and the erection of chapels or parish buildings for each of the three missions in the northern part of the city, beyond the Harlem River, viz.: The Mission of St. George's, at Williamsbridge; the Mission of St. Stephen's, at Woodlawn, and last, not least, the Mission of St. David's (to colored people), at 611 East 158th Street.

During the past year (December 17, 1897) the Archdeaconry of New York became incorporated, so that it can now hold property, and whatever sums may be intrusted to it for permanent investment in parish property will be held by it in trust for its missions, and will not run the risk of being lost or injudiciously applied by passing out of its own control. The Archdeaconry can also now receive legacies and gifts for the great and important work of Church extension in the city of New York.

The following figures will convey, in part, the work done at the three missions already mentioned—St. Stephen's, St. George's, and St. David's: Confirmations, 39; baptisms, 48; communions, 77; services, 471; contributions, \$2,331.77; families, 315; communicants, 178; Sunday-school scholars, 332; Sunday-school teachers, 33; industrial school, 30.

Woodlawn is now supplied with a resident Priest, the Rev. E. M. Parrott, Jr. The minister in charge of St. David's was ordained Priest last Trinity Sunday. The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., is in charge at Williamsbridge. As these missions are now supplied with clergymen in full orders, this involves increased expenditures, but also promises augmentation of strength and growth.

The words of the Archdeacon of New York, "*A larger interest on the part of the churches would greatly extend and permanently establish what has been already begun,*" surely demand some consideration of this body, as well as the accounts given of the earnest and faithful work being carried on by the Rectors and missionary clergy of the several Archdeaconries. The committee presenting this report earnestly ask the reverend clergy to bring to the notice of their people the immense importance, the great responsibility, of Diocesan Missions, and that they do so, as our Bishop has said, "with their hearts in their mouths." The committee would also suggest that the Board of Managers shall hold meetings from time to time in prominent churches of the city and country, so that the ever present duty of ministration to the scattered children of the Church may be brought to and fixed upon the consciences of clergy and laity.

The Board of Managers earnestly ask for the appropriation of \$25,000 for the ensuing year. All which is respectfully submitted.

ROBT. MAURICE BERKELEY,  
PRESCOTT EVARTS,  
AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

In presenting his Annual Report the Treasurer has the great pleasure of stating that, owing to the munificent contribution by a layman of \$1,000, and the receipt of the Edson legacy, he has been enabled not only to pay the appropriations to July 1, and to provide for the payments due October 1, but also, with the Bishop's approval, to make an allowance to the Archdeacons towards covering the necessary expenses of their office.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE  
OF NEW YORK.

Dr.

Cr.

<i>Receipts :</i>		<i>Payments :</i>	
1897-98.—To Interest on Investment.	\$250 00	Sept. 27, 1897.—By Balance due the	
Contributions from Churches .....	7,144 20	Treasurer .....	\$36 48
Contributions from Individuals .....	2,604 62	Archdeaconry, Westchester...	3,000 00
Legacy from the Edson Estate .....	6,666 66	"          Orange.....	2,905 00
		"          Dutchess .....	2,800 00
		"          Richmond.....	800 00
		Stipend, paid direct .....	400 00
		Interest on Loan .....	19 73
		Postage, etc .....	16 00
		The Archdeacons as a Special Contribution .....	500 00
		Deposited in Trust Company .....	6,000 00
		Sept. 27, 1898. Balance on Hand....	668 27
	<u>\$16,645 48</u>		<u>\$16,645 48</u>
To Balance on Hand.....	\$668 27		
U. S. Trust Company.....	6,000 00		
Invested on B. and M.....	5,000 00		

E. &amp; O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

It should be observed that the foregoing report covers only the receipt and disbursement of such amounts as passed directly through the hands of the Treasurer of the Board. To these should be added the amounts received by the Treasurers of the various Archdeaconries, and by the City Mission Society, as given below.

#### RECEIPTS FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

From Archdeaconry, Westchester .....	\$2,024 04
Orange.....	1,193 67
Dutchess ..	650 00
Richmond .....	1,239 87
Missionary Committee .....	16,645 48
Archdeaconry of New York ..	4,934 20
	<u>\$26,696 76</u>
New York City Mission ..	50,178 54
	<u>\$76,865 30</u>

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the sum of \$25,000 was appropriated for the expenses of the Board of Missions during the ensuing year.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the ballot was dispensed with, and the present members of the Board of Diocesan Missions were reëlected, viz.:

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Robert E. Crary, D.D., <i>Ser.</i>	Mr. James Pott, <i>Treas.</i>
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.

The Archdeacon of New York presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That it be referred to a committee of five to consider and mature a plan for bringing the contributing parishes and the missionary stations of the Diocese into more direct and mutually helpful stimulating relations with each other.

The President announced the following committee, in pursuance of the foregoing resolution :

	The Rev. Dr. Brown.
The Rev. Dr. Tiffany.	Mr. George A. Crocker.
The Rev. Mr. Evarts.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

On invitation by the President, Mr. Paul Shimmon, of the General Theological Seminary, addressed the Board of Missions for five minutes on the subject of Christian Missions in Persia.

The Board of Missions adjourned, and the Convention resumed its session.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Shipman, the amendments of Canon XIX., recommended by the Committee on Canons at Wednesday's session, in reference to omitting life insurance for clergymen, were adopted.

The Rev. William W. Olssen, D.D., presented the following report :

## Report.

### OF COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The undersigned beg to report that the General Theological Seminary continues in a flourishing condition, and its influence in moulding the character of the clergy to a higher degree of intellectual and spiritual culture is increasing year by year.

The faculty and students and the Church generally have had to lament the loss of the Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., "Glorvina R. Hoffman" Professor of the Literature and Interpretation of the New Testament, who departed this life on

Sunday, October 17, 1897. For more than twenty years he had filled the Chair of Biblical Learning with eminent ability and to the entire satisfaction of the authorities of the Seminary, and by the kindliness of his disposition had endeared himself to the students under his charge.

Three of the endowed Fellowships have been filled during the year by graduates of the Institution, who have amply justified the wisdom of establishing such Fellowships for securing greater efficiency in theological learning whereby the faith of the Church may be successfully defended.

The Rev. Hugo Radau, during the last year, has been engaged in examining and translating the large collection of Babylonian bricks brought from the banks of the Euphrates two years ago by some persons who accompanied the expedition of the University of Pennsylvania for the exploration of the ruins near Babylon. Many of these bricks have proved of great historical value.

As the result of the preliminary or entrance examination, seventy-one new students were admitted to the Seminary, making in all an attendance of one hundred and fifty-six students during the year.

The students have had the advantage of several lectures of a literary, musical or ecclesiastical character, from distinguished men and divines.

Addresses have also been delivered before the students from time to time by several of the Bishops and other clergy of the Church.

The Committee report three vacancies in the number of trustees of the General Theological Seminary to which this Diocese is entitled, and would nominate to the Convention the following gentlemen to fill those vacancies: The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., Mr. John A. Beall, and Mr. Charles F. Hoffman, Jr.

The Committee wish to put on record their appreciation of the successful efforts of the Seminary to advance the standard of clerical efficiency by a thorough training in intellectual and spiritual attainments of candidates for the holy ministry.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

WM. W. OLSEN,  
CHARLES F. CANEDY,  
CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, JR.

On motion, the Rev. Dr. Parks, Mr. John A. Beall, and Mr. Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr., were elected to fill vacancies in the Board of Trustees in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a committee of seven be appointed to arrange for a special service for the Convention, and such other public meetings as may be deemed expedient.

The Bishop appointed as such committee:

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.

The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts.

The Rev. J. Nevett Steele.

The Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.

Mr. George Zabriskie.

Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs.

Mr. George Zabriskie presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That a committee of four clergymen and three laymen be appointed to consider the subject of the establishment and removal of churches and places of public worship, and to report to the next Convention their conclusions and recommendations.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

Mr. George Zabriskie.

The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.

Mr. Delano C. Calvin.

The Rev. W. M. Geer.

Mr. William Jay.

The following report was presented :

## Report

### OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

Owing to a change in the time of making the Annual Report, the Board of Managers has made no formal statement since the one presented to the last Diocesan Convention.

The work of the Society has been carried on in its various branches with all the vigor in its power, and at no time since its organization has more practical good been effected than at the present. In consequence of the overcrowded condition of the Society's rooms in Coenties Slip, the Board of Managers has added a large communicating room at 37 Front Street, greatly increasing the accommodations.

Provision for the comfort of United States sailors engaged in the war has awakened much interest. From one of our stations alone 2,700 comfort bags have been distributed, and acknowledgments have come from all parts of the world, and from every war vessel in our navy. The coöperative work among the several benevolent societies in New York which labor for the benefit of seamen (an extended statement in regard to it being made to the Convention of 1897) has been continued, one result being the shipping by our officers of 651 men, all of them being protected from unjust charges, and a large majority of whom paid no shipping fees whatever.

The works above mentioned tend to make our Society widely and most favorably known among those we seek to benefit.

The Society has to mourn the death of one of its lay vice-presidents, the late Mr. E. M. Duncan, who was an officer fifty-three years. The Society has had no more faithful or interested friend and worker, and his memory will long be cherished by his associates.

Since the last report to the Convention, the current expenses have been \$18,557.26. The ordinary current receipts have been \$12,495.46. The deficiency of \$6,061.80 has been partly met by the proceeds of a legacy by the

late Mary A. Edson, amounting to \$2,766, and the balance by using money remaining in the temporary deposit of the Society. This deposit is now exhausted, and for the future we can depend only on the income from trust funds (about \$2,500 a year) and the contributions of our friends.

It is hoped the Society will find a sufficient number of contributors to enable it to continue its good work, at least to the present extent, though the demands upon it make it desirable to largely extend it. This can only be done with greater contributions.

SUMMARY OF WORK FROM APRIL 20, 1897, TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1898.

Total number of services.....	638
Total attendance at services.....	27,636
Baptisms .....	68
Confirmations.....	15
Communion services.....	76
Burials.....	59
Marriages.....	48
Letters written by sailors and boatmen in the reading-rooms and received in care of the Missions.....	16,862
Visits at the reading-rooms.....	158,638
Bibles, Testaments, and miscellaneous books distributed.....	8,233
Visits to ships, boats, and boarding-houses.....	9,197
Newspapers, tracts, etc., distributed, about.....	60,000

The Rev. Dr. Warren presented the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the Rector and Vestry of Grace Parish and to the Vicar of Grace Chapel for their generous and much valued hospitality.

*Resolved*, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That 1,000 copies of the Bishop's Address be printed separately and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Warren, it was

*Resolved*, That after the approval of the minutes, and the concluding prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

Concluding prayers having been said, the Convention adjourned.

HENRY C. POTTER,  
*Bishop of New York.*

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,  
*Secretary of Convention.*

# APPENDIX A.

---

## BISHOP'S ADDRESS

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

Grace, mercy, and peace be multiplied among you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ !

As I look into your faces this morning, I am painfully reminded of those who were with us a year ago to-day, and whose places, now, are vacant. Never have I had to submit to you a longer catalogue of these, nor one marked, I think, by so many memorable names ; foremost among them all that distinguished layman, a chief ornament of the Church of this Diocese, and for more than forty years conspicuous alike in our Diocesan Councils and in those of the General Church. I will ask you to rise and remain standing while I rehearse to you those of our Fathers and of brethren more immediately associated with us who, during our Diocesan year, have departed hence in the Lord. They are :

The Right Rev. Charles Todd Quintard, M.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Tennessee.

The Right Rev. William Stevens Perry, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Iowa.

The Right Rev. John Henry Ducachet Wingfield, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Northern California.

The Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation in the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. Alfred B. Beach, D.D., *Rector emeritus* of St. Peter's Church, New York.

The Rev. George H. Houghton, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, for nearly fifty years, this Church being his first and only charge.



The Rev. John Gough Brick, Rector of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

The Rev. Daniel Washburn.

The Rev. Daniel Grosvenor Wright, D.D., long an educator of youth, in the 85th year of his age.

The Rev. Edward Bell, formerly Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, West Brighton, and for many years the Minister of the Chapel of Our Father at Mariner's Harbor.

The Rev. George Dudley Wildes, D.D., *Rector emeritus* of Christ Church, Riverdale.

The Rev. Ebenezer Gay, formerly in charge of the House of the Good Shepherd, Tomkins Cove.

The Rev. Edward A. Bradley, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess, and Rector of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

The Rev. Jesse A. Spencer, D.D., for some years Professor of Greek in the College of the City of New York, and Rector of the Anthon Memorial Church, New York.

The Rev. George Frederick Oertel, M.D.

The Rev. S. Russell Jones.

Mr. Floyd Bailey, Warden of Christ Church, Piermont.

Mr. Herman C. Schwab, Vestryman of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, New York City, and Trustee of the House of Rest for Consumptives.

Mr. William B. Beckman, Vestryman of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Mr. Stephen P. Nash, Warden of Trinity Church, New York. Trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Deputy to the General Convention, member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York, and Trustee of Columbia College.

Mr. Isaac Gibson Jaffrey, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

Mr. Francis Lahay, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy York.

ry Drisler, of Columbia College.

II. Contoit, Vestryman of Trinity Church, New

Toucey, Vestryman of St. Philip's in the High-

ts for the past year are as follows :

## DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1897.—*Oct. 19, Tuesday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, Millbrook, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*Oct. 20, Wednesday, A. M.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, celebrated the Holy Communion, delivered an address, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

*P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, dedicated the Parish House, and delivered an address.

*Oct. 21, Thursday.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*Oct. 22, Friday.*—At Grace Church, New York, presided at a meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and delivered an address.

*Oct. 24, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, High Falls, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, *three* being from All Saints' Church, Rosendale, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Holy Trinity Church, Highland, confirmed *five*, *one* being from West Park, and addressed them.

*Oct. 26, Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*Evening.*—At a Reception to the Bishop of Rochester, delivered an address.

*Oct. 27, Wednesday*—At Trinity Church, New Haven, Connecticut, on the occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Second Bishop of Connecticut, Dr. Jarvis, delivered an address.

*Oct. 28, Thursday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New Haven, Connecticut, assisted at the Consecration of the Rev. Chauncey Bunce Brewster, D.D., as Bishop-Coadjutor of Connecticut.

*Oct. 30, Saturday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Removed the name of William Leslie French from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*Oct. 31, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.*—At the Church of the Resurrection, Hopewell Junction, confirmed *seven*, preached and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. John the Baptist's Church, Glenham, preached, confirmed *eleven*, *five* being from Trinity Church, Fishkill, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Swedish Chapel, Harlem, New York, preached and confirmed *one*.

*Nor. 1, All Saints' Day, A. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *three*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—Laid the Corner Stone of the Rhinelander Memorial Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, and delivered an address.

*Nor. 4, Thursday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Nor. 7, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Church of St.

John the Evangelist, St. John's, Rockland County, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. George's Church, Flushing, Long Island, preached.

*Nov. 9, Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, said a Service of Benediction, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

*2 P. M.*—In attendance upon the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

*4 P. M.*—Presided at the final examination of Candidates for the Advent Ordination.

*Nov. 10, Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 11, Thursday, A. M.*—In private solemnized a marriage.

*Nov. 14, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, preached and ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Frank Howard Nelson, presented by the Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. The Most Reverend, the Archbishop of the West Indies, the Rev. H. W. Nelson, Jr., D.D., and the Rector united in the laying on of hands, and I celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At Christ Church, Patterson, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 15, Monday, P. M.*—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of the Rev. Walter H. Ayers, Deacon, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character

in the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of the undersigned Gamble, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance Canon 5, § 1.

*Friday, A. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a con-

*Monday, A. M.*—In attendance at the Church Missions House. Commission on the Revision of the Constitution and Canons.

In the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice that the name of William removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders.

In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of the New York

*Nov. 16, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, officiated for the late Rector, the Rev. George H. Houghton, D.D.

*Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Northampton, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*At Luke's Church, Somers, preached*

*At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, presided at a service in the City Mission Society, and afterwards confirmed ten—one being a child, one from Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, four from St.*

George's Church, Williamsbridge, *one* from the Church of the Reconciliation, and *three* belonging to St. Andrew's Parish, and addressed them.

*Nov. 23, Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*Nov. 24, Wednesday.*—Gave to the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania consent to the election of the Right Rev. Ethelbert Talbot, D D., LL.D., Missionary Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho, as the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

*Nov. 28, First Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Advocate, Philadelphia, preached.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. William Herbert Assheton, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*Dec. 1, Wednesday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, officiated at a marriage.

*Dec. 3, Friday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

*Dec. 4, Saturday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Marquette notice that the name of Thomas Nicholas Goodburne had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders.

*P. M.*—Confirmed *one* in private from St. Agnes' Chapel, New York.

*Dec. 5, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At St. John's Church, New City, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting in the interest of the New York City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

*Dec. 7, Tuesday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Received from the Bishop of Cape Palmas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Theophilus Momola Gardiner, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 2, § i. of the Digest.

*P. M.*—Visited St. Barnabas House, New York.

*Evening.*—At St. Barnabas Church, Irvington, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Delaware notice of the deposition of the Rev. Alexis du P. Coleman, Presbyter, and the Rev. Andrew H. Miller, Presbyter, for reasons not affecting their moral character.

*Dec. 8, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Dec. 9, Thursday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, made an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

*Dec. 10, Friday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

*Dec. 12, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia, preached.

*Dec. 13, Monday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Luke's Hospital, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. J. S. Brick, Rector of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

*Dec. 15, Wednesday, 7 P. M.*—Delivered, in Philadelphia, an address to the students of the University of Pennsylvania.

*8.30 P. M.*—At Bryn Mawr, delivered an address to the students of Bryn Mawr College.

*Dec. 16, Thursday, 2 P. M.*—At the College of the City of New York, delivered an address.

*Dec. 18, Saturday.*—At the Church Missions House, presided at a meeting of the Committee for the Assyrian Mission.

*Dec. 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate:

Mr. Stephen Van Rensselaer, B. A., presented by the Rev. R. S. Nichols.

Mr. Archibald Eglinton Montgomery, B. A., presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.

James Hall McIlvaine, D. D., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D. D.

And to the Priesthood:

The Rev. Josiah Martyn Neifert, B. A., presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.

The Rev. Archibald Romaine Mansfield, B. A., presented by the Rev. R. S. Mansfield.

The Rev. Sidney Hubbell Treat, M. A., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D. D.

The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D. D., preached the sermon. The Rev. Drs. Tiffany, Grosvenor, and Nelson, and the Rev. R. S. Mansfield and the Rev. Y. M. Nessim united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Com-

at St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, presided at the Annual Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, and delivered an address.

*Monday, 4 P. M.*—At the Centennial Anniversary of the Society of Destitute Widows, delivered an address.

at 10 North Washington Square, presided at a special meeting of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*Thomas' Day, 8.15 P. M.*—At the Parish House of the Church of the Holy Rest, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Holy Mission Society.

*Tuesday.*—Gave to the presiding Bishop consent to the ordination of the Rev. Wm. Neilson McVickar, D. D., Coadjutor Bishop-elect of Rhode Island, to the office of Bishop.

From the Bishop of Maryland notice that the name of Charles H. removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders for causes of his moral character.

*Christmas Day, 7.30 A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

At Grace Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy

*Stephen's Day, First Sunday after Christmas, A. M.*—At St.

John's Church, Larchmont, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening*.—At St. Cornelius' Church, New York, preached.

*Dec. 29, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, professed a sister, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*2 P. M.*—At No. 10 North Washington Square, solemnized a marriage.

*Evening*.—At the Church Club of New York, delivered an address.

1898.—*Jan. 1, The Circumcision, 10 A. M.*—At the Chapel of the Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Jan. 2, Second Sunday after Christmas, A. M.*—At the Mariner's Mission, Erastina, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 4, Tuesday, A. M.*—At Ascension House, New York, addressed the Woman's Auxiliary.

*Jan. 6, The Epiphany, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Jan. 9, First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Pro-Cathedral.

*Evening*.—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

*Jan. 10, Monday, Evening*.—At Carnegie Hall, New York, delivered an address.

*Jan. 11, Tuesday, 2 P. M.*—In attendance upon the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

*3 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Home.

*4 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Mexican League, and delivered an address.

*8 P. M.*—Presided at the annual meeting of the Church Temperance Society.

*Jan. 12, Wednesday, A. M.*—At No. 102 Waverly Place, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Jan. 13, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Jan. 15, Saturday*.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Wm. Wirt Mills, Presbyter, at his own request, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i.

*Jan. 16, Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, New York City, preached.

*Evening*.—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the students, and delivered an address.

*Jan. 17, Monday, Evening*.—Before the Society of the Typothetæ of New York City, delivered an address.

*Jan. 18, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City, solemnized a marriage.

*Evening*.—Before the Divinity School of New Haven, delivered an address.

*Jan. 21, Friday*.—Received from the Bishop of Western Michigan notice that the name of Robert Stanley Knill had been removed from the list of candidates for Deacons' Orders only, and that the names of Charles Sylvester Worden

and Charles Willoughby Vincent had been removed from the list of Postulants for causes not affecting their moral character.

Received from the Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of the Rev. Jacob Dyk, Deacon, and the Rev. T. Howell Richards, Deacon, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i. of the Digest.

*Jan. 22, Saturday, Evening.*—Before the Legal Aid Society of New York City, delivered an address.

*Jan. 23, Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

3.30 *P. M.*—At the House of the Holy Comforter, New York, confirmed *two*, and delivered an address.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, confirmed *sixteen*, and delivered an address.

8 *P. M.*—At the Floating Chapel of Our Saviour, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 24, Monday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Suffern, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 25, Conversion of St. Paul, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition of the Rev. Clarence E. Webb, Presbyter, and the Rev. Dewi H. McA. Jones, Deacon, for causes not affecting their moral character.

*Jan. 27, Thursday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, united in the consecration of the Rev. W. N. McVickar, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Rhode Island.

*Jan. 29, Saturday, Evening*—At a meeting of the East Side Association, in New York, delivered an address.

*Jan. 30, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, said a Service of Benediction in the restored Church, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

4 *P. M.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, presided at a meeting of the Junior Auxiliary of the Board of Missions, and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

*Jan. 31, Monday, Evening*—At St. David's Chapel, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 2, The Purification, P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Albany, delivered an address.

*Feb. 8, Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of the Rev. Montgomery Moore Goodwin, Presbyter, Ministry in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i. of the Digest.

1.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred*, and addressed them.

*Saturday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, delivered an address.

*Septuagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, Brighton, preached, confirmed *twenty eight*, and celebrated the Holy

*P. M.*—At St. Joseph's Church, Elmsford, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, New York, presided at the Annual Meeting of the Niobrara League, and delivered an address.

*Feb. 8, Tuesday, Evening.*—Addressed the Church Club.

*Feb. 9, Wednesday, A. M.*—In attendance upon the Joint Commission on the Revision of the Constitution and Canons.

Received from the Bishop of Shanghai notice of the deposition of the Rev. Chiang Yun P'an, Deacon, from the Ministry, he having announced in writing his renunciation of the same.

*Feb. 10, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. James' Chapel, Hyde Park, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess, confirmed *four*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Feb. 12, Saturday, Evening.*—At the Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, delivered an address.

*Feb. 13, Sexagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Chrysostom's Church, Chicago, preached.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, Chicago, delivered an address.

*Feb. 15, Tuesday, P. M., and Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached.

*Feb. 17, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

*Feb. 20, Quinquagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them. Ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Richard Henry Wevill, presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D., and to the Priesthood the Rev. Wm. L. Evans, M.A., presented by the Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr. The Rev. Dr. Nelson and the Rev. Mr. Reynolds united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At the Ascension Memorial Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, one being from St. Thomas's Chapel, and addressed them.

*Feb. 22, Tuesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 23, Ash Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's College, Annandale, preached.

*Feb. 24, St. Matthias's Day, A. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Feb. 25, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Newark notice of the restoration of George H. Yarnell to the exercise of his priesthood.

*Feb. 27, First Sunday in Lent, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Cambridge, Massachusetts, preached.

*March 1, Tuesday, P. M.*—In Grace Church Chantry, New York, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Charles L. Fitchett, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*March 2, Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at the semi-annual meeting of the Senate of the Phi Beta Kappa Society.



*Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*March 4, Friday, 3 P. M.*—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*March 6, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*3 P. M.*—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, confirmed *fifty-four*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*Evening* —At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

*March 7, Monday, Evening* —At the dedication of the building of the Young Men's Christian Association, Troy, New York, delivered an address.

*March 8, Tuesday, Evening.* —At St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*March 9, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, one being from St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, and addressed them.

*March 10, Thursday, Evening.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

*March 11, Friday, Evening.*—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty six*, *twenty-three* being from the Church of the Holy Trinity, presented by the Vicar, and addressed them.

*March 13, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

*Evening.* —At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, and addressed them.

*March 15, Tuesday, A. M.*—Before the Charity Organization Society, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, one being from Christ Church, Suffern—and addressed them.

*March 16, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Calvary Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty seven*, and addressed them.

*March 17, Thursday, P. M.* —At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

*March 18, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*March 20, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.* —At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, five being from Calvary Chapel, New York, George's Church, Astoria, and addressed them.

the Church of the Ascension, New York, preached, confirmed and addressed them.

the Archdeaconry Mission, Woodlawn, preached, confirmed and addressed them.

*Friday, A. M.* —Presided at a meeting at the Church Missions

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

*March 23, Wednesday, A. M.*—Gave to the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania consent and approval, in the matter of restoration of Daniel D. Hefter to the exercise of the office of Presbyter.

Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of the deposition of the Rev. Gilbert Fearing Williams, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with the findings of the Ecclesiastical Court of that Diocese.

*Evening.*—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

*March 24, Thursday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*March 25, The Annunciation, Evening.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*March 27, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *two hundred and thirty-two*, *seventeen* being Armenian candidates, and *six* being Swedish candidates, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

*March 28, Monday, P. M.*—In the Chantry of St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

*March 29, Tuesday, 3 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning.

*4 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-nine*, *thirty-four* being from the Chapel, *twenty-one* from the Orphan Asylum, and *one* from the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, and addressed them.

*March 30, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-two—one* being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin and *five* being deaf-mutes presented by the Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D., and addressed them.

*March 31, Thursday, Evening.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*April 1, Friday, 3 P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At Christ Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*April 3, Sunday before Easter, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-five—one* being from St. George's Church, Newburgh, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and ninety-one*, and addressed them.

*April 4, Monday before Easter, 8.15 P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

*4.30 P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*5.30 P. M.*—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*7 P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

*April 5, Tuesday before Easter, 5 P. M.*—At the Church of St. Cornelius, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*April 6, Wednesday before Easter, 5 P. M.*—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of the Rev. James Jamieson, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II, Canon 5, of the Digest.

*Evening.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-two—eight* being from St. Stephen's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*April 7, Thursday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

*April 8, Good Friday, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Clifton, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-four—one* being from St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, and addressed them.

*April 9, Easter Even, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-six—one* being from St. George's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and fourteen*, and addressed them.

*April 10, Easter Day, 8 A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10.30 A. M.*—At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*11.30 A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

*April 11, Monday in Easter Week, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, emmized a marriage.

*12, Tuesday in Easter Week, A. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at examination for the Trinity Ordination

*Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *and* addressed them.

*April 13, Wednesday, A. M.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of the Slater Fund.

Received from the Bishop of Texas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Thomas J. Morris, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Free Library.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

*April 14, Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh notice of the deposition of the Rev. David Jones from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Gave consent to the establishment of St. David's Chapel in East One Hundred and Fifty-eighth Street, and the Chapel of the Advent, Woodlawn, as Missions of the Archdeaconry of New York.

*P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-four*, and addressed them.

*April 15, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

*April 17, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-four*, and addressed them.

*April 19, Tuesday, Evening.*—At Montclair, N. J., addressed a meeting in the interests of Civic Reform.

*April 20, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

*April 21, Thursday, Evening.*—At Transfiguration Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*April 22, Friday, A. M.*—In attendance upon a Committee of Fifty on the Drink Problem

*Evening.*—At All Souls' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*April 24, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-nine—two* being from Grace Church, New York, and addressed them, also confirmed *one* in private.

*April 26, Tuesday, 4 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*5 P. M.*—At the opening of the Loomis Sanitarium, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*April 27, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

*April 28, Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of North Carolina, in charge of Asheville, notice of the deposition of the Rev. George Hamilton Bell, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, §§ i. and ii. of the Digest.

*Evening.*—At Carnegie Hall, delivered an address.

*April 29, Friday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-five—two* being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, and *two* from St. Michael's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*May 1, St. Philip and St. James' Day, Third Sunday after Easter, Evening.*—In Appleton Chapel, Harvard University, preached.

*May 3, Tuesday, P. M.*—Attended a meeting for the organization of the Red Cross Society.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*May 6, Friday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Home, said Prayers and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, confirmed *fifteen—three* being from the Church du St. Esprit, New York, and addressed them.

*May 8, Fourth Sunday after Easter, 7.30 A. M.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10.30 A. M.*—At Vassar College, said Prayers and preached.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, New York, preached.

Restored to the exercise of his office as a Priest in the Church of God, the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D.

*May 9, Monday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Johnland, Long Island, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, confirmed *forty-eight—one* being from Christ Church, Brooklyn—and addressed them.

*May 10, Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

*Evening.*—At St. Ambrose's Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-six—one* being from St. John's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—Before the Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor, delivered an address.

*May 12, Thursday.*—In attendance upon the President of the United States, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Navy, in the interests of the Red Cross Society.

*Evening.*—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*May 13, Friday, 7 P. M.*—At the Home for Incurables, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*May 15, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

*May 16, Monday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Luke's Home.

*May 18, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Carnegie Hall, delivered an address.

*May 19, Ascension Day, A. M.*—Consecrated St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, Brewster, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. B. W. Maturin from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i. of the Digest.

*May 20, Friday, Evening.*—At Carnegie Hall, delivered an address.

*May 21, Saturday.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Wm. Montgomery Brown, Coadjutor Bishop-Elect of the Diocese of Arkansas to the Office of Bishop.

*May 22, Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*3 P. M.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *forty-nine*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, presided at a meeting in the interest of Sunday Schools, and delivered an address.

*8 P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, confirmed *sixty-six*, *two* being from the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, *one* from St. Agnes' Chapel, and *one* from St. John's Chapel, and addressed them.

*May 23, Monday, Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn, preached.

*May 24, Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, consecrated the Church, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—In attendance on a meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

*10 P. M.*—Before the Association of British Universities, delivered an address.

*May 25, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, *one* being from St. Mark's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

*May 26, Thursday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

*May 27, Friday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate, Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D., and Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A., presented by the Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

*May 29, Whitsun-Day, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *eighteen—three* being from St. David's Chapel, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*4 P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*May 30, Monday in Whitsun-Week, 3.30 P. M.*—At the Chapel of the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At Holyrood Church, New York, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*May 31, Tuesday in Whitsun-Week.*—At "Castle" School, Tarrytown, delivered an address.

*3 P. M.*—At the Chamber of Commerce, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Red Cross Society.

*4 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*June 1, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Albany, solemnized a marriage.

*June 2, Thursday, A. M.*—At the Commencement of St. Mary's School, delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop in charge of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California notice of the deposition of the Rev. Wm. J. Hamilton, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*P. M.*—At Grace Church Chantry, solemnized a marriage.

*Evening.*—At the Retreat for the Trinity Ordination at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, delivered an address.

*June 3, Friday, 8 A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10 A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, delivered an address.

*12 M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, confirmed *twenty-one*, and delivered an address.

*June 4, Saturday, 7 A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, delivered an address.

*June 5, Trinity Sunday, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A., presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill, D.D.

Mr. Thomas Worrall, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. N. Steele.

Mr. Rudolph Emile Brestell, B.A., presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A., presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill, D.D.

Mr. Frederick Aug. Peters, B.A., presented by the Rev. V. C. Smith.

Mr. John Henri Sattig, presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. Milton S. Runkle, B.A., (for the Bishop of Iowa,) presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. Edward Welles Burleson, B.A., (for the Bishop of Michigan,) presented by the Rev. H. L. Burleson.

Mr. Ralph Jervis Walker (for the Bishop of Milwaukee), presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. William Richard Watson (for the Bishop of Pittsburgh), presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. Carl Fredrik Lindstrom (for the Bishop of Shanghai), presented by the Rev. Joshua Kimber.

Mr. Frans Edward Lund (for the Bishop of Shanghai), presented by the Rev. Joshua Kimber.

And to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Ellis Bishop, presented by the Rev. John Binney, D.D.

The Rev. Charles Edward Hutchison, presented by the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.

The Rev. Willis Breckenridge Holcombe, B.A., presented by the Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.

The Rev. Theodore Irving Reese, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. Livingston Reese, D.D.

The Rev. John M. McGann, presented by the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.

The Rev. James B. Sill, B.A., presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill, D.D.

The Rev. Carroll Perry, B.A., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome.

The Rev. Edward Moore Parrott, Jr., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome.

The Rev. Edward George Clifton, D.D., presented by the Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.

The Rev. Rockland Tyng Homans, presented by the Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.

The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh (for the Bishop of Massachusetts), presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome.

The presenters of the Candidates for the Priesthood united in the laying on of hands. The Rev. Edgar G. Murphy preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion. Afterwards I confirmed *one*.

*P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them ; afterwards confirmed *two* men in one hospital, and *four* women in another hospital connected with the Almshouse.

*Evening.*—At the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital, New York, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*June 6, Monday, 11 A. M.*—Visited Tomkins Cove, and dedicated the House of St. John the Divine.

*June 7, Tuesday, 11 A. M.*—Officiated at a funeral.

*Evening.*—At Ingleside School, New Milford, delivered an address.

*June 8, Wednesday.*—Removed the name of William Henry Kelly from the List of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*June 9, Thursday, 7 A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10 A. M.*—At St. Stephen's College, presided at a meeting of the Trustees.

*Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.



*June 10, Friday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Red Cross Society.

*Evening.*—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*June 12, First Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At Cornell University, preached.

*June 13, Monday, P. M.*—At St. James' Church, Callicoon, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*June 14, Tuesday, 1 P. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*4 P. M.*—At St. Austin's School, New Brighton, Staten Island, delivered an address.

*June 15, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, delivered an address.

*June 16, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*June 19, Second Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached.

*P. M.*—In private, confirmed *one*, and administered the Holy Communion.

*June 20, Monday, P. M.*—At the Manhattan State Hospital for the Insane, delivered an address.

*June 23, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided, later, at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

*8 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*5 P. M.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*June 24, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Vermont notice that the name of Richard Henry Lane had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders, at his own request.

*June 30, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—In the Chapel of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, preached.

*P. M.*—At the Convocation at Bishop's College, delivered an address.

*July 3, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Christ Cathedral, Montreal, preached.

*July 9.*—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry Augustus Skinner, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*July 10, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, preached, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A., presented by the Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.

Mr. Carl Julius Ljunggren, presented by the Rev. Elias Atherton Lyon.

Mr. Rawson Warren, B.A., (for the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania,) presented by the Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At Fort Adams, Rhode Island, addressed the soldiers of the Forty-seventh Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry.

*July 17, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

*July 24, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

*July 27, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

*July 31, Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Mission at Thompsonville, Sullivan County, preached.

*Aug. 7, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. At the same Chapel, in the presence of the Rev. Geo. William Douglas, D.D., and the Rev. Robert Lewis Paddock, Presbyters, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i. of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry the Rev. J. Spencer Turner, Jr., Presbyter, he having abandoned the Communion of the Church, and declared, in writing, his renunciation of the Ministry of the same.

*P. M.*—At the same Chapel, read prayers and preached.

*Aug. 20, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice of the deposition of the Rev. Ralph H. Baldwin, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5 of the Digest.

*Aug. 22, Monday.*—Gave to a committee appointed at the Annual Council of the Diocese of West Virginia consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for that Diocese.

*Aug. 28, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Sept. 6, Tuesday Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*Sept. 7, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them; delivered an address at the 50th Anniversary of the parish, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided later at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

*Sept. 25, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

#### THE BISHOP OF FOND. DU LAC.

1898.—*June 17, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1897.—*Dec. 4, Saturday.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

1898.—*March 6, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

*April 27, Wednesday.*—At Zion Church, Greenburgh, Dobbs Ferry, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

*May 24, Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*June 17, Friday, Evening* —At St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Yonkers, confirmed *five*, and addressed.

#### THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1898.—*May 11, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *sixty-one* being from St. Ignatius' Church, New York, and addressed them.

*May 14, Saturday.*—At the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

*May 15, Fifth Sunday after Easter, Evening.*—At St. George's Church Williamsbridge, New York City, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*June 15, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF QUINCY.

*Nov. 25, Thursday* —At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed and addressed.

#### THE BISHOP OF KENTUCKY.

*Oct. 3, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, set apart as Deaconesses Miss Edith Lockwood Taft and Miss Maria Pitts.

At the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, confirmed *twelve*, and hem.

At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *thirty-six*, and hem.

*Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *thirty-one*, eight being from St. James' Church, Goshen, and addressed them.

At St. John's Church, Arden, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF CALIFORNIA.

*Oct. 10, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, San Francisco, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF WESTERN TEXAS.

*Oct. 10, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

*Dec. 13, Monday* —At Grace Church Chantry, New York, confirmed

## I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
“ George H. Houghton Butler, B.A.....	Sept. 1, 1884.
“ Sven Gertzson, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
“ William John Wright .....	Oct. 17, 1892.
“ Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A. ....	May 3, 1894.
“ Richard W. Ernest Merinton, B.A. ....	Oct. 4, 1894.
“ Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A.....	March 7, 1895.
“ Thomas Worrall, B.A.....	March 7, 1895.
“ James LeBaron Johnson.....	June 6, 1895.
“ Rudolph Emile Brestell, M.A.....	Oct. 3, 1895.
“ Archibald Eglinton Montgomery, B.A.....	Dec. 5, 1895.
“ Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A.....	March 5, 1896.
“ Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.....	Oct. 8, 1896.
“ James Hall McIlvaine, D.D.....	May 6, 1897.
“ John Henri Sattig .....	June 4, 1897.
“ Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A.....	Jan. 6, 1898.
“ Carl Julius Ljunggren.....	Jan. 6, 1898.
“ Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D.....	April 14, 1898.
“ Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A.....	April 14, 1898.

Total, 19.

## II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A.....	July 1, 1893.
Myron Augustus Lochman, M.A. ....	March 1, 1894.
Walter Taylor Marvin, B.A.....	Nov. 1, 1894.
Palmer Bennett Morrison, B.A.....	Dec. 5, 1895.
Harry Clarke Plum, B.A.....	May 7, 1896.
Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.....	June 4, 1896.
Albert Frost Earnshaw, B.A.....	June 4, 1896.
Arthur Minturn Chase, B.A.....	Nov. 5, 1896.
John Henry Wilson, B.A.....	Nov. 5, 1896.
Henry Louis Austin Fick, B.A.....	Dec. 3, 1896.
George Francis Langdon, B.A. ....	Jan. 7, 1897.
William Joseph Ehrhard, B.A.....	Feb. 4, 1897.
John Tilley, Jr., B.A.....	Feb. 4, 1897.
Robert Henry Locke, B.A.....	May 6, 1897.
Rawson Moore Church, M.A.....	May 6, 1897.
George Andrew Green, B.A.....	June 3, 1897.
Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 2, 1897.
Edward Slater Dunlap, B.A.....	Dec. 2, 1897.
James Dickinson Simmons, B.A.....	Jan. 6, 1898.
Wm. Henry Owen, Jr., B.A.....	Feb. 3, 1898.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Francis Sydney Smithers, Jr., B.A. ....	Feb. 8, 1898.
Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D. ....	March 3, 1898.
Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A. ....	April 14, 1898.
Frank Hofnagle Bigelow, B.A. ....	May 26, 1898.
Charles Albert Ashmead .....	May 26, 1898.
Total, 25.	

## III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission
Thomas Henry Topping .....	June 2, 1887.
Thomas Stockton Lent. ....	Oct. 17, 1892.
William George Jones, B.A. ....	Dec. 18, 1895.
Albert Charles Burdick. ....	June 4, 1896.
Clarence Dexter Weeden. ....	Dec. 2, 1897.
Total, 5.	

## IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Charles Henry Snowden,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	June 1, 1892.
John E. Fleming,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	April 15, 1893.
Samuel Kurtz Zook,	Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.,	May 19, 1893.
William Gaul,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Nov. 3, 1894.
Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr.,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	Jan. 5, 1895.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Hüsck,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
Sydney Robert Cross,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Nov. 4, 1896.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1897.
Herbert Elijah Probert,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1897.
William Stoneman,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	Nov. 6, 1897.
Burke,	Rev. W. M. Geer,	Jan. 19, 1898.
Ferguson,	Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D.,	Feb. 1, 1898.
Est Boss,	Rev. W. A. Masker,	April 19, 1898.
ylor,	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.,	April 23, 1898.
op, B.A.,	Rev. Charles M. Hall,	April 25, 1898.
omeroy,	Rev. F. Babbitt,	May 3, 1898.
Ames Hiss,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	May 6, 1898.
Total, 21.		

**CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.**

1897.—December 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York :

Mr. Stephen Van Rennselaer, B.A.

Mr. Archibald Eglinton Montgomery, B.A.

James Hall McIlvaine, D.D.

1898.—February 20, Quinquagesima, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, New York :

Mr. Richard Henry Wevill.

May 27, Friday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York :

Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D.

Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A.

June 5, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York :

Mr. Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A.

Mr. Thomas Worrall, B.A.

Mr. Rudolph Emile Brestell, B.A.

Mr. Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A.

Mr. Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.

Mr. John Henri Sattig.

Mr. Milton S. Runkle, B.A. (for the Bishop of Iowa).

Mr. Edward Welles Burleson, B.A.

(for the Bishop of Michigan).

Mr. Ralph Jervis Walker (for the Bishop of Milwaukee).

Mr. William Richard Watson (for the Bishop of Pittsburgh).

Mr. Carl Fredrik Lindström (for the Bishop of Shanghai).

Mr. Frans Edmund Lund (for the Bishop of Shanghai).

July 10, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island :

Mr. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A.

Mr. Carl Julius Ljunggren.

Mr. Rawson Warren

(for the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania).

Total, 21.

**DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.**

1897.—November 14, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York :

The Rev. Frank Howard Nelson, B.A.

December 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York :

The Rev. Archibald Romaine Mansfield, B.A.

The Rev. Josiah Martyn Neifert, B.A.

The Rev. Sidney Hubbell Treat, M.A.

1898.—February 20, Quinquagesima, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven :

The Rev. William Lemuel Evans, M.A.

May 11, Wednesday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Detroit, Michigan, by the Bishop of Michigan :

The Rev. Thomas Frederick Davies, Jr.

June 5, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York :

The Rev. Ellis Bishop.

The Rev. Charles Edward Hutchison.

The Rev. Willis Breckinridge Holcombe, B.A.

The Rev. Theodore Irving Reese, B.A.

The Rev. John M. McGann.

The Rev. James Burges Sill, B.A.

The Rev. Carroll Perry, B.A.

The Rev. Edward Moore Parrott, Jr.

The Rev. Edward George Clifton, D.D.

The Rev. Rockland Tyng Homans.

The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh

(for the Bishop of Massachusetts).

Total, 17.

### CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSES.

1897.—October 3, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, by the Bishop of Kentucky :

Miss Edith Lockwood Taft.

Miss Maria Robertson Pitts.

Total, 2.

### CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Nov. 20, 1897. The Rev. Warner E. L. Ward, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Washington.

Nov. 20, 1897. The Rev. Claudius M. Roome, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 23, 1897. The Rev. James Holmes McGuinness, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Nov. 27, 1897. The Rev. Thomas Frederick Davies, Jr., Deacon, from the Diocese of Michigan.

Dec. 2, 1897. The Rev. Oliver S. Newell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 2, 1897. The Rev. Edmund B. Young, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

Dec. 2, 1897. The Rev. Gustave A. C. Lehman, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Dec. 15, 1897. The Rev. John M. McGann, Deacon, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 15, 1897. The Rev. Charles E. Hutchison, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 15, 1897. The Rev. Edgar G. Murphy, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Dec. 18, 1897. The Rev. John Charles Roper, M.A., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Toronto.

Dec. 20, 1897. The Rev. Alex. W. Bostwick, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Jan. 1, 1898. The Rev. Thomas L. Cole, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Oregon.

Jan. 7, 1898. The Rev. James V. Chalmers, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Jan. 12, 1898. The Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

March 1, 1898. The Rev. Joseph Firth Jowett, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

March 4, 1898. The Rev. Ellis Bishop, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 25, 1898. The Rev. Lawson Carter Rich, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

May 3, 1898. The Rev. Charles William Kirkby, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Worcester.

May 28, 1898. The Rev. Charles S. Brown, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nebraska.

June 11, 1898. The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 21, 1898. The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Aug. 10, 1898. The Rev. George Wm. Douglas, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Presbyters .....	19
Deacons .....	4
<hr/>	
Total.....	23

## CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Sept. 30, 1897. The Rev. Ralph H. Baldwin, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Michigan.

Oct. 1, 1897. The Rev. Murray A. Bartlett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.



*June 10, Friday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Red Cross Society.

*Evening.*—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*June 12, First Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At Cornell University, preached.

*June 13, Monday, P. M.*—At St. James' Church, Callicoon, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*June 14, Tuesday, 1 P. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*4 P. M.*—At St. Austin's School, New Brighton, Staten Island, delivered an address.

*June 15, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, delivered an address.

*June 16, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*June 19, Second Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached.

*P. M.*—In private, confirmed *one*, and administered the Holy Communion.

*June 20, Monday, P. M.*—At the Manhattan State Hospital for the Insane, delivered an address.

*June 23, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided, later, at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

*3 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*5 P. M.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*June 24, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Vermont notice that the name of Richard Henry Lane had been removed from the List of Candidates for Deacons' Orders, at his own request.

*June 30, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—In the Chapel of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, preached.

*P. M.*—At the Convocation at Bishop's College, delivered an address.

*July 3, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Christ Cathedral, Montreal, preached.

*July 9.*—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry Augustus Skinner, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*July 10, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, preached, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A., presented by the Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.

Mr. Carl Julius Ljunggren, presented by the Rev. Elias Atherton Lyon.

Mr. Rawson Warren, B.A., (for the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania,) presented by the Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At Fort Adams, Rhode Island, addressed the soldiers of the Forty-seventh Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry.

*July 17, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

*July 24, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

*July 27, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

*July 31, Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Mission at Thompsonville, Sullivan County, preached.

*Aug. 7, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. At the same Chapel, in the presence of the Rev. Geo. William Douglas, D.D., and the Rev. Robert Lewis Paddock, Presbyters, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i. of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry the Rev. J. Spencer Turner, Jr., Presbyter, he having abandoned the Communion of the Church, and declared, in writing, his renunciation of the Ministry of the same.

*P. M.*—At the same Chapel, read prayers and preached.

*Aug. 20, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice of the deposition of the Rev. Ralph H. Baldwin, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5 of the Digest.

*Aug. 22, Monday.*—Gave to a committee appointed at the Annual Council of the Diocese of West Virginia consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for that Diocese.

*Aug. 28, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Sept. 6, Tuesday Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*Sept. 7, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them; delivered an address at the 50th Anniversary of the parish, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided later at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

*Sept. 25, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

#### THE BISHOP OF FOND DU LAC.

1898.—*June 17, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1897.—*Dec. 4, Saturday.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

1898.—*March 6, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

*April 27, Wednesday.*—At Zion Church, Greenburgh, Dobbs Ferry, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

*May 24, Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

The Rev. Wm. L. Evans, M.A., as Assistant Minister of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

The Rev. Ellis Bishop, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. George S. Pratt, as Rector of the Church of the Archangel, New York.

The Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco.

The Rev. Lawson Carter Rich, as Rector of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Charles S. Brown, as Missionary of the City Mission Society.

The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Parish, New York.

The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Carroll Perry, as Rector of St. Philip's Church in the Highlands.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, as Rector of Trinity Church, Madalin.

The Rev. James B. Sill, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Gouverneur Morris Wilkins, as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, as an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. John H. Watson, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D., as an Assistant Minister in Trinity Parish, New York.

Total, 35.

---

### PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. R. W. Kenyon, as Rector of the Church of the Archangel, New York.

The Rev. C. A. Tibbals, as Rector of Christ Church, Warwick.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, as Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Amenia.

The Rev. John Campbell, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York. ●

The Rev. J. Thompson Cole, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, New York.

The Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. J. A. Staunton, Jr., as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh, as an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. William Lindsay, as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Philip Schuyler, as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Geo. W. Sargent, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Albert C. Monk, as an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Du Hamel, as an Assistant Minister of St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. H. Baumann, as an Assistant Minister of Trinity Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Total, 14.

### COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 2, 1897..	Mr. Carl Julius Ljunggren....	Rev. G. Hammarskold.
Oct. 2, 1897..	Mr. J. C. Ward.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Oct. 16, 1897..	Mr. Archibald E. Montgomery.	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
Oct. 16, 1897..	Mr. John Henri Sattig .....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Oct. 16, 1897..	Mr. Robert S. Holt, Jr.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Oct. 16, 1897..	Mr. Geo. Stanley Husch.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Oct. 27, 1897..	Mr. W. L. Mooney .....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Nov. 12, 1897..	Mr. William Henry Reese ....	Rev. P. Evarts.
Nov. 12, 1897..	Mr. W. Rowland Blythe .....	Rev. P. Evarts.
Nov. 13, 1897..	Mr. Samuel M. Brown.....	Rev. Thos Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 26, 1897..	Mr. Chester Q. Mann .. .....	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
Dec. 16, 1897..	Mr. Wm. Evans Kunkle.....	Ven. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Dec. 18, 1897..	Mr. Coleridge Hutson. ....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Dec. 18, 1897..	Mr. Charles K. Drake .....	Rev. Philip Schuyler.
Dec. 18, 1897..	Mr. Robert L. Harrison.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, D.D.
Dec. 18, 1897..	Mr. Edward W. Burleson.....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1897..	Mr. John Robinson Pickells...	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1897..	Mr. Thos. A. Fulton.....	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
Jan. 7, 1898..	Mr. E. M. Camp .....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Jan. 21, 1898..	Mr. Rudolph M. Binder.....	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Jan. 21, 1898..	Mr. Howard W. Diller....	Rev. Charles J. Holt.
Jan. 26, 1898..	Mr. Henry M. Cruger.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Feb. 1, 1898..	Mr. Charles A. Ashmead...	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Feb. 4, 1898..	Mr. Merton W. Ross.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1898..	Mr. John Tilley, Jr.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1898..	Mr. Ransom M. Church.....	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Feb. 11, 1898..	Mr. Joseph P. Gibson.....	Rev. Wm. H. Vibbert, D.D.
Feb. 16, 1898..	Mr. Edward E. St. John.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Feb. 19, 1898..	Mr. H. E. Jepherson.....	Rev. F. Thompson.
Feb. 22, 1898..	Mr. Milton S. Runkle.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
March 2, 1898..	Mr. Martin Kratt .....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
March 2, 1898..	Mr. Arthur C. Canham .....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
March 2, 1898..	Mr. Frank Tucker .....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
March 3, 1898..	Mr. Thomas C. Campbell .....	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
March 4, 1898..	Mr. F. S. Smithers, Jr .....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
March 12, 1898..	Mr. Wm. G. Thompson. . . . .	Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D.
March 14, 1898..	Mr. Wm. Henry Fishley.....	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
March 14, 1898..	Mr. R. H. Brooks.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
March 25, 1898..	Mr. Stanley S. Bartlett .....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
March 28, 1898..	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie .....	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
April 5, 1898..	Mr. E. W. Kiernan.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April 5, 1898..	Mr. Frederick Stiel.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April 5, 1898..	Mr. Walter H. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April 5, 1898..	Dr. David M. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April 5, 1898..	Dr. Frank H. Bottome.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April 5, 1898..	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April 5, 1898..	Mr. Jesse C. Joy .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April 5, 1898..	Mr. Wm. H. Sage .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April 6, 1898..	Mr. Edgar E. Brooks.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
April 14, 1898..	Mr. Chas. H. Snedeker, M.A..	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
April 14, 1898..	Captain Henry Metcalfe.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr.
April 14, 1898..	Mr. Ogden D. Budd .....	Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.
April 15, 1898..	Mr. Ralph B. Pomeroy .....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
April 23, 1898..	Prof. Harold King Stanley....	Rev. J. Selden Spencer.
April 27, 1898..	Mr. Charles Stuart Hall.....	Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr.
April 28, 1898..	Mr. Homer F. Taylor.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
May 4, 1898..	Mr. James S. Brinkerhoff.....	Rev. R. M. Humphries.
May 7, 1898..	Mr. Frank J. Knapp.....	Rev. Charles Mercer Hall.
May 7, 1898..	Mr. Arthur McCausland.....	Rev. Charles Mercer Hall.
May 14, 1898..	Mr. Palmer Heath Lyon.....	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
May 17, 1898..	Mr. David Thomas Quimby... Ven.	W. R. Thomas, D.D.
May 20, 1898..	Mr. Joseph P. Smyth, Jr.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
May 20, 1898..	Mr. Edward H. Schlueter .....	Rev. A. L. Wood.
May 28, 1898..	Mr. Emmanuele Ferrara.....	Rev. Alberto Pace.
May 28, 1898..	Mr. Pietro Brina.....	Rev. Alberto Pace.
June 1, 1898..	Mr. H. S. Hagopian .....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
June 2, 1898..	Mr. Sylvester Pier .....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
June 2, 1898..	Mr. Alfred H. Fish.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
June 2, 1898..	Mr. Victor Pier .....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
June 2, 1898..	Mr. Clarence D. Weeden ...	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
June 14, 1898..	Mr. Thomas C. Budd.....	Rev. F. Ward Denys.
June 14, 1898..	Mr. George Heyn .....	Rev. F. Ward Denys.
June 14, 1898..	Mr. Charles Edward Gross....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
June 23, 1898..	Mr. Joseph P. Gibson.....	Rev. Wm. O. Embury.
July 7, 1898..	Mr. Robert Henry Locke.....	Bishop of Albany.
July 12, 1898..	Mr. Augustus Davies.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
July 16, 1898..	Mr. Anthony M. Menkel.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
July 22, 1898..	Mr. Emil Montanus.....	Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
Aug. 5, 1898..	Mr. Charles F. Minor.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Aug. 6, 1898..	Mr. Alfred Duane Pell.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
Aug. 20, 1898..	Mr. William T. Hepper.....	Rev. Wm. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Aug. 20, 1898..	Mr. Frederick E. Whitney....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
Sept. 19, 1898..	Mr. Gibert Owen Butler.....	Rev. John C. Fair.

Total, 83.

## SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated .....	45
Sermons and Addresses .....	345
Number of persons confirmed ( <i>one</i> in England and <i>six</i> in Rhode Island) .	4,402
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders.....	19
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	25
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only .....	5
Postulants .....	21
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate ( <i>fourteen</i> being Candidates of the Diocese of New York).....	21
Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood ( <i>one</i> being a Deacon of another Diocese) .....	17
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses.....	2
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated (including Services of Benediction).....	5
Corner-stones laid.....	2
Clergymen received from other Dioceses:	
Presbyters.....	18
Deacons.....	4
Clergymen and Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders transferred to other Dioceses :	22
Presbyters.....	21
Deacons.....	4
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	3
Appointments to Cures.....	35
Resignations of Cures.....	14
Lay Readers Commissioned. ....	83
Marriages.....	12
Funerals.....	4
Presbyter deposed... ..	1

Our geographical situation in this great city this morning suggests a view of this gathering which, if many observant and clever people were asked to describe it, would be regarded as eminently symbolic. We find ourselves at the moment geographically far from the ganglionic centres of metropolitan life. "An interesting work this," one can imagine an airy critic of our modern life remarking,

as he looks over this picturesque group of buildings ; “an interesting and doubtless very worthy work that which this Chapel and its Schools and Hospitals, and the rest, are doing, but rather remote from the centre of things, and of secondary, not primary, consequence in the life of a great city—or a great republic.”

Suppose, now, we should ask such an one what are the things that *are* of primary importance in the life of a great city or a great republic ? He would answer us, I presume, according to his estimate, in our organized life, of principles or of opportunities. There are great multitudes of people in this land who are not concerned with principles except as social inconveniences. They do not believe in them, nor in their influence or authority ; and if you press them a little they will tell you so.

There is a still greater multitude, as I rejoice to believe, who do believe in principles and who are satisfied that no community, municipal or national, has any other foundation that is not a foundation of sand. But they are not clear where these principles come from, nor upon what foundation they rest. They are the accumulation of tradition, they tell you, the evolution of experience, the sum of the best wisdom of the past—but no more, nor higher.

Men and brethren, you and I are here because we believe something else and infinitely more ; and because we are, it becomes my duty to remind you this morning, in connection with this assemblage, of the danger which even we are in of losing sight of *what we believe*. There are laymen, and clergymen, too, I presume, who are absent from their places here this morning on some secular errand which they have accounted more important than this Convention, and to neglect which they have regarded as a more serious dereliction of duty than to neglect their duty here. They are mistaken in that judgment ; and it is because it is a mistake which the secular pressure of our circumstances makes more and more immanent in our time that I feel constrained to speak of it now.

If any man were asked to define the difference between the relation of Religion and its representatives to common life, at the beginning of this century and at the end of it, I think he would own that it was in the matter of its *authority*. Then the religious teacher was listened to for his office, and regarded for his spiritual place and rank. To-day, the situation is such as was described by an old Roman priest in New England, who said to a friend of mine, not long ago, who asked him, “How do you govern your people ?” “Ah, sir ! a few of them by fear, but most of them

by flattery." It was a most suggestive and far-reaching reply, for it somewhat coarsely indicates that deferential, *complaisant* attitude of religion to our modern life—that somewhat invertebrate and effusive effort to adjust preaching and services and social relationships to a standpoint which is neither lofty nor spiritual, which, I think it must be owned, is to-day a type of the activities of religion, whether in the pulpit, the parish, or the home. It is a policy of accommodation which softens the authoritative note in preaching, secularizes the character and the quality of our parochial activities, and lets down the whole level of the Church's endeavor to a plane often sordid and oftener tawdry and vulgar.

What is the remedy for it, and how does such a situation concern you and me who are here this morning? To answer the last question first, let me say, most urgently and most directly does such a question concern us. For if this Convention is not to be concerned with the work of the Church in witnessing to the truth, in bringing its life-giving grace to the lives of others, and illustrating that grace in our own, then certainly we have no business here, and the sooner we go home the better.

And so, the answer to that other question which I asked first of all, as to the deterioration of a high spiritual ideal and of a lofty spiritual tone among us, is of no less distinct and urgent importance. If the temper of our time crowds the Church to one side, treats religion, in the economy of our national, civic, or social life, as of secondary and inferior importance, what is the remedy for it, and how may you and I employ it?

(a) In answer to that question I would say, first of all, that the primary agency instituted by our Lord for the founding, up-building, and edifying of His Church was the institution of preaching, and I do not hesitate to say that, as an agency for moving men in the direction of lofty aspirations and exalted ideals, it remains to-day the mightiest institution known to man. But I have no sooner said this than I know that many of those to whom I say it will say to themselves, if not to me, "However true that may have been in other days, it is not true to-day," and will proceed to show how the altered conditions of modern life, the diffusion of knowledge, the cheapness of literature, the influence of the modern newspaper, and the like, have contributed to impair that exclusive and authoritative hold which the pulpit once had upon the affections and the consciences of men.

I have no slightest disposition to challenge such a statement, nor



to impugn the motives of those who make it, and yet I am profoundly persuaded that the pulpit of our time has lost nothing of its hold, upon the hearts and consciences of men, that it might not recover *if it were seriously purposed to do so*. My quarrel with the modern preacher is that he has so soon and so easily reached a conclusion which disparages the pulpit as a throne, and the possibilities of its persuasive influence in his hands who can use it with a reverence for its divine institution and an enduring faith in its supernatural power. In a word, the vice of our time, men and brethren, in the matter of preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ is, that they who are called to that office and ministry esteem it so lightly and discharge it so carelessly, so improperly, so often indifferently. I do not want here to speak one harsh and ungracious word, if I can help it; but I must own to the amazement with which, on those rare occasions when it has been my privilege to hear anybody else preach, it has been my fortune, now and then, to hear a deacon or a youthful priest get up and inflict upon a Christian congregation of devout and thoughtful people the crude maunderings—they deserve to be called by no better name—of some utterly sophomoric mind, extemporaneously delivered and in often vulgar and often ungrammatical English. I know we have come upon the era of extemporaneous preaching, and I am told often enough that “the people like it better.” I suppose they do, for we all like what neither taxes the attention nor touches the conscience, especially if it be soon over; and the extemporaneous preacher, having often very little to say, has at least occasionally in his preaching the solitary virtue of brevity. But I maintain that this is treating a most tremendous responsibility, and a most glorious and august opportunity, with scanty respect and still scantier conscience. Let me entreat my brethren, and especially my young brethren of the clergy, to *write* at least one sermon in the week, and to get ready for it, and for every sermon, on their knees, and with their Greek Testaments in their hands and the best learning of the time within their reach. Do you want men to listen to you? Then prepare for them something which, so far as you can make it, shall be worth listening to.

(b) And so of that other department of the Church's office and work in the world which is represented by her Worship. We have heard much about this latter, during the last few months, from beyond the sea; and I am sure you must be glad, with me, that a more patient, if not tolerant spirit prevails among us than among some of those of whom, of late, we have been reading. I do not

wonder, indeed, that there has sometimes been something of impatience towards the eccentricities of a meretricious individualism screening itself behind what it calls "Catholic" usage—in which usage, however, no two parishes in the land agree—nor that such things have sometimes been more than even the most philosophic forbearance could quite endure. But we must recognize that, in this Church, we have at present only the most indefinite law of Ritual, and that those whose office it is to provide something else have not as yet seen fit to enact it.

I confess for myself that I am not very eager that they should make haste to do so. We may well recognize the fact that, instead of gibing at one another, on the one hand because of excesses and on the other because of defects, the Catholic and comprehensive note which we claim as part of our primitive heritage demands that we should admit and recognize, in matters of worship, divergencies of usage as wide and as various as the race-traditions, training, and temperaments of the people to whom we minister. Some of us may incline to a more or less austere Ritual. I must acknowledge for my own part that, when I see or hear of some Services marked by a more elaborate and ornate usage, I sympathize with that Roman priest who, having witnessed a "high function" in one of the churches of our own Communion in this Diocese, remarked, I am told, to a companion, "Very fine, no doubt, but for myself, I prefer our own simple Service." But, nevertheless, we may not forget that elaborate and highly colored Ritual has been found, as they maintain, to edify, in the case of such men as the saintly Liddon, and his peers; and if so, you and I to whom it is distasteful may not say that it cannot serve and does not serve a high spiritual end. What we have a right to demand, I think, is that it shall not consist in any smallest degree, in the mutilation of the Church's appointed Holy Offices; and that the men who are guilty of this shall be regarded, and treated, as the wanton law-breakers that they are.

The highest question of all, however, in such a connection, and it is of supreme consequence in this discussion, is the question how far any particular style, class, or character of Service in connection with Public Worship tends to deepen the spiritual life, to build up character, to touch the springs of conduct—in one word, to create a saintly manhood and womanhood. I confess that, in the discussions of this subject in our Mother Church, I have been surprised to see how little, if at all, this aspect of a complex and difficult

subject has been dealt with. But surely one may look over the Church and say, "Here is a congregation with a high note of saintliness and of service." Careless though the stranger may be when he enters it, he is hushed into reverence by the atmosphere of seriousness and devotion in the midst of which he finds himself. Those who are on their knees are there with eyes closed, and senses sealed to outer curiosity; The Word, whether from lectern or pulpit, is heard with a devout and scrupulous attention which shows that it is received as a Divine Message. And when such a congregation passes out into the world beyond, it touches that world with its high purpose and its self-forgetting service. It savors of the Spirit of Jesus Christ, His law in the family, and in the shop; and His love in the sorrow and in the shame that are so large a part of human life.

Such a test as this, I maintain, is one that is applicable, intelligible, and valid. And, in a smaller way, there is no slightest difficulty in applying it. The parishes, in this land, in this Diocese, might without much difficulty be divided into two classes, those that are noteworthy for splendor and elaborateness of the material details of worship, and those that are distinguished by the cheerfulness and the liberality with which they bear the burdens of the larger work of the Church, in foreign lands, in Western wildernesses, in the lanes and alleys, the prisons and hospitals of great cities. There are those to whom Religion, whether as worship or conduct, is a serious thing, and who do real work for Christ. There are those to whom it is a dramatic or spectacular thing, and to whom it is no more.

(c) And this brings me, finally, to speak of that other element in the Church's life and work, without which all the rest is vain and nugatory. When we go back to primitive times—take the salutations at the close of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans as an illustration of what I mean—we cannot but be impressed with the most significant and often pathetic evidence that no sooner had an Apostle told men about Christ, won them to own Him, to be baptized in His name, and to be confederated together in the bonds of His blessed Sacrament of love and sacrifice, than he set them to work for their Lord, laymen and laywomen of every rank and class, and not only deacons and elders, but the Bishops who were over them both. Read that exquisite page of greetings in the letter which I have just named to you! What did it mean but that Andronicus and Junia, Amplias and Urbane, Tryphena and Tryphosa,

Philologus and Julia, "Nereus and his sister"—how human that touch is! he has forgotten her name, but not her gracious service—what, I ask, does such a catalogue as that mean but that each one of these men and women of the laity had a place to fill and a work to do in the Church of God, and were filling it, to the glory of His name and the succor and salvation of their fellowmen?

And how is it with you, my brother, who are here this morning as a lay deputy for your parish, and with those men and women in the parish whom you represent? How far does your attendance here or at an occasional vestry meeting exhaust the tale of your service for the Church whose son you are? "I like to go to the Diocesan Convention," I have been told a layman once said, "the Bishop deals sometimes very plainly with the Clergy; and *they need it, they need it!*"

Well, and how is it with you, my brother of the laity, and of your part in our common work? How much help from you does your Pastor get in the Sunday School, in visiting the sick, in bringing again the outcast, in searching the waste places for the souls of those for whom Christ died in lifting the standards of our modern life? It is an unwelcome fact to recognize—but it is my duty to beseech you to look it honestly in the face—that, compared with those other religious bodies about us, of our superiority to which some of us are a little too fond of boasting, the gifts, the sacrifices, the services of the laity of this Church are sadly and habitually inferior. In our general Missionary work we have lately had some painful reminders of this, the lesson of which may God give us grace and humility to take to heart!

For never, my brethren of the laity as well as my brethren of the Clergy, never was the situation more critical or the need of our common work for Christ more urgent. I began by saying that our assemblage here this morning on this eastern fringe, as one might almost call it, of this great city, would doubtless seem an apt symbol of the relation in which this assembly stands to the mighty currents of life beyond it. We are a subsidiary, a secondary part, a necessary decorum, a useful adjunct, men tell us, to mightier forces and more momentous interests.

There could not be a more complete or more perilous inversion of the whole moral, social, political situation! The nation has had much, during the past few months, to blind and to intoxicate it. It has won an easy victory over an effete and decrepit adversary, in which no splendors of individual heroism, nor triumphs

of naval skill—and in these we may indulge a just pride—ought to blind our eyes to the fact that we have had a very easy task against a very feeble foe. And now, with unexpected fruits of victory in our hands, what, men are asking, are we going to do with them?

Nay rather, the solemn question is, *What are they going to do with us?* Upon what wild course of so-called imperialism are they going to launch a people, many of whom are dizzy already with the dream of colonial gains, and who expect to repeat in distant islands some such history as our conquered enemy wrote long ago in blood and plunder in her colonies here and in South America? We have our Congress to direct this race for empire and our gaunt and physically wrecked sons and brothers by tens of thousands at home to show us how they will do it.

At such a time, as never before, the Church of God is called upon, in the pulpit and by every agency at her command, to speak the words of truth and soberness, and to reason of righteousness, temperance, and a judgment to come—a judgment for nations as well as individuals—till impetuosity is sobered and chastened; and until a people in peril of being wrecked upon an untried sea can be made to pause and *think*. The things that this community and this nation alike supremely need are not more territory, more avenues of trade, more places for place-hunters, more pensions for idlers, more subject races to prey upon, but a dawning consciousness of what, in individual and in national life, are a people's indispensable moral foundations—those great spiritual forces on which alone men and nations are built.

For these forces, men and brethren, and for nothing less, we need alike to pray and wait. Let us see to it that we think of ourselves with the humility that may well become us. Let us see to it, no less, that we recognize in the august powers for which, in season and out of season, the Church of God is put in trust that one supreme force that can alone purify and enlighten and regenerate the soul of man or the fabric of human society. With such a trust, in such a time, how vigilant, how fearless, how faithful to God, to His truth, to our fellowmen, we ought to be. May He make us so by the power of the Holy Ghost!

I cannot conclude without recalling to you what I said a year ago about the Church's duty to the young, and the imperative need of a thorough consideration and a considerable reconstruction of our methods of dealing with them. An interesting meeting held in this city, in May last, issued in steps for the organization of a

Sunday-school Institute, in which I am promised, let me gratefully record, the coöperation of many most valued brethren of the clergy and laity.

Of another matter I am constrained to speak here, because of the growing importance and graver aspects of the interests which are involved in it. A few years ago, in a Charge on the duties of Wardens and Vestrymen, I pointed out the serious responsibilities of these officers of the Church as the trustees and guardians of its corporate property. The time has come when it is plain that I ought to speak to you of the preëminent necessity of such concerted action by this Convention as shall recognize the especial sacredness of all trusts created for the due care and guardianship of all money or other property given to God for the work of His Church in this Diocese, in whatever relation and for whatever ends. I am constrained to say that our methods in this connection are open to grave criticism, and that they have issued, more than once, in most disastrous and, I fear it must sometimes be owned, dishonoring results. There is, too often, great looseness, unpardonable carelessness, irresponsible action, and conspicuous incompetency. It is an evil in which there is undoubtedly very often, in individual cases, no evil intent, but the effects of which have been to impair confidence, to chill generous impulses, and greatly to discredit our whole fellowship. It cannot too soon be ended; and it is the plain duty of this Convention to take such action in the matter of all Diocesan trust funds as shall secure their most scrupulous guardianship, and then their wisest employment for the various ends for which they were contributed. I ask you, brethren, to give to this matter your immediate and earnest attention.

I began this address by invoking upon you the Apostolic blessing of Peace. I cannot conclude it without lifting your thoughts for a moment to a wider horizon than our own—that larger circumference that binds us in one family with all the nations of the world. From one of them has lately come a message so strange, so unexpected, and, above all, so profoundly significant, that it does not seem easy to exaggerate either its importance or its timeliness. I am speaking, of course, of the recent ukase of the Emperor of Russia, proposing a conference of the great powers to consider the subject of international disarmament. I am not at all unmindful, let me say, of the reception which this memorable proposition has met at the hands of foreign diplomatists and native pro-imperialists. I am as little unaware of the gentle and often kindly scepticism with

which it has been greeted by many clever and acute minds in both hemispheres, whose attitude to all great national questions has come to be one of good-natured cynicism, and whose philosophy of life is summed up in Carlyle's axiom, that brute force is the master of the world.

For myself, I do not believe that axiom; and I think that a Christian ought to be ashamed to believe it. Nor do I believe that, because some people have dismissed the present young sovereign of Russia as a dreamer and a visionary, you and I are called upon to dismiss his remarkable utterance as unworthy of serious consideration. The world has forever been divided between the dreamers and the "practical" people—the men who have seen visions, and the herd that has laughed at the vision and the visionary.

But, sooner or later, once and again, and again, all round the world, some such dreamer has struck a great note, the clear and penetrating resonance of which has waked and roused the nations.

Most opportune is it, I think, that, in the ear of a nation already dizzy with the dream of what it may achieve by conquests through the force of arms, there should sound that strong, temperate and most cogently reasoned message which rings through the ukase of the Emperor of Russia. It is an unanswerable indictment of the enormous folly and essential madness of the international race for increased armaments—ships and forts and men piled up in ever-increasing proportions, until, at last, the utmost limit of a nation's resources in men and money has been reached, the last man has been dragged from his family, the last shekel has been borrowed from reluctant creditors, and the empire or the republic makes its wild plunge, at length, into irredeemable bankruptcy. And this is called statesmanship, and "the wisdom of diplomacy," as against the visionary dreams of an imaginative sentimentalism! For myself, it is better described in those very recent words of a singularly clear, hard-headed, and acute English statesman whom nobody will accuse of being visionary or a dreamer. I mean Sir

Vernon Harcourt, who pronounced the present rivalry of powers of the world in the matter of ships and men as insensate folly."

Such a folly bewitched and blinded us? Has the lust of the passion of conquest made the people so mad that it is the mischiefs and the misery that such a policy is destined to entail? Is it true, above all, that the followers of Him



who came to teach men how to beat their swords into plow-shares and their spears into pruning hooks are eager, instead of striving to abolish the bloody and brutal *duello* of nations, to reënthrone it? Are “*peace* and happiness, truth and justice, religion and piety” to prevail among us by cutting one another’s throats? For one, I disown so barbarous a conception of our calling in the world as at once a libel upon our civilization and a dishonor to our common Lord and Master!

And so I hope that this Convention will not separate without some expression of sympathy and of admiration for an act so really noble and words so greatly wise as those of the ruler to whom I have already referred. May God give him courage to persevere in his high and holy purpose, and may the Ruler of rulers turn the heart of kings, presidents, and peoples toward an aspiration so generous and a purpose so truly Christ-like!

And in such a spirit, men and brethren, let us turn to our tasks in this Convention and to those that lie beyond them. May God bind us together in the spirit that seeks to understand one another, to be just to one another, and to love one another. The old bitternesses fade, thank God; the old rancors are dying. Out of a larger knowledge has come a larger charity. See to it, I beseech you, that out of it there come, no less, a higher note of purpose and a readier willingness for service and for sacrifice—to the glory of God, and to the upbuilding of His Kingdom on the earth.



# APPENDIX B.

## LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

## DEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

*The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon.*

*The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Secretary.*

*P. W. Morgan Lee, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.*

#### DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Thomas' .....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Holy Innocents' .....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
St. John's .....	Rev. Albert J. Nock.
ending, St. Mark's .....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
s Mission .....	Mr. A. J. Burdick.
inity .....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
ending, St. Andrew's Chapel .....	—
t, John Baptist's .....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
unction .....	—
St. James' .....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel .....	" " " "
. Peter's .....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
inity ... ..	Rev. E. V. Evans.
St. Luke's .....	—
Grace .....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
. Regeneration .....	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
dley, St. Paul's .....	Rev. Frederick Smith.
oe, Christ .....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Holy Comforter .....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. Geo. C. Cox.
St. Andrew's Chapel .....	" " "
St. John's Chapel .....	" " "

Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. J. R. Lambert.
St. Peter's Chapel .....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	“ “ “
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. Thomas L. Cole.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook .....	Rev. E. V. Evans.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	Rev. J. R. Lambert.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.)	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

*The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.*

*Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, Church Missions House.*

### NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
All Angels' .....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls' .....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
Ascension .....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	Rev. James Sheerin.
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary .....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	Rev. S. H. Watkins.
Galilee Mission.....	—
Christ .....	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Epiphany .....	Rev. J. Hutcheson.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Grace .....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Holy Apostles'.....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Holy Faith .....	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holyrood.....	Rev. W. O. Embury.
Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.

## APPENDIX B.

at .....	Rev. C. DeWitt Bridgman, D.D.
.....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
del (Reconciliation)...	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
.....	Rev. Henry Dixon Jones.
ge .....	Rev. J. Campbell.
.....	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
g Chapel.....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
.....	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
.....	.....
.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
a .....	Rev. G. W. Harris.
l .....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
's Swedish Chapel ...	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
's Mission House ....	.....
.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
.....	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
.....	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
yr's.....	Rev. E. W. Neil.
el Cancer Hospital. ....	.....
.....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
yr's .....	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
Williamsbridge ....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
.....	Rev. A. Ritchie.
.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
.....	Rev. J. V. Chalmers
.....	Rev. C. J. Holt.
el, Mt. Hope.....	" " "
s .....	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
.....	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
.....	Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
.....	.....
el .....	Rev. W. E. Bentley.
.....	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
en.....	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
s .....	Rev. T. McKee Brown.
.....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
.....	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
.....	Rev. R. F. Humphries.
.....	Rev. O. S. Roche.
ster.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
.....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
.....	Rev. A. Pace.
, House of Mercy. ....	Rev. W. O. Embury.
.....	Rev. C. R. Treat.
.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
apel.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.

Transfiguration .....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel .....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	————
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

*The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.*

*Mr. James E. Horton, Treasurer, Middletown.*

#### ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	“ “ “
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission. ....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents.....	“ “ “
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. Anketell.
Warwick, Christ.....	————

#### SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Monticello, St. John's.....	————
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	————

#### ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. F. N. Strader.

High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. Edgar G. Murphy.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Mission.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	" " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls).....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

*The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.*

*Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.*

#### \* RICHMOND COUNTY.\*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O. W.N. Brighton).....	Rev. George E. Quaile.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).....	————
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O. Stapleton).....	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O. Gr't Kills).....	————
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. William J. Queale.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....	————
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

*The Rev. F. B. Van Kleck, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.*

*Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.*

#### PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

---

\* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel.....	" " "
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	" " "
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

## ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Trinity (P. O. Garnerville)...	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	" " "
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel .....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. F. W. Denys.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobb's Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea .....	Rev. A. H. Redding.
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity .....	Rev. S. T. Graham.
St. Mary's Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk.	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	" " "
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....	—
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.

Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. A. H. Redding.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel.....	“ “ “

# APPENDIX C.

## PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1897, TO MAY 1, 1898.

*Amenia, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.  
Benjamin Benson and John Knibloe, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Jr.,  
Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, including 20 at Dover Plains, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 8—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$118.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$500. General: General Missions, \$8.05. Total for All Objects, \$626.26.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$395; Offerings at Church Services, \$61.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$8.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$103; All Other Sources, \$48.45—total, \$616.17.

The Rev. E. V. Evans was Rector of this Parish till December, 1897, and in charge of the Mission at Dover Plains.

The present Rector began his services the second Sunday in February, 1898, and continued the services at Dover Plains till the third Sunday in June, when other arrangements were made by the Archdeaconry for that Mission.

The Parish of St. Thomas has suffered greatly during the past twenty years by deaths and removals. The population of the village and surrounding country is largely composed of elderly people, and therefore there is little opportunity for Church growth.

The Mission at Dover Plains is very promising. The great need of the Mission is a suitable place of worship, which, with a little encouragement, they would be disposed to build.

*Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church (Chapel of St. Stephen's College)*; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.; the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, D.D.; the Rev. W. W. OLSEN, D.D.; the Rev. C. H. MALCOM, D.D.; the Rev. W. G. W. ANTHONY, and the Rev. A. J. NOCK, Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 88. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 504—total, 556. Holy Communion: Public, 52. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$30—total Parochial, \$35. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.92. General: General Missions, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$67.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$90.57.



*Arden, St. John's Church, Greenwood*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister; the Rev. JOSEPH P. SMYTHE, Jr., Assisting. E. H. Harriman, E. M. Parrott, and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 15—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700; For the Poor, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$181—total Parochial, \$891. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: General Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$25—total General, \$35. Total for All Objects, \$931.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$931.

Services are maintained by the Clergy of this Parish at Monroe, Chester, and Central Valley.

*Barrytown, St. John the Evangelist's Church*; the Rev. ALBERT JAY NOCK, Minister.

Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 80; Present Number, 29. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 24.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment and by weekly envelope system.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$798.76.

*Bedford, St. Matthew's Church*; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,197.54; For the Poor, \$140; Sunday-school, \$90; Repairs and Improvements, \$86.18—total Parochial, \$1,523.82. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$44.89; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$53.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$57.57—total Diocesan, \$178.21. General: General Missions, \$102.74; Missions to Colored People, \$65.63—total General, \$168.37. Total for All Objects, \$1,870.40.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$450; Pew Rents, \$503; Offerings at Church Services, \$864.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$112—total, \$1,929.68.

*Brewster, St. Andrew's Church*; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Seth B. Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 148. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 151; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 251; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 126—total, 390. Holy Communion: Public, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 84. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 375; Sitings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,382.93; For the Poor, \$31.50; Sunday-school, \$114.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$464.91; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,445.22—total Parochial, \$3,439.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee,

or Archdeaconry, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.82—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27.82; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.21—total Diocesan, \$51.93. General: General Missions, \$65.23; Indian Missions, \$7.50; Missions to Colored People, \$75; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$155.73. Total for All Objects, \$3,647.08.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,131.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$67.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,573—total, \$3,771.92.

These statistics include those for two chapels and one mission, namely: St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners, and St. James' Mission, Dykeman's. Work at the last-named point is suspended for the present. St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners, was opened for divine worship on Aug. 15, 1897. It is now a fine property, complete with sheds, etc., and a total debt of only \$450. St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, was consecrated on Ascension Day of this year. Above report does not include value of work and furniture given to the chapels. The closing of the mines at Tilly Foster caused the removal of many of our families, including a number of communicants. But their places are being taken quite largely by farming people.

The number of communicants reported includes only actual communicants.

*Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; the Rev. FRANCIS MANSFIELD, M.D.*

Burials, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 37. Holy Communion: Public, Twice Every Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Church: Seating Capacity, about 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$144.67; Sunday-school, \$12.43; Repairs and Improvements, \$2.20—total Parochial, \$159.30. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$3; Episcopal Fund, \$1.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan, \$6.25. General: General Missions, \$3.87. Total for All Objects, \$168.92.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$33.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120.75—total, \$172.23.

This parish covers one-third of Sullivan County; and several communicants live at a distance of five to ten miles from St. James' Church; three communicants, residing in Wayne Co., Penn., have this for their nearest parish church, but their names are excluded from our number because they live outside of our Diocesan jurisdiction. Eight persons were confirmed and eight added to our communion list shortly after the first of May; and these are not counted in our record for the past year. The present incumbent has officiated here since Nov. 7, 1897. Only a few services were held in St. James' Church during the preceding six months. Since more than half of the people in the neighborhood of St. James' Church are either natives of Germany or at least of German parentage, we are accustomed sometimes to hold services in the German language.

*Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS in Charge. [NO REPORT.]*

*Chester, St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary. Samuel Wilkin and James A. Parkin, Trustees.*

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, about 50. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 8. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 5—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Public Catechisings, 2.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

This Mission was established for the convenience of the communicants of St. James' Church, Goshen, living in Chester, about three years ago. A building fund was started, and, at this writing, work begun on a modest edifice. The outlook is very hopeful, and there is promise for a strong parish before many years.

*Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church in the Highlands*; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, Jr., M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Gouverneur Paulding and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 884. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 4), 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 167; Added Otherwise, 23; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 178. Public Services: Sundays, 189; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 74—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 57. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 94. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,342.86; For the Poor, \$13.51; Sunday-school, \$36.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$150.88—total Parochial, \$1,548.41. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$16; Episcopal Fund, \$6.34; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.25—total Diocesan, \$46.59. General: General Missions, \$12.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,602.30.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,079.03; Offerings at Church Services, \$501.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$34.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,354.40; All Other Sources, \$101.98—total, \$3,071.79.

*Cornwall, St. John's Church, Canterbury*; the Rev. WILLIAM W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. Holland Emslie and Charles Mailer, Wardens. Fred Booth, Clerk of the Vestry. Holland Emslie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Baptized Persons, 399. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 215; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 218. Public Services, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 166. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 275.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,346; For the Poor, \$4; Sunday-school, \$36.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$480; Payment of Debts, \$743; Other Objects within the Parish, \$200—total Parochial, \$2,778. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$43. General: Domestic Missions, \$18; Foreign Missions, \$13—total General, \$26. Total for All Objects, \$2,842.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$150; Pew Rents, \$617.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$294.82; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,223; All Other Sources, \$414.13—total, \$2,774.24.

*Croton, St. Augustine's Church*; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector.  
[NO REPORT.]

*Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church, Greenburgh*; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. John Besson and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. John R. Slack, Clerk of the Vestry. John Besson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 114. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 197; Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 194. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 82—total, 268. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Seatings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,444.67; For the Poor, \$95.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$393.89; Other Objects within the Parish, \$31.48—total Parochial, \$3,965.94. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$00; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$44.92—total Diocesan, \$144.92. Gen-

eral: Indian Missions, \$8.50; Missions for Colored People, \$5—total General, \$13.50. Total for All Objects, \$4,124.36.

RECEIPTS.—For Endowment Fund, \$546.47; Pew Rents, \$2,293.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$684; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$3,839.97.

*Eastchester, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 210. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 87; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 83. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 10—total, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 18.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,113.79; For the Poor, \$5.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$63.26—total Parochial, \$2,182.70. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$19.54; Episcopal Fund, \$4.67; Diocesan Fund, \$4.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.22; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15.22—total Diocesan, \$49.25. Total for All Objects, \$2,281.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,597; Offerings at Church Services, \$186.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$27.50; All Other Sources, \$236—total, \$1,996.85.

*Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church*; the Rev. FRANKLIN NELSON STRADER, B.A., Rector and Missionary. Joseph Hume and David A. Wheeler, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 159. Number of Baptized Persons, 515. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 122; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 48—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sittings all free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$732.12; For the Poor, \$12.70; Sunday-school, \$61.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$106.09—total Parochial, \$912.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan, \$32. General: General Missions, \$8.77; Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$18.77. Total for All Objects, \$962.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$742.83; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$260—total, \$1,068.01.

Services were held in the new chapel at Cragmoor throughout the summer, and at Windsor Lake during August. Mountaindale was added to the parish limits and the rector visited and celebrated the Holy Communion a number of times.

*Elmsford, Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea*; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Minister in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 8; Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Other Days, 6—total, 71. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$125. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or

Archdeaconry, \$25; Cathedral of St. John the Divine, \$10—total Diocesan, \$35. Total for All Objects, \$160.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$150; All Other Sources, \$140—total, \$290.

*Fishkill, Trinity Church*; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplank, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Number of Baptized Persons, 97. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 9; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 8—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 10. Public Catechisings, Semi-monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$600.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$429.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$21.03—total Parochial, \$1,251.69. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$6—total Diocesan, \$31. General: Jewish Missions, \$9.64; Langford Memorial Fund, \$3.05; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$17.69. Total for All Objects, \$1,300.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$60; Pew Rents, \$450; Offerings at Church Services, \$263.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$27; All Other Sources, \$460.63—total, \$1,261.35.

In addition to general improvements made in the Rectory, amounting to \$429.80, there has been a furnace, costing \$160, and the cementing of cellar at a cost of \$25, and pump, etc., for well, costing \$33, which does not appear at all in this report, nor is the same included in the item of \$429.80.

*Garrison-on-Hudson, St. Philip's in the Highlands, Philipsetown*; the Rev. WALTER THOMPSON, M.A., D.D., Rector; the Rev. R. BEVERLEY ARDEN, Curate. Charles de Rham and Samuel Sloan, Wardens. Charles de Rham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John M. Toucey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 57—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,743; For the Poor, \$741.20; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$589.71—total Parochial, \$4,088.91. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$412.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$512.09; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25—total Diocesan, \$567.09. General: Domestic Missions, \$120; Theological Education, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.88—total General, \$155.88. Total for All Objects, \$4,811.88.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$414; Pew Rents, \$1,825; Offerings at Church Services, \$455.65; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; All Other Sources, \$2,102.23—total, \$4,811.88.

The above report includes services held regularly throughout the year at the Chapel of St. James in the Highlands. The entire property is in perfect repair and without any debts of any nature.

The Rector, after a service of fifteen years, resigned the parish, to take effect on Trinity Sunday, June 5, 1898.

*Glenham, Church of St. John Baptist*; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Matthew Sloan, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 83. Baptisms (inf.

2, ad. 4), 6. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Added by Confirmation, 7; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 8—total, 93. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, Semi-monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$423.13; For the Poor, \$1.46; Sunday-school, \$9.33; Repairs and Improvements, \$21.14; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51.80—total Parochial, \$506.96. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.59; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$.45—total Diocesan, \$11.04. Total for All Objects, \$517.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$60; Offerings at Church Services, \$47.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5; All Other Sources, \$400—total, \$527.26.

*Goshen, St. James' Church;* the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, Rector. Charles Cooper and James Scott, Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Spencer Murray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Baptized Persons, 363. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 166; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 174. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 15—total, 540. Holy Communion: Public, 243. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,674.82; For the Poor, \$40.60; Sunday-school, \$35.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$105.03; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$2,905.66. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$58.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$77—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$135.98; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund ('97 and '98), \$32; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.92; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$235—total Diocesan, \$433.90. General: General Missions, \$15.74; Domestic Missions, \$63.75; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$277.19—total General, \$366.68. Total for All Objects, \$3,706.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,240.85; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,425.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110; All Other Sources, \$308.11—total, \$3,102.40.

The Mission which this Parish established at Chester has been placed in the care of the Rev. J. H. McGuinness. A church building is now in process of erection and will soon be completed; the corner-stone was placed by the Archdeacon on the 16th of May last. The outlook is most favorable in every direction.

*Greenwood Lake, Island Chapel;* under the Archdeacon of Orange.

Baptisms, 15. Communicants, 8. Public Services, 44. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 63. Public Catechising, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and entertainments, tableaux, etc.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, about \$135; Payment of Debts, \$33—total Parochial, \$168.

Archdeacon Thomas, on the 9th of November, came to us, baptized fifteen, and gave us the holy communion next day.

*Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, Lay Reader. George Askew and Irving Brown, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Leonhard Stock, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 133. Baptisms (inf.



7, ad. 3), 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 68; Added Otherwise, 9; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 497—total, 657. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 165.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and aid from Archdeaconry.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$488.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.81; Payment of Debts, \$140—total Parochial, \$657.62. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3—total Diocesan, \$12. General: General Missions, \$6.79. Total for All Objects, \$676.41.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$81.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$282.28; Guild, \$200—total, \$584.23.

In addition to the above, 49 services have been held at Tomkins Cove, and 18 at Jones' Point (Caldwell's Landing).

*Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church;* the Rev. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL, Rector. Jas. Garner Rieck and William Springstead, Wardens. S. S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Jas. Garner Rieck, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 8), 20. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 208; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Present Number, 218. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 10—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 168.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial, \$1,158.80. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.07—total Diocesan, \$22.07. Total for All Objects, \$1,180.87.

**RECEIPTS.**—\$1,204.06.

Sufficient money for the erection of Church and Parish House has been raised. The policy and determination are to build, and not to incur indebtedness. These proposed buildings will be erected on another site. All the requirements of the Canon have been met, and it is expected to lay the corner-stone at an early day.

*High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church;* the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and Cornelius Hardenburg, Wardens. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 111. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 74. Public Catechisings, 83. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$122.90; Sunday-school, \$17.15—total Parochial, \$140.05.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$132.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$28.32; Subscriptions and Donations, for Music, \$26—total, \$186.66.

*Highland, Holy Trinity Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM G. W. LEWIS, Missionary. William M. Sanford, Clerk of the Trustees. Daniel Coe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 76. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 48; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 85; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 37—total, 142. Holy Communion: Public, 36. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$161.09; For the Poor, \$9; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.75; Payment of Debts, \$55.98—total Parochial, \$244.57. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$2.50; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.15—total Diocesan, \$9.65. General: General Missions, \$8.08; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$14—total General, \$22.08. Total for All Objects, \$276.30.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$97.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$85; All Other Sources, \$420—total, \$605.33.

*Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church*; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. Charles W. Larned, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Number of Baptized Persons, 504. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 107; Added, 1; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,172.40; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$94.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$2,391.48. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.75—total Diocesan, \$54.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$35; Foreign Missions, \$7.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20—total General, \$62.60. Total for All Objects, \$2,498.78.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$300; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,336.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$94.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$275; All Other Sources, \$218.60—total, \$2,223.69.

The Rector records with thankfulness and appreciation the setting up in the Church of a new two manual Farrand and Votey pipe organ of superior tone and power—in loving memory of Stephen Bogert Roe.

He desires also to note the completion and occupation of the elegant and convenient Rectory, the superb gift of the Wardens to the Parish; and one which largely enhances the value of the Church property, and greatly increases the comfort of the Rector and family.

*Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection*; the Rev. FREDERICK THOMPSON, Missionary. E. D. Mulford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 47. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 99. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1—19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sitzings all free.

*Hyde Park, St. James' Church*; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. James Roosevelt and Archibald Rogers, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 5), 19. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 161; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 80—



total, 228. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,960; For the Poor, \$95.10; Sunday-school, \$163.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$301.16—total Parochial, \$2,569.41. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.47—total Diocesan, \$111.47. General: General Missions, \$19.05; Domestic Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$5.80; Foreign Missions, \$30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$126.15—total General, \$216. Total for All Objects, \$2,896.88.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$667; Offerings at Church Services, \$681.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$36.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,706.15—total, \$8,090.93.

Under the words "Other Objects within the Parish" is included the amount spent by St. Anne's Guild in providing work for the needy of the Parish. The sum thus contributed was \$162.26.

"Other Objects without the Diocese" are the value of the boxes and clothing sent by the Women's Missionary Society to missionaries and public institutions for charitable purposes.

*Irrington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. J. H. Whitehouse and Philip Schuyler, Wardens. D. N. Ronan, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 27. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 27; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 36—total, 152. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 58. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,739.83; For the Poor, \$193.76; Sunday-school, \$74; Repairs and Improvements, \$224.94—total Parochial, \$5,232.53. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$103; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.32; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$143.40—total Diocesan, \$306.22. General: General Missions, \$223. Total for All Objects, \$5,766.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,932.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,114.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$126.08—total, \$5,247.95.

There are two Guilds in the Parish, St. Agnes' Guild, for industrial purposes; and the Altar Guild, in charge of Altar, Sanctuary, and Vestments.

The Rector completes this year the 31st year of his Rectorship.

*Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's Church*; the Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 30. Confirmed, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 11; Added by Confirmation, 1—Loss, 5; Present Number, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 73. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 110.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by the Archdeaconry and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$.50; Sunday-school, \$.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$1; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6.55—total Parochial, \$8.43. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.72. Total for All Objects, \$11.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$12.88.

This report includes the Church at Kent Cliffs and the Chapel at Richardville. The report of the former extends only to January, 1896, since which time the services have

been suspended, with the sanction of the Bishop and of the Archdeacon, owing to the lack of a congregation.

All but three of the families reported live nearer the Chapel at Richardville, which is about two miles beyond Kent Cliffs, and attend the services there. These services are very well attended, as are also the sessions of the Sunday-school.

*Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross*; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Rector; the Rev. WARNER E. L. WARD, Curate. John Brodhead and John E. Kraft, Wardens. Ezra Hasbrouck Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 11), 52. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 164; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 209. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 320—total, 870. Holy Communion: Public, 426; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,118.30; For the Poor, \$127.46; Sunday-school, \$22.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,504.62; Payment of Debts, \$194.70—total Parochial, \$6,967.36. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$32. General: Theological Education, \$9.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40—total General, \$49.50. Total for All Objects, \$7,048.86.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,013.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$689.10; All Other Sources, \$3,983.29—total, \$6,858.

During the past year the church edifice has been enlarged, its seating capacity being increased by nearly two hundred. Handsome pews given by parishes, guilds and individuals have been placed. The sum of \$2,500 has been given by one individual for a memorial parish house. The parish, being located in the center of the city, and in the midst of its chief manufacturing industries, does a unique work among the poor, who make up four-fifths of its congregation. The Sisters of the Holy Nativity continue to work in the parish, and have established a permanent house. A daily Eucharist is maintained. The number of communions made increases perceptibly, annually.

*Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout*; the Rev. THOMAS BUBROWS, Rector. John Wilson and Robert H. Johnston, Wardens. Louis Hoysradt, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 280; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 282. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 29—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary contributions.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,260.91; Repairs and Improvements, \$42—total Parochial, \$1,302.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$1,311.91.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$777.58; Offerings at Church Services and Subscriptions and Donations, \$538.38—total, \$1,315.96.

*Kingston, St. John's Church*; the Rev. EDGAR GARDNER MURPHY, Rector. Edward Winter and F. J. R. Clarke, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 208. Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms (inf. & ad. 2), 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 325;

Received from Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 325. Public Services since Nov. 1, 1897: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 28—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 7. Sunday-school Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 15.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,027.79; For the Poor, \$75; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.16; Payment of Debts, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$114—total Parochial, \$3,840.95. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$112. General: General Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$4.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$109.29—total General, \$139. Total for All Objects, \$3,591.95.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,084.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$298; All Other Sources, \$1,200—total, \$4,652.24.

Present Rector has been in charge only since Nov. 10, 1897. The \$1,200 under receipts from "All Other Sources" is part of money raised for new Parish House now almost completed. General outlook is encouraging.

*Kitchawan, Church of the Good Shepherd*; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 15. Communicants: Present Number, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

After an interval of eighteen months services were resumed on the first Sunday after Easter.

The Missionary, in connection with his work as Rector of St. Mark's, Mount Kisco, has made arrangements for a service in Kitchawan every Sunday afternoon.

*Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion*; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 6), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 22—total, 81. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$115.85; Sunday-school, \$20.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$337.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16.84—total Parochial, \$489.94. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$132; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.08—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$144.08; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6—total Diocesan, \$170.08. General: General Missions, \$30.61; Domestic Missions, \$12; Indian Missions, \$7; Missions to Colored People, \$7; Foreign Missions, \$9.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.08—total General, \$75.49. Total for All Objects, \$735.51.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$762.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$541.84; All Other Sources, \$106.67—total, \$1,436.34.

During the past year a number of improvements have been made in and about the church building, including a 500-pound Meneely bell, and a tower erected over the porch to contain it. These were given by the many friends of the late Oscar Green, for a number of years treasurer of the parish, as a memorial to him.

A substantial addition to the Rectory Fund was received during the year, and it was confidently expected that the completion of the Rectory could be reported at this time. But

difficulties have been encountered which have prevented even the beginning of the work. It is hoped, however, that it will soon be commenced, and completed before the close of the year.

*Larchmont, St. John's Church;* the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. G. C. W. Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 89; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 15—total, 155. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,188.08; Sunday-school, \$36.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$240.19; Other Objects within the Parish, \$42.25—total Parochial, \$7,506.87. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$49.49; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.06—total Diocesan, \$102.55. Total for All Objects, \$7,609.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,267.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,670.90; All Other Sources, \$1,485.19—total, \$7,423.59.

*Lewisboro, St. John's Church;* the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Leroy Monroe, Warden. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, Weekly, and in Summer, two places: Holy Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and on Greater Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings or Instruction, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$75; Payment of Debts, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$231.42—total Parochial, \$531.42. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$541.42.

*Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion;* the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Missionary. Roger W. Sears and James G. Greening, Wardens. John B. French, Clerk of the Vestry. R. W. Sears, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 51. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 9; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 23; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 84. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; Sunday-school, \$35; Repairs and Improvements, \$25; Payment of Debts, \$175; Other Objects within the Parish, \$120—total Parochial, \$905. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.50—total Diocesan, \$19.50. General: General Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$940.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$400; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$290; All Other Sources, \$311.23—total, \$1,018.56.

In May, 1897, there were 9 communicants resident in the mission; to-day there are 30. At the Loomis Sanitarium, of which your Missionary is Chaplain, there have been at times

as many as 30 communicants. At present there are 16 at this institution, including attendants and patients. There is a celebration every second Sunday of the month and upon all the great festivals, and evening prayer and sermon every Sunday in the year. No mention is made of these statistics in the foregoing report. During the year our friends have done much to beautify and enrich the Church in the way of gifts, and of our mortgaged indebtedness of \$2,500, \$1,000 of the same has been cancelled by the holder, Mr. Chas. Beaumont.

*Lithgow, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. Benj. W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 44. Baptisms (Inf.), 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Other Days, 6—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$24.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$53.37; Other Objects within the Parish, \$12.50—total Parochial, \$100.64. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.11—total Diocesan, \$53.11. General: General Missions, \$4; Domestic Missions, \$1; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$1—total General, \$11. Total for All Objects, \$164.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$69.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$24; All Other Sources, \$54—total, \$166.83.

*Long Eddy, Mission of the Kindly Light*; the Rev. FRANCIS MANSFIELD, M.D., Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 13. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 10; Other Days, 20—total, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 7.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial. Current Expenses, \$23.94.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services and Envelopes, \$25.60.

This report covers only a portion of the year. There was no rector between May 1st and November 1st, 1897. Only a very few services were held by any visiting clergyman. The annual baptisms and confirmations properly belong to next year's report, when the increase in the number of communicants will be recorded. Divine service is held once a week in the W. O. T. U. Hall, which can seat about forty. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is administered on the second Sunday of every month. The congregations of Callicoon Depot and Long Eddy unite for worship in St. James' Church on occasions of confirmation. A lot suitable for building a church has been offered by a parishioner; \$210 have been subscribed for this purpose by two people belonging to the Mission, to which \$35 have been added by Bishop Potter.

*Madahn, Trinity Church*; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector; the Rev. W. G. W. ANTHONY, Assistant. John H. Hagar and John Herman Brown, Wardens. Albert Fingdr, Clerk of the Vestry. J. H. Hagar, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (Inf.), 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82; Received from Other 1; Lost by Death, 1; Present Number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 31; Holy Other Days, 17—total, 48. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 1. Sunday-Schoolers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 106. Public Catechisms, 12. Church: Seating 200.

free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$408; Sunday-school, \$70; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$287—total Parochial, \$810. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$3.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.25—total Diocesan, \$11.85. General: Domestic Missions, \$8; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$837.85.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$74.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$312; All Other Sources, \$354.38—total, \$811.

At Easter, 1898, the Rev. E. V. Evans of St. Paul's, Tivoli, was elected Rector of Trinity, and accepted; so that now the two parishes in the village of Tivoli, after being severed for 40 years, are united under one Rector. The Rev. W. Geo. W. Anthony, who has acted as minister-in-charge of Trinity, Madalin, for four years, ends his ministrations on June 30th. There is really room for only one parish in Tivoli, and the present arrangement is a most excellent one for the present. It is hoped that later St. Paul's and Trinity may be united into one parish.

*Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis F. Brennecke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 239. Number of Baptized Persons, 892. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 9), 50. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 10. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 290; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 33—total, 223. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 236. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 97. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 78.

Seats rented, free and unassigned at Evening Services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses \$5,961.78; For the Poor, \$250; Sunday school, \$305.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$455.97; Other Objects within the Parish, \$105.11—total Parochial, \$7,078.15. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$120; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$123; Episcopal Fund, \$11.48; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.58—total Diocesan, \$178.06. General: General Missions, \$67; Domestic Missions, \$22.95; Indian Missions, \$70; Missions to Colored People, \$76.25; Foreign Missions, \$80; Theological Education, \$72.45—total General, \$388.65. Total for All Objects, \$7,644.86.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$1,487.36; Pew Rents, \$2,640.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,767.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$230.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,791.45; All Other Sources, \$484.58—total, \$8,402.06.

The seats in the Church are rented at Morning Services; but are free at the Evening Services. There are a few endowed pews that are always free.

*Marlborough, Christ Church;* the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Henry Armstrong and Marcus Kelly, Wardens. Marcus Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Number of Baptized Persons, 141. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 78; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 25—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$760.67; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$125—total Parochial, \$935.67.



Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$17. General: General Missions, \$13.50; Jewish Missions, \$2.50—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$968.67.

RECEIPTS.—Weekly Envelopes, \$317.40; Pew Rents, \$198; Offerings at Church Services, \$171.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$101.60; All Other Sources, \$120.53—total, \$932.25.

A free night school is conducted by rector in the winter.

*Matteawan, St. Luke's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vander Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 411. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,255. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 12), 55. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 3. Burials, 32. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 645. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 178—total, 360. Holy Communion: Public, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 325.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,460.94; For the Poor, \$49.46; Sunday-school, \$1,098.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$204.41; Payment of Debts, \$1,524.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$167.62—total Parochial, \$6,504.85. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$138.28; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25.20—total Diocesan, \$163.48. General: Domestic Missions, \$34.38; Missions to Colored People, \$14.14; Foreign Missions, \$11.84; Theological Education, \$4.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.65—total General, \$85.49. Total for All Objects, \$6,753.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,393.85; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,404.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,092.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,865.90—total, \$6,756.08.

*Mead's Mount, Christ Church*; the Rev. GEORGE H. HEPBURN, Officiating. Lay Reading by Mr. Henry M. Congdon. Augustus Phillips, Dr. James K. Bolton, and Miss A. I. Bolton, Trustees. Mrs. A. E. Crabbe, Acting Trustee and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 3. Number of Baptized Persons, 13. Communicants, 30. Public Services, 12. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$89.70; For the Poor, \$2.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9.70—total Parochial, \$116.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings, \$14.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$28; All Other Sources, \$12.39—total, \$55.13.

*Middletown, Grace Church*; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. W. Nelson Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick W. Towner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 320. Number of Baptized Persons, 750. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 5), 39. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 10. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 385; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 421. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 220—total, 370. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,721; For the Poor, \$171.62; Sunday-school, \$137.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total Parochial, \$3,085.43. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$137. General: Domestic

Missions, \$115; Missions to Colored People, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$170. Total for All Objects, \$3,892.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,192.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$841; Sunday-school Offerings, \$162; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$3,495.82.

*Millbrook, Grace Church*; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 141. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 8), 8. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 81; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 62—total, 203. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,285.99; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$44.80; Payment of Debts, \$122.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$39.06—total Parochial, \$1,517.24. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7.17; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.31—total Diocesan, \$36.11. General: General Missions, \$18.77; Domestic Missions, \$1; Missions to Colored People, \$17.18; Foreign Missions, \$11.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$14—total General, \$62.20. Total for All Objects, \$1,615.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$540; Offerings at Church Services, \$982.68; Sunday-school Offerings, \$8; All Other Sources, \$42—total, \$1,572.68.

*Milton, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. John Townshend and C. A. Valentine, Wardens. C. E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 72. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 51; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 7—total, 70. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sittings, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$295.40; Sunday-school, \$30.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$4—total Parochial, \$330.15. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$.50. General: General Missions, \$8.95. Total for All Objects, \$339.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$179.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$33.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; All Other Sources, \$29—total, \$267.56.

*Monroe, Grace Church*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary; the Rev. JOSEPH P. SMYTH, Jr., Assisting. Edward D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40; Added, 2; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 30; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 40. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$395.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$125—total Parochial, \$520.11. General: General Missions, \$4.25. Total for All Objects, \$524.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$30.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45; All Other Sources, \$282.59—total, \$366.93.



The present incumbent took charge on Oct. 1st, and this report dates from that time. Considerable improvements have been made on the church building. New windows of stained glass placed and the edifice otherwise beautified.

*Monticello, St. John's Church*; the Rev. D. T. HOWELL, Rector. Abraham Olmstead and Edward F. Thompson, Wardens. Samuel B. Greene, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,132.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,157.04.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$543; Pew Rents, \$263.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$225.31; All Other Sources, \$133.60—total, \$1,165.16.

*Montrose, Church of the Divine Love*; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 5), 18. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 11—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 143. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$200; For the Poor, \$42.02; Sunday-school, \$57.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$358.32; Payment of Debts, \$1,016.15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$328.05—total Parochial, \$2,002.37. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.27—total Diocesan, \$22.27. General: Domestic Missions, \$6.12; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$13.12. Total for All Objects, \$2,038.01.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$86.76; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$105.50; All Other Sources, Special, \$1,843.35—total, \$2,038.01.

*Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, New Castle*; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. C. S. Ware and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Winthrop Cowdin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$615.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$23.63; Payment of Debts, \$129.95; Other Objects within the Parish, \$56.06—total Parochial, \$825.53. General: General Missions, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$845.55.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$279.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$322.30; All Other Sources, \$275.96—total, \$877.52.

The present Rector entered upon his duties the first Sunday in April. As the Parish Register has been mislaid, he can give only a partial report of the year's work. The services are well attended, and there is every indication of growth.

*Mount Vernon, Ascension Church*; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. H. BUTLER, B.A., Curate. John Long and Ernest Watken, Wardens. A. B. Guion, Clerk of the Vestry. E. J. Watken, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 672. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 4), 31. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 394; Received from Other Parishes, 29; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 418. Public Services: Sundays, 224; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 96—total, 334. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 82; Scholars, 226. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 80.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,451.06; For the Poor, \$140.50; Building Fund, \$3,892.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$565.31—total Parochial, \$9,049.55. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15—total Diocesan, \$165. General: Domestic Missions, \$162; Foreign Missions, \$85—total General, \$247. Total for All Objects, \$9,461.55.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$4,216.73; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,148.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$367; Subscriptions and Donations to Building Fund, \$2,723.05; Parish Societies, \$964.73—total, \$9,414.68.

*Mount Vernon, Trinity Church;* the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector. A. M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. H. Drisler, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 287. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 4), 30. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 21. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 487; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 37; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 495. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 72—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 296. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 40.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,682.49; For the Poor, \$56.27; Sunday-school, \$106.82; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.50; Payment of Debts, \$400; Other Objects within the Parish, \$257.69—total Parochial, \$4,521.77. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.12; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$8.61—total Diocesan, \$103.73. General: General Missions, \$175.35; Domestic Missions, \$11.85; Foreign Missions, \$30.21; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.25—total General, \$227.66. Total for All Objects, \$4,853.16.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$2,328.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,389.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180; Subscriptions and Donations, \$375.13; All Other Sources, \$93.87—total, \$4,367.44.

*Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd;* the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. James A. P. Ramsdell and John Stone, Wardens. William G. Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 86. Confirmed, 56. Burials, 62. Communicants: Number last Reported, 675; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 56; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 78; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 724. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 47—total, 208. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 550. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,526.32; For the Poor, \$111.85; Sunday-school, \$283.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$87.81; Other Objects within the Parish, \$770.53—total Parochial, \$3,779.90. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.38; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3.74—total Diocesan, \$43.62. General: General Missions, \$43.50; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$48.50. Total for All Objects, \$3,852.02.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,800.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$204.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$654.93; All Other Sources, \$1,394.28—total, \$4,054.94.

Received from Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 325. Public Services since Nov. 1, 1897: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 28—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 15.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,027.79; For the Poor, \$75; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.16; Payment of Debts, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$114—total Parochial, \$3,340.95. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$112. General: General Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$4.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$109.29—total General, \$139. Total for All Objects, \$3,591.95.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,084.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$298; All Other Sources, \$1,200—total, \$4,652.24.

Present Rector has been in charge only since Nov. 10, 1897. The \$1,200 under receipts from "All Other Sources" is part of money raised for new Parish House now almost completed. General outlook is encouraging.

*Kitchawan, Church of the Good Shepherd*; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 15. Communicants: Present Number, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

After an interval of eighteen months services were resumed on the first Sunday after Easter.

The Missionary, in connection with his work as Rector of St. Mark's, Mount Kisco, has made arrangements for a service in Kitchawan every Sunday afternoon.

*Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion*; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptisms (Inf. 5, ad. 6), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 22—total, 81. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$115.85; Sunday-school, \$20.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$337.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16.84—total Parochial, \$489.94. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$182; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.08—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$144.08; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6—total Diocesan, \$170.08. General: General Missions, \$30.61; Domestic Missions, \$12; Indian Missions, \$7; Missions to Colored People, \$7; Foreign Missions, \$9.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.08—total General, \$75.40. Total for All Objects, \$735.51.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$762.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$541.84; All Other Sources, \$106.67—total, \$1,436.34.

During the past year a number of improvements have been made in and about the church building, including a 500-pound Meneely bell, and a tower erected over the porch to contain it. These were given by the many friends of the late Oscar Green, for a number of years treasurer of the parish, as a memorial to him.

A substantial addition to the Rectory Fund was received during the year, and it was confidently expected that the completion of the Rectory could be reported at this time. But

Services: Sundays, 45; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 20—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$60—total Parochial, \$310. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6.50; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$10.50. General: General Missions, \$7.00. Total for All Objects, \$328.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$125; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250—total, \$375.

The Rockland County Gaol has been regularly visited, and, thanks to the President of The Church Periodical Club, the prisoners have been supplied with books, magazines, etc.

The poor people at the County Almshouse have been visited, and, thanks to the Ladies of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, and the Church of The Heavenly Rest, the inmates were treated to a beautiful Christmas tree, laden with useful presents—first Christmas tree ever seen in that institution.

Services were held for the poor people at the foot of South Mountain; the Christmas services were very interesting.

*New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot*; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*New Rochelle, Trinity Church*; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. Aymar Van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. Chauncy Kerr, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 84. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 67—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sitzings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,613.62; For the Poor, \$149.07; Sunday-school, \$66.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$410.31; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7.50—total Parochial, \$3,247.33. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$109. General, \$75. Total for All Objects, \$3,331.83.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$460; Pew Rents, \$690; Offerings at Church Services, \$787; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,443.40—total, \$3,400.40.

*New York, (130 Stanton Street) Pro-Cathedral*; the Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., Bishop; the Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., Archdeacon; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Vicar; the Rev. G. F. NELSON, D.D., and the Rev. F. L. HUMPHREYS, S.T.D., Ministers. John Greenough, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 330. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,170. Baptisms (inf. & ad. 4), 42. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 409; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 433. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 59—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 650. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 420. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Received from Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 325. Public Services since Nov. 1, 1897: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 28—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 7. Sunday-school Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 15.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,027.79; For the Poor, \$75; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.16; Payment of Debts, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$114—total Parochial, \$3,840.95. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$112. General: General Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$4.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$109.29—total General, \$139. Total for All Objects, \$3,591.95.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,084.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$298; All Other Sources, \$1,200—total, \$4,652.24.

Present Rector has been in charge only since Nov. 10, 1897. The \$1,200 under receipts from "All Other Sources" is part of money raised for new Parish House now almost completed. General outlook is encouraging.

*Kitchawan, Church of the Good Shepherd*; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 15. Communicants: Present Number, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

After an interval of eighteen months services were resumed on the first Sunday after Easter.

The Missionary, in connection with his work as Rector of St. Mark's, Mount Kisco, has made arrangements for a service in Kitchawan every Sunday afternoon.

*Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion*; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptisms (Inf. 5, ad. 6), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 22—total, 81. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$115.35; Sunday-school, \$20.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$337.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16.84—total Parochial, \$489.94. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$132; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.08—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$144.08; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6—total Diocesan, \$170.08. General: General Missions, \$30.61; Domestic Missions, \$12; Indian Missions, \$7; Missions to Colored People, \$7; Foreign Missions, \$9.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.08—total General, \$75.49. Total for All Objects, \$735.51.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$762.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$541.84; All Other Sources, \$106.67—total, \$1,436.34.

During the past year a number of improvements have been made in and about the church building, including a 500-pound Menckly bell, and a tower erected over the porch to contain it. These were given by the many friends of the late Oscar Green, for a number of years treasurer of the parish, as a memorial to him.

A substantial addition to the Rectory Fund was received during the year, and it was confidently expected that the completion of the Rectory could be reported at this time. But

difficulties have been encountered which have prevented even the beginning of the work. It is hoped, however, that it will soon be commenced, and completed before the close of the year.

*Larchmont, St. John's Church;* the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. G. C. W. Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 89; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 15—total, 155. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,188.08; Sunday-school, \$36.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$240.19; Other Objects within the Parish, \$42.25—total Parochial, \$7,506.87. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$49.49; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.06—total Diocesan, \$102.55. Total for All Objects, \$7,609.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,267.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,670.90; All Other Sources, \$1,485.19—total, \$7,423.59.

*Leicester, St. John's Church;* the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Leroy Monroe, Warden. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, Weekly, and in Summer, two places: Holy Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and on Greater Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings or Instruction, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$75; Payment of Debts, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$231.42—total Parochial, \$531.42. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$541.42.

*Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion;* the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Missionary. Roger W. Sears and James G. Greening, Wardens. John B. French, Clerk of the Vestry. R. W. Sears, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 51. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 9; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 23; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 34. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; Sunday-school, \$35; Repairs and Improvements, \$25; Payment of Debts, \$175; Other Objects within the Parish, \$120—total Parochial, \$905. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.50—total Diocesan, \$19.50. General: General Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$940.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$400; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$290; All Other Sources, \$311.23—total, \$1,018.56.

In May, 1897, there were 9 communicants resident in the mission; to-day there are 30. At the Loomis Sanitarium, of which your Missionary is Chaplain, there have been at times



Reported, 694; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 38; Added Otherwise, 19—total Gain, 77; Loss by Removal, 68; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 74; Present Number, 697. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 394—total, 639. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, 2. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 313. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 770.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,381.26; For the Poor, \$8,891.55; Sunday-school, \$453.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,127.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,669.23—total Parochial, \$30,523.15. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$71.36; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$260.14—total Diocesan, \$381.50. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$821.42; Indian Missions, \$106; Missions to Colored People, \$112; Theological Education, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$826.18—total General, \$2,015.60. Total for All Objects, \$32,920.25.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$1,660.86; Pew Rents, \$468.34; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,864.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$204.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,500.52; All Other Sources, \$12,545.01—total, \$30,244.12.

*New York, Ascension Parish, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar.*

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 18; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 198. Public Services, 152. Holy Communion, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 256. Industrial School, 195. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

Services supported by subscriptions, envelope system, and voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,282.76; For the Poor, \$849.23; Repairs, \$15.81; Other Objects, \$78.62—total Parochial, \$3,226.42.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings and Subscriptions, \$2,135.03; All Other Sources, \$261.50—total, \$2,396.53.

*New York, Ascension Church, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and T. Livingston Kennedy, Wardens. G. Clarke Elton, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 243. Baptisms, 66. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 18. Burials, 32. Communicants: Present Number, 463. Public Services, 308. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, 50.

Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,230.17; For the Poor, \$190.41; Sunday-school, \$430.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$739.89; Other Objects within the Parish, \$512.58—total Parochial, \$6,103.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$93.32; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$16.61—total Diocesan, \$120.13. General: General Missions, \$116.09. Total for All Objects, \$6,839.57.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$2,239.24; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,767.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$461.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,429.94; All Other Sources, \$490.75—total, \$6,389.18.

*New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and Robert L. Fenn, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,125. Baptisms (inf. 118, ad. 4), 122. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 47. Burials, 82. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 446; Present Number, 452. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 51—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 435. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,377.92; For the Poor, \$289.65; Sunday-school, \$239; Repairs and Improvements, \$189.82; Payment of Debts, \$239; Other Objects within the Parish, \$181.23—total Parochial, \$7,516.62. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Episcopal Fund, Diocesan Fund, and Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$62—total Diocesan, \$107. General: General Missions, \$5; Domestic Missions, \$26; Missions to Colored People, \$4; Foreign Missions, \$44.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$111.67—total General, \$191.57. Total for All Objects, \$7,815.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,706.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$413.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,280.58; All Other Sources, \$2,225.73—total, \$7,625.70.

*New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple*; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Assistant Minister; the Rev. CHARLES SMITH LEWIS, assisting on Sundays. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 4), 48. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 16. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 790; Received from Other Parishes, 38; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 74; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 832. Public Services: Sundays, 249; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 701—total, 1,850. Holy Communion: Public, 431; Private, 42. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,151.27; For the Poor, \$409.56; Sunday-school, \$435.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$349; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,827.67—total Parochial, \$12,673.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$13.91; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$34.95—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$48.86; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$19.43; St. Luke's Home, \$13.55; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$28—total Diocesan, \$109.84. General: General Missions, \$70; Missions to Colored People, \$15.13; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$39.49—total General, \$124.62. Total for All Objects, \$12,907.52.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,624.29; Pew Rents, \$1,700; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,647.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$195.56; Donations, \$2,000; All Other Sources, \$3,065.22—total, \$13,232.12.

*New York, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church, Calvary Chapel, and Galilee Mission)*; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK and the Rev. CHARLES E. HUTCHISON, Curates at Calvary Church; the Rev. S. HALSTED WATKINS, Vicar of Calvary Chapel; the Rev. JOHN M. MCGANN and the Rev. J. A. CHAPIN, Curates at Calvary Chapel.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,090. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,475. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 6), 76. Confirmed, 94. Marriages, 56. Burials, 53. Communicants: Present Number, 1,879. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 603.



*New York, Calvary Church*; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK and the Rev. CHARLES E. HUTCHISON, Curates. James J. Goodwin and Samuel D. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 540. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,600. Baptisms (Inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 31. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 984; Received from Other Parishes, 49; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 102; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 1,023. Public Services: Sundays, 415; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 760—total, 1,227. Holy Communion: Public, 180; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 203. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400; All sittings free, except on Sundays at the eleven o'clock service.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,841.84; For the Poor, \$2,068.24; Sunday-school, \$416.53; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,810.40; Payment of Debts, \$10,323.71; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,141.50—total Parochial, \$51,102.22. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$868.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$342.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,211; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13,463.60—total Diocesan, \$14,674.60. General: Domestic Missions, \$2,218.71; Indian Missions, \$175.25; Missions to Colored People, \$412.75; Foreign Missions, \$2,286.10; Theological Education, \$125; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,152.50—total General, \$6,370.21. Total for All Objects, \$72,147.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$30,713.77; Pew Rents, \$15,018.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$416.53; All Other Sources, \$19,332.35—total, \$69,816.95.

*New York, Calvary Chapel*; the Rev. S. HALSTED WATKINS, Vicar; the Rev. JOHN MOORE MCGANN and the Rev. JOHN A. CHAPIN, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 550. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,875. Baptisms (Inf. 47, ad. 2), 49. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 25. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 850; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 52; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 63; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 21—total Loss, 57; Present Number, 856. Public Services: Sundays, 235; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 65—total, 347. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 143. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$976.24; For the Poor, \$264.27; Sunday-school, \$124.81—total Parochial, \$1,365.32. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50.67; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$33.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$84.45. General: S. S. Scholarship, \$40; Domestic Missions, \$50.67; Indian Missions (S. S. Scholarship), \$60; Foreign Missions, \$33.78—total General, \$184.45. Total for All Objects, \$1,634.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$58.09; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,612.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$175.47—total, \$1,846.52.

The financial exhibit shows only the amounts received from the congregation of the Chapel, and the expenditure of same. The total expenses for the year were \$7,125.58, of which, \$5,304 was contributed by the Parish Church, and \$625 came from Trust Funds.

*New York, Christ Church*; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Assistant Minister. William Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. William T. Evans, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 199. Number of Baptized Persons, 737. Baptisms (Inf.

21, ad. 3), 24. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 17. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, 506. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days (including Lent), 64; Other Days, 52—total, 245. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 226. Public Catechisings, 5. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 262. Church: Seating Capacity, 830.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,278.20; For the Poor, \$1,258.96; Sunday-school, \$537.63; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,255.07—total Parochial, \$25,329.86. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$207.97; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$309.86; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$55.85—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$573.68; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$185.21; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$572.24—total Diocesan, \$1,391.13. General: General Missions, \$218.78; Domestic Missions (Thro' Parish Branch of Woman's Auxiliary), \$907.27; Indian Missions (Thro' Sunday-school), \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$78.44; Foreign Missions (Thro' Parish Branch of Woman's Auxiliary), \$622; Offerings for Brazil Mission, \$154.19; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$160.05—total General, \$2,200.73. Total for All Objects, \$28,838.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$16,084.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,535.79. Sunday-school Offerings, \$154.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,730.10; All Other Sources, \$2.75—total, \$30,457.48.

*New York, Christ Church, New Brighton*; the Rev. GEO. D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector. Norman S. Walker and E. B. Crowell, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. DeFrees Critten, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms, 35. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 9. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 418; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 428. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 130—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 850. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,677.34; For the Poor, \$251.58; Sunday-school, \$285; Repairs and Improvements, \$313.92—total Parochial, \$6,527.84. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$216.03; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100—total Diocesan, \$346.03. General: General Missions, \$390; Missions to Colored People, \$23.67—total General, \$413.67. Total for All Objects, \$7,286.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,692.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,205.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$385; All Other Sources, \$1,052.37—total, \$7,334.84.

*New York, Christ Church, Riverdale*; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Ph.D., Rector. John D. Wood and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 68. Number of Baptized Persons, 258. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 198; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 196. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 15—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$90; Sunday-school, \$32; Other Objects within the Parish, \$701.50—total Parochial, \$823.50. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$291.73—total Diocesan, \$391.73. General: General Missions, \$15; Domestic Missions, \$204.59; Foreign Missions, \$35; Theological Education, \$17.60—total General, \$272.19. Total for All Objects, \$1,487.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,655; Offerings at Church Services, \$406.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$63.36—total, \$2,125.26.

*New York, Church of the Epiphany*; the Rev. JOSEPH HUTCHESON, Rector. Charles Howland Russell and Robert Betty, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Number of Baptized Persons, 871. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 4), 19. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 16. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 68—total Gain, 99; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 36—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 241. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 65—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 160. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,985.21; For the Poor, \$778.10; Sunday-school, \$205.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,143.52; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,222—total Parochial, \$15,334.03. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$40; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$35; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$70—total Diocesan, \$145. General: Missions to Colored People, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$15,489.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,621.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,569.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$7,209.66—total, \$17,500.31.

*New York, Grace Church*; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROWLAND S. NICHOLS, Assistant Minister; the Rev. J. LeB. JOHNSON and the Rev. CARROLL PERRY, Deacons. William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 9), 58. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 72. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,349; Added by Confirmation, 39; Present Number, 1,388. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Industrial School: See Grace Chapel. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, at 8 and 9 A.M. and 8 P.M. services.

Seats rented. Services supported by endowment, pew rents, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$1,918.15; Sunday-school, \$948.78; Payment of Debts, \$23,252.12; Towards Summer Home, \$10,000; Towards Diaconal Fund, \$6,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$37,181.36—total Parochial, \$79,250.41. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$130.57; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,487.88; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$39.86; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$63.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,721.01; Diocesan Fund, \$535.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$288.62; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$429.11; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$18,496.24—total Diocesan, \$16,470.55. General: General Missions, \$3,120.52; Domestic Missions, \$2,786.05; Indian Missions, \$754.68; Missions to Colored People, \$299.52; Foreign Missions, \$4,352.72; Theological Education, \$1,058.42; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,443.90—total General, \$13,765.81. Total expended and on hand, \$109,486.77.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$40,797.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$752.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17,012.59; All Other Sources, \$50,923.30—total, \$109,486.77.

*New York, Grace Chapel*; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister; the Rev. NELSON P. CAREY, the Rev. EDWARD M. PARROTT, the Rev. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, and the Rev. H. W. RUFFNER, Deacons.

Baptisms (inf.), 194. Confirmed, 122. Marriages, 27. Burials, 128. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600; Added by Confirmation, 122; Present Number, 722. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 75; Scholars, 1,331. Industrial School: Teachers, 83; Scholars, 744.

Seats free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$1,256.16. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$27.30;

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.66; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$36.84—total Diocesan, \$72.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,328.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,328.96.

Other statistics included in report of Grace Church.

*New York, Grace Church, City Island*; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, Rector. George W. Horton, Warden. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 87. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 68; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 40—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$446.51; Sunday-school, \$95.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$190.32—total Parochial, \$732.21. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8.58; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.30—total Diocesan, \$19.88. General: General Clergy Relief, \$1.54; Indian Missions, \$16.08; Missions to Colored People, \$5.07—total General, \$22.69. Total for All Objects, \$774.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$108.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$123.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$440.26—total, \$672.11.

During the year, the cabinet organ and the pipe organ in the church were repaired and tuned, the bell tower was cleaned and a new bell put into it, and through the kindness of five friends the church received a new furnace. Repairs were made in and around the Rectory. I should be glad to have persons take an interest in this mission station.

*New York, Grace Church, West Farms*; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John B. Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew DeWilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 9), 26. Confirmed (Home for Incurables, 10), 22. Marriages, 11. Burials (Home for Incurables, 32), 49. Communicants: Number last Reported, 154; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 169. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Other Days, 153—total, 309. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,013.75; For the Poor, \$7.93; Repairs and Improvements, \$220.08; Payment of Debts, \$201—total Parochial, \$2,442.76. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9.23; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.84—total Diocesan, \$13.07. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.63; Foreign Missions, \$11.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.59—total General, \$27.85. Total for All Objects, \$2,483.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,449.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$856.24; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$2,506.13.

*New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. B. RAY, Rector Emeritus. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. John R. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 74, ad. 5), 79. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 32. Burials, 48. Communicants: Number last Reported, 379; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain,

42; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 51—total Loss, 63; Present Number, 358. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 80—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,000; For the Poor, \$314.02; Sunday-school, \$984.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$250; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,156.06—total Parochial, \$12,704.31. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$45.32; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15—total Diocesan, \$75.82. General: Foreign Missions, \$11. Total for All Objects, \$12,790.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,700.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$887.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,147.01; All Other Sources, \$5,317.47—total, \$14,052.89.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home, at Pleasantville, N. Y., for the poor children of the Parish. Pandall's Island Sunday-school, on Randall's Island, under auspices of Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Sunday Service at Harlem Hospital. Prison work at Harlem Prison.

*New York, Grace Chapel, Garretsons; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE.*  
Minister-in-Charge. Henry Perine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 53. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 15; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 19. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Other Days, 12—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17. Public Catechisings, 2. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and help from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14.08; Sunday-school, \$3.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$11.35—total Parochial, \$29.07. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.38; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.56—total Diocesan, \$154.94. General: General Missions, \$3.90. Total for All Objects, \$187.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$133.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45.19—total, \$181.09.

*New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.,*  
Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Rector's Assistant. Frederick Humphreys, M.D., and David H. Decker, Wardens. Richard Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. David H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 320. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,516. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 20. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 910; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 922. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 24—total, 237. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 62; Scholars, 338. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Seats, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$25,107.55; For the Poor, \$1,281.16; Sunday-school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,096.54; Payment of Debts, \$1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,137.99—total Parochial, \$31,023.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$232.82; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$754.60; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$135.94; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$418—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,541.36; Episcopal Fund, \$90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$54.82; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$384.25; Other Objects

within the Diocese, \$3,809.89—total Diocesan, \$5,880.32. General: General Missions, \$90.25; Domestic Missions, \$1,868.49; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$110.47; Foreign Missions, \$1,588.98; Theological Education, \$220; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$706.81—total General, \$4,638. Total for All Objects, \$41,041.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,250; Pew Rents, \$21,210.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$8,509.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$187.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,017.20; All Other Sources, \$5,260.69—total, \$40,385.48.

*New York, Chapel of the Heavenly Rest*; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Vicar. Benjamin W. Strong and Frank Drisler, Committee of Management.

Families and Parts of Families, 453. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,634. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 5), 52. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 11. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 682; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 57; Added Otherwise, 58—total Gain, 119; Loss by Removal, 68; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 100; Present Number, 701. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 52—total, 239. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 78; Scholars (117 Chinese), 778. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,428.16; For the Poor, \$584.77; Sunday-school, \$625; Repairs and Improvements, \$232.77—total Parochial, \$5,870.70. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4. General: General Missions (Mite Boxes), \$130.06; Domestic Missions, \$25.41; Parochial Missions, \$8.99; Jews, \$4.58; Foreign Missions, including Scholarship, \$65.72; Mexican Missions, \$5.27—total General, \$240.02. Total for All Objects, \$6,114.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$498.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$133.65; Envelope Fund, \$422.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,583.15; All Other Sources, \$420—total, \$5,757.95.

*New York, Church of the Holy Apostles*; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister. Robert H. Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. John F. Bush, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 5), 65. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 50. Burials, 40. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35. Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sitings, two-thirds.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,500; For the Poor, \$750; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$10,500. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$180; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$300; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.77; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.43—total Diocesan, \$452.20. General: Domestic Missions, \$218.75; Foreign Missions, \$156.80; Theological Education, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$100—total General, \$475.05. Total for All Objects, \$11,427.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$500; Pew Rents, \$650; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,500; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250; Envelopes, \$2,400; All Other Sources, \$4,000—total, \$11,300.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter*; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Chaplain.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 5), 25. Marriages, 20. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present



Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, twice each Sunday and on all Holy Days. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sittings all free.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville.* [NO REPORT.]

*New York, Church of the Holy Communion;* the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. W. W. MOIR, CHAS. H. EASTON, and ORMES B. KEITH, Assistant Ministers. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President Board of Trustees. John B. Pine, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 700. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 11), 102. Confirmed, 84. Marriages, 48. Burials, 64. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,131; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 87; Added Otherwise, 34—total Gain, 148; Loss by Removal, 76; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 65—total Loss, 160; Present Number, 1,119. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 128; Other Days, 614—total, 1,054. Holy Communion: Public, 221; Private, 200. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 750. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,500; For the Poor, \$650; Sunday-school, \$700; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$12,400—total Parochial, \$31,750. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$600; Episcopal Fund, \$37; Diocesan Fund, \$300; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$350—total Diocesan, \$1,287. General: General Missions, \$250; Domestic Missions, \$300; Indian Missions, \$150; Missions to Colored People, \$200; Foreign Missions, \$200; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$500—total General, \$2,100. Total for All Objects, \$35,137.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, Sunday-school Offerings, and Subscriptions and Donations, \$36,500; All Other Sources, \$2,300—total, \$38,500.

*New York, Holy Cross Mission Church;* the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Vicar; the Rev. EDMUND B. YOUNG and the Rev. GUSTAVE A. C. LEHMAN, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Baptisms (inf. 151, ad. 3), 154. Confirmed, 59. Marriages, 18. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 618; Added by Confirmation, 59; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 665. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 94; Other Days, 778—total, 1,080. Holy Communion: Public, 700; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Day School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$471.04; For the Poor, \$12.32; Sunday-school, \$20—total Parochial, \$503.36. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: Theological Education, Nashotah, \$43.42. Total for All Objects, \$551.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$444.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$63.42—total, \$508.36.

*New York, Church of the Holy Faith;* the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. John K. Clark and William F. Lockwood, Wardens. Alfred E. Ashfield, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 162. Number of Baptized Persons, 560. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 4), 35. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 13. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 224; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 242. Public

**Services:** Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 24—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 225. Public Catechising, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,138.41; For the Poor, \$126; Sunday-school, \$69.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$304.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$101—total Parochial, \$2,738.86. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$9.39—total Diocesan, \$66.59. General: Missions to Colored People, \$19.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,824.95.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$721.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$705.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$197.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,091.26—total, \$2,715.87.

On Easter Day, a beautiful white marble and mosaic altar, the work of the Tiffany Decorating Co., was presented to the parish by Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Hall, in memory of their daughter, Cordelia Alma Hall. The gift of a bronze altar cross was received from Miss Charita Hall, in memory of her friend, Cecilia Louise Kellogg. A pair of brass gas standards was given by St. Andrew's League.

*New York, Holyrood Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM O. EMBURY, Rector; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. Elihu Chauncey and William H. Oscanyan, Wardens. William H. Oscanyan, Clerk of the Vestry. Elihu Chauncey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 13), 23. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 60; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 79. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 39—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 55. Public Catechising, 24. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$117.40; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$51.40; Payment of Interest and Assessments, \$1,577.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6.62—total Parochial, \$1,758.07. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.87—total Diocesan, \$10.37. General: General Missions, \$11.85; Domestic Missions, \$2.03; Missions to Colored People, \$26.79; Foreign Missions, \$2.03—total General, \$42.70. Total for All Objects, \$1,811.14.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$630.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$69.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$786.27; All Other Sources, \$659.94—total, \$2,145.52.

At Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy, of which the Rector is Chaplain, there have been ten baptisms of adults, one marriage, and two burials. These statistics are included in the above report. The services are a daily Eucharist and Evensong, and usually on Sundays, Matins also.

*New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre;* the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William D. Lent and Louis Boisse, Wardens. Charles Lange, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Number of Baptized Persons, 610. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants, 300. Public Services: Sundays, Holy Communion, Morning Service, Children's Vespers, Evensong; Holy Days, Holy Communion; Week-day Service, every Wednesday. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 160. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Sitings all free.



Services are supported by the weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,900; Poor, \$120—total Parochial, \$4,020. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Church Charities, \$52; Other Objects, \$25—total Diocesan, \$97. Total for All Objects, \$4,117.

**RECEIPTS.**—Trinity Parish, \$600; Offerings and Subscriptions, \$3,517.

*New York, Holy Trinity Church*; the Rev. CHARLES DEWITT BRIDGMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Jr., A.M., Curate. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 685. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 19), 52. Confirmed, 64. Marriages, 37. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,051; Received from Other Parishes, 37; Added by Confirmation, 64; Added Otherwise, 100—total Gain, 201; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 59; Present Number, 1,170. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 95—total, 295. Holy Communion: Public, 47. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 76; Scholars, 594. Public Catechisings, 17. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; All seats free in the evening.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,113.91; For the Poor, \$813.54; Sunday-school, \$600; Payment of Debts, \$484.91; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11,000—total Parochial, \$32,612.36. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$225.12; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3,918—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4,163.12; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$65.44; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$79,554; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$749.76—total Diocesan, \$84,692.82. General: Domestic Missions, \$7,963; Foreign Missions, \$151.07; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total General, \$8,159.07. Total for All Objects, \$125,463.75.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$13,913.96; Offerings at Church Services, \$15,807.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$550—total, \$30,271.37.

The work of the Parish has been interrupted during the latter half of the year by the illness of the Rector.

Holy Trinity Church is much favored in having a communicant who gives most generously every year toward the support of Diocesan and Church work. Her gifts, in a great measure, account for the large contributions recorded in the financial statement.

*New York, Parish of the Incarnation*; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar of the Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. THOMAS F. DAVIES, Jr., Assistant Minister, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. HORACE C. HOOKER, Assistant Minister, Chapel of the Incarnation.

Families and Parts of Families, 911. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 8), 78. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 50. Burials, 55. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,174; Present Number, 1,250. Public Services: Sundays, 285; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 236—total, 558. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 12. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 562. Public Catechisings, 26. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 194. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,550; Free Sitings, 350.

**RECEIPTS.**—\$80,328.93.

*New York, Church of the Incarnation*; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS F. DAVIES, Jr., Assistant Minister. Edgar M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 405. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 16. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 744; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 7;

Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 750. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 156—total, 312. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 92. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$26,139.47; For the Poor, \$2,769.40; Sunday-school, \$716.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,275.70; Payment of Debts, \$14,351.51; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,523.26—total Parochial, \$62,767.01. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$231.86; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,313.78; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$201.55; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$423.76—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,170.90; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$200; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$370.23; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$160; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,406.79—total Diocesan, \$4,487.97. General: General Missions, \$3,477.31; Domestic Missions, \$1,392.39; Indian Missions, \$330; Missions to Colored People, \$400; Foreign Missions, \$1,992.13; Theological Education, \$225; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$174—total General, \$7,990.83. Total for All Objects, \$75,245.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Added, \$4,472.68; Pew Rents, \$21,246.79; Offerings at Church Services, \$23,381.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$313.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25,766.56; All Other Sources, \$2,145.67—total, \$77,326.76.

*New York, Chapel of the Church of the Incarnation*; the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., Pastor until July 1, 1898; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar; the Rev. HORACE C. HOOKER, Assistant Minister. George Popplewell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 506. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 8), 62. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 35. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 430; Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 80—total, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 470. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 194. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,225.22; For the Poor, \$811.43; Sunday-school, \$318.98; Other Objects within the Parish, \$398.61—total Parochial, \$2,754.19. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$46. General: Domestic Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$5.08; Foreign Missions, \$36.31; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$42.76—total General, \$94.15. Total for All Objects, \$2,894.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,041.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$328.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$645; All Other Sources, \$986.24—total, \$3,002.17.

On July 1, 1898, the Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh succeeded the Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., as Vicar of the Chapel of the Church of the Incarnation.

*New York, Church of the Intercession*; the Rev. HENRY DIXON JONES, Rector. J. Romaine Brown and Dr. L. A. Rodenstein, Wardens. C. L. Griffin, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 251. Number of Baptized Persons, 911. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 7), 38. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 6. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 284; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 294. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 173—total, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 350.

Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 87. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, 800.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,500; For the Poor, \$214; Sunday-school, \$300; Repairs and Improvements, \$250—total Parochial, \$4,814. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.14; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.81; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$70—total Diocesan, \$168.81. General: General Missions, \$100; Domestic Missions, \$152; Missions to Colored People, \$5.11; Foreign Missions, \$31.90—total General, \$289.01. Total for All Objects, \$5,371.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,613.36; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,539.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; All Other Sources, \$10,000—total, \$18,302.38.

*New York, Church of the Mediator*; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Barnewall Barnes, Clerk of the Vestry. Daniel T. Hawxhurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 13. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 160; Added by Confirmation, 18; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 26—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 48. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,045.49; For the Poor, \$9; Sunday-school, \$228.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$427.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$62.42—total Parochial, \$3,772.20. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$57.61; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$76.61; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.28; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$106.08; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$48.47—total Diocesan, \$169.83. General: General Missions, \$24.25; Domestic Missions, \$89.54; Missions to Colored People, \$56.40; Foreign Missions, \$100.89; Theological Education, \$46.20—total General, \$316.78. Total for All Objects, \$4,335.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,472.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$740.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$124.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,689.93; All Other Sources, \$176.92—total, \$4,204.06.

(1) \$377 was given at Easter toward Rectory debt of \$4,000.

(2) Missionary Boxes and Garments to the value of \$250 were sent to the West, the Colored work in the South, and to City Mission work.

(3) The Altar Society presented a set of white silk damask Altar Vestments, the embroidering of which took two years' time.

*New York, Church of Our Saviour*; the Rev. ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, Chaplain.

Families and Parts of Families, 93. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 20. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 184; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 120—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

*New York, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. JAMES B. SILL, Curate. T. R. Horley and E. L. Purdy, Wardens. E. L. Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. H. M. Bolton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 18. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 318; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 425—total, 662. Holy Communion: Public, 807; Private, 12.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,882.89; For the Poor, \$58; Sunday-school, \$40; Payment of Debts, \$2,600—total Parochial, \$5,580.89.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$864.53; Offerings at Church Services, \$544.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,323.66; All Other Sources, Sale of Church, net, \$18,805.15—total, \$20,577.64.

The above report is that of the Church of the Redeemer before its consolidation with the Church of the Holy Nativity, which was effected March 1st, 1898. The last service in the Church on East 82d Street, before its demolition, was held Nov. 21st, 1897. Under these conditions, the report is necessarily imperfect, and covers the time before the consolidation.

*New York, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. GUY L. WALLIS and the Rev. JAMES B. SILL, Curates. William E. Haws and Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel J. Everitt, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 22. Burials, 4. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 172; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 191; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 189. Public Services: Sundays, 42; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 150—total, 234. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$766.26; For the Poor, \$12; Payment of Debts, \$16,677.03—total Parochial, \$17,455.29. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$10; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$125—total Diocesan, \$135. General: Missions to Colored People, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$17,590.29.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$264.23; Offerings at Church Services, \$445.25; Sunday-school offerings, \$.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$320; All Other Sources, \$17,272—total, \$18,301.83.

The Church of the Redeemer, New York, and the Church of the Holy Nativity, were consolidated March 1st, 1898. The above report is for the consolidated Parish for the two months remaining.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church*; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. KETTEL, D.D., and the Rev. WILLIAM EMORY HENKELL, M.A., Curates. John Boulton Simpson and Arthur Terry Timpson, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel O. Howe, Treasurer. Wakeman F. Reynolds, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,000. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 99, ad. 21), 120. Confirmed, 145. Marriages, 34. Burials, 76. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,963; Received from Other Parishes, 148; Added by Confirmation, 145—total Gain, 293; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 17—total Loss, 67; Present Number, 2,209. Public Services: Sundays, 238; Holy Days, 83; Other Days, 204—total, 525. Holy Communion: Public, 122; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 100; Scholars, 1,170. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,375; Seats free at all Night Services.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$26,829.29; For the Poor, \$1,771.96; Sunday-school, \$1,788.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,632.94; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,432.86—total Parochial, \$35,455.34. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$135; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$120; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$192.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$467.72; Episcopal Fund, \$120; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100.34. Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$17.60; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$235.73—total Diocesan, \$1,001.39. General: General Missions, \$100; Domestic Missions, \$1,378.19; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$35; Foreign Missions, \$288.31; Theological Education, \$84.66—total General, \$1,911.16. Total for All Objects, \$38,867.89.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$15,479.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,638.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,979.47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,888.54—total, \$38,986.72.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond;* the Rev. THOS. S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. Harmon B. Taylor and William A. Johnston, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 4), 11. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 113. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 47. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,144; Repairs and Improvements, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$200—total Parochial, \$1,844.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$1,200.

*New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania;* the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Charles H. Tucker and John C. Constant, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 17), 73. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 13. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 3352; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 49; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 376. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 80—total, 297. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 86; Scholars, 501. Public Catechisings, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 50.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial, \$7,937. General: Domestic Missions, \$188.20; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$48.98; Foreign Missions, \$40—total General, \$252.18. Total for All Objects, \$8,189.18.

**RECEIPTS.**—\$6,172.62.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Church;* the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. LESLIE E. LEARNED, the Rev. CHAS. H. SNEDEKER, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistants. M. Kratt and Guy Maine, Lay Readers. William H. Appleton and Alfred M. Hoyt, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 15), 69. Confirmed, 238. Marriages, 25. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,385; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 238—total Gain, 256; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 1,628. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 82; Scholars, 1,454. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 528.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$32,071.50; For the Poor, \$23,503.25; Sunday-school, \$1,050.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,036.18; Other Objects within the

Parish, \$295,579.88—total Parochial, \$359,241.44. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$519.82; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$3,797.45; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,844.17; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,813.55—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6,974.99; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$804.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5,663.01—total Diocesan, \$13,642.15. General: Mexican, \$1,263.01; General Missions, \$109.09; Domestic Missions, \$3,687.85; Indian Missions, \$750.03; Missions to Colored People, \$1,359.50; Foreign Missions, \$4,348.24; Theological Education, \$438.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25,581.06—total General, \$42,487.28. Total for All Objects, \$415,370.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$27,584.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$66,939.83; Sunday-school Offerings, \$672.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$282,845.30; All Other Sources, \$22,343.07—total, \$410,384.15.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel*; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Minister. J. E. Landsen and Alexander Mellgren, Wardens. C. L. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Mellgren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 479. Baptisms (inf.), 116. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 38. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 320; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 360. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 4—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$17.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$155.83; Payment of Debts, \$542; Other Objects within the Parish, \$188.66—total Parochial, \$1,478.91. General: General Missions, \$40. Total for All Objects, \$1,518.91.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, \$336.41; Member Payments, \$320; Offerings at Church Services, \$235.55; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$452.50; All Other Sources, \$275.23—total, \$1,684.69.

*New York, St. Clement's Church*; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Edgar E. Brooks, Lay Reader. Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and Peter J. Shults, Wardens. Charles W. Ironside, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Sellev, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 127. Number of Baptized Persons, 354. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 178; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 188. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 120—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

A few seats rented; all others free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,353.13; For the Poor, \$242.55; Sunday-school, \$14.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$176.04—total Parochial, \$7,785.92. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.25; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$6—total Diocesan, \$55.25. General: General Missions, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$7,866.17.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,250; Pew Rents, \$80; Offerings at Church Services, \$412; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,175.62; All Other Sources, Trinity Church, \$500; Tousey Fund, \$317.50—total, \$7,756.12.

*New York (423 W. 46th Street), St. Cornelius' Church*; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 2), 45. Confirmed, 17.



Marriages, 22. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 227; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 2—total loss, 21; Present Number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 60—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 500. Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,516.80; For the Poor, \$240; Sunday-school, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,900; Other Objects within the Parish, \$775—total Parochial, \$7,831.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$100—total Diocesan, \$127. Total for All Objects, \$7,958.80.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$936.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,575; All Other Sources, \$2,247—total, \$7,958.80.

The Church of St. Cornelius, formerly the Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy, became an incorporated parish April 15, 1897.

The edifice, a handsome and commodious building, with fine auditorium and convenient Sunday-school and guild rooms, was purchased for the sum of \$35,000.

Repairs and improvements have brought this amount up to \$39,000, of which amount \$24,000 have been paid.

We hereby express our heartfelt thanks to those who have helped us in the purchase of our handsome church property.

We also gratefully acknowledge receipt of many valuable and beautiful gifts; namely, Altar, Reredos, Communion and Chancel Rails, Marble Baptismal Font, Prayer Desks, Credence Table, Bible, Prayer Books Book-rest, Hymn Books, Vases, etc., etc.

*New York, St. David's Chapel*; the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, Priest in Charge. William T. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Logan Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 10), 36. Confirmed, 21. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 22; Present Number, 49. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 27—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 197. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,207.40. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$11; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$2,223.40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$691.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$37.36; Archdeaconry, \$1,478.32—total, \$2,207.40.

*New York, Church of Saint Edvard-the-Martyr*; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFORD, Curate. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Louis F. Kuhnle, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 7), 60. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 43. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 603; Present Number, 624.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,311.37; For the Poor, \$641.82; Sunday-school, \$9.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$619.94; Payment of Debts, \$306.03; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,254.04—total Parochial, \$8,143.15. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$58—total Diocesan,

**\$89.** General: General Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$71—total General, \$101. Total for All Objects, \$8,333.15.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$2,341.87; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,379.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$432.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,963.50; All Other Sources, \$365.61—total, \$14,483.16.

*New York, French Church du St. Esprit*; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. NEWELL, Assistant Minister. P. L. Lanoir and C. W. Maury, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 15. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 188; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 184. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 46—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 600. Free Sitings, 500.

Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,980; For the Poor, \$541; Sunday-school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$931—total Parochial, \$10,652. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$52.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50—total Diocesan, \$167.50. General: General Missions, \$41; Domestic Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total General, \$156. Total for All Objects, \$10,975.50.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$7,125; Pew Rents, \$298; Offerings at Church Services, \$744; Sunday-school Offerings, \$195; Subscriptions and Donations, \$155; All Other Sources, \$2,850—total, \$11,367.

*New York, St. George's Church*; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, B.A. (Cantab.), D.D., Rector; the Revs. F. H. NELSON, A. N. TAFT, W. H. GARTH, and A. W. STEIN, Assistant Ministers, all B.A. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. F. H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 3,500. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,574. Baptisms (inf. 187, ad. 15), 202. Confirmed, 191. Marriages, 74. Burials, 78. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4,163; Received from Other Parishes, 190; Added by Confirmation, 191; Added Otherwise, 126—total Gain, 507; Loss by Removal, 64; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 43—total Loss, 541; Present Number, 4,129. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 125; Other Days, 460—total, 773. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 180; Scholars, 2,220. Public Catechisings, 24. Industrial School: Sewing School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 480. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$39,942.37; For the Poor, \$9,876.58; Sunday-school, \$1,941.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,963.63; Payment of Debts, \$2,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16,031.02—total Parochial, \$75,855.28. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$40.45; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20.43; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$136.97—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$197.85; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$140.85; Hospitals, \$451.65—total Diocesan, \$990.35. General: Domestic Missions, \$200.96; Missions to Colored People, \$98.43; Foreign Missions, \$198.83; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3,927.20—total General, \$4,920.42. Total for All Objects, \$81,766.05.



**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment—Income, \$15,169.88; Offerings at Church Services, \$34,520.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,623.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,450.12; All Other Sources, \$29,700.01—total, \$85,553.58.

St. George's Church Cottage, Rockaway Park, L. I. For the Poor (young and old). Work done last year: Number of Guests for a week, 532; Number of Guests for a day, 11,407. Cost, \$3,136.83. Cottage open June 15th to Sept. 15th. John Reichert, Supt.

St. George's Evening Trade School for Boys, 520 E. 11th. Classes for Carpentering, Drawing, Printing, Plumbing, Manual Training. Teachers, Officers and Supervisors, 33; Scholars, 811. Cost, \$5,068. Open from Sept. 1st to May 30th, daily, 7.30 P.M. to 9 P.M. A. A. Hamerschlag, Supt.

*New York, Church of St. George the Martyr*; the Rev. B. F. DE'OSTA, D.D., Minister in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

*New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge*; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 74. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 87; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 52—total, 188. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$862.25; Sunday-school, \$86.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$192.10—total Parochial, \$1,241.25.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$712.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$106.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$489.48—total, \$1,308.36.

*New York, St. Ignatius' Church*; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE L. NICHOLAS, M.D., Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 6), 25. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 349; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 29. Present Number, 851. Public Services: Sundays, 405; Other Days, 981—total, 1,386. Holy Communion: Public, 712. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,851.19; For the Poor, \$1,300.39; Sunday-school, \$32.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,100.13; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$1,699.42—total Parochial, \$18,983.57. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$208.29; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$35.93; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$279.22; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.85—total Diocesan, \$357.07. General: General Missions, \$23.72; Domestic Missions, \$229.40; Missions to Colored People, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$224.80; Theological Education, \$120—total General, \$617.92. Total for All Objects, \$19,968.56.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$10,647.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,548.49—total, \$20,195.60.

*New York, St. James' Church*; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. ERNEST MATTHEWS, Senior Curate. Adon Smith and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 700. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 5), 22. Confirmed, 43.

Marriages, 15. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,008; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 46—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 17—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 1,742. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, all; Other Days, daily—total, 585. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sitings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$38,188.29; For the Poor, \$2,808.72; Sunday-school, \$600; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,682.89; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,228.15—total Parochial, \$48,103.05. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$492.10; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$450; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$839; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$375—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,146.50; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$188.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,651—total Diocesan, \$4,186. General: General Missions, \$500; Domestic Missions, \$965.46; Missions to Colored People, \$23.63; Foreign Missions, \$500; Theological Education, \$160; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$724.86—total General, \$2,873.95. Total for All Objects, \$55,163.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,977.39; Pew Rents, \$17,917.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,686.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12,830; All Other Sources, \$12,955.25—total, \$53,506.25.

*New York, Chapel of the Holy Trinity*; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 205. Number of Baptized Persons, 697. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 3), 39. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 24. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation 23; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 53; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 166. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 39—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 512. Public Catechisings, 51. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 110. Parish House: Seating Capacity, 400.

*New York, St. James' Church, Fordham*; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. Francis Shepperd and John McK. Camp, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Timm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 1), 26. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 36. Communicants: Present Number, 200. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Chief Festivals; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, about 125. Public Catechisings, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,289.75; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$600—total Parochial, \$4,339.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$39.75; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$35.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$74.85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.35—total Diocesan, \$88.20. General: Domestic Missions, \$23.54; Missions to Colored People, \$8.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$151.81—total General, \$183.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,611.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,928.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,384.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$648; All Other Sources, \$600—total, \$4,611.55.

*New York, St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope*; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Chief Festivals. Church: Seating Capacity, 150. Sitings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$809.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$533.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$76.23; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$809.30.

*New York, St. John's Church, Clifton*; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. James M. Davis and George J. Greenfield, Wardens. Theo. McNamee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (Inf.), 38. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 16. Communicants: Present Number, 200. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 339. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$247.55; Church Purposes, \$1,045—total Parochial, \$1,292.55. Diocesan: Young Men's Christian Association, \$21; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$55.62—total Diocesan, \$96.62. General: Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$248.33. Total for All Objects, \$1,637.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$800; Subscriptions and Donations, \$233.47—total, \$7,670.97.

*New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church*; the Rev. B. F. DeCOSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Melancthon F. Schureman, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms (Inf. 30, ad. 1), 31. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 28. Burials, 25. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21, Other Days, 628—total, 1,063. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,768.23, For the Poor, \$130; Sunday-school, \$375; Repairs and Improvements, \$600.95; Payment of Debts, \$2,000—total Parochial, \$6,874.86. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$18, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.05; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.07—total Diocesan, \$62.13. Total for All Objects, \$6,936.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,602.76; Pew Rents, \$362.04; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,200; All Other Sources, \$3,618.28—total, \$7,783.61.

*New York, St. Luke's Church*; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector. Alexander L. McDonald and J. Sprague Bard, Wardens. Charles L. Broadbent, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 178. Number of Baptized Persons, 790. Baptisms (Inf. 48, ad. 2), 50. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 15. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 471; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 518. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 250—total, 387. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, about 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Sewing School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,285.78; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school; Payment of Debts, \$1,400; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total \$12,285.78. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23.65; N. Y. Society, \$61.87—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$85.52; Episcopal Fund, in Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50.72; Church Charities in N. Y. (otherwise specified), \$37.34; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$198.63. General: General Missions, \$60; Domestic Missions, \$50; Missions to Colored People, \$30—total General, \$140. Total for All Objects,

\$12,484.41. Receipts: Pew Rents, \$3,164.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,322.58; Sunday-school 200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; Trinity Church, \$2,633.33; All Other 4.94—total, \$11,456.84.

*New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville;* the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. H. W. Decker and J. A. LaForge, Wardens. J. Z. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Golder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 110. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 30—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, or free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$841.38; For the Poor, \$50; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$633.51; Other Objects within the Parish, \$87.04—total Parochial, \$1,711.93.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,235.93; Pew Rents, \$205.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$227.09; All Other Sources, \$247.62—total, \$1,915.98.

*New York, St. Mark's Church;* the Rev. JOSEPH H. RYLAND, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar of St. Mark's Chapel. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. Lewis B. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 5), 41. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 25. Burials, 34. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 43—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 60—total, 265. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 630. Public Catechisings, 40. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,500; Free Sittings, 1,200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,500; For the Poor, \$900; Sunday-school, \$450; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,500—total Parochial, \$22,350. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3—total Diocesan, \$163. General: General Missions, \$100; Foreign Missions, \$8.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$75—total General, \$183.60. Total for All Objects, \$22,716.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$20,000; Pew Rents, \$1,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$489; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,330—total, \$23,069.

*New York, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector. Daniel F. Tiemann and George R. Schieffelin, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Baptisms (inf. 72, ad. 2), 74. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 16. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 191; Present Number, 189. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 10—total 125. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 376. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,784.39; For the Poor, \$98.83; Sunday-school, \$218.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$527.71; Other Objects within the Parish, \$611.33—total Parochial, \$4,241.11. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$30; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.66; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.42—total Diocesan, \$115.08. General: General Missions, \$124.98; Domestic Missions, \$15; Indian Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$20—total General, \$169.98. Total for All Objects, \$4,526.17.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$500; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,863.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$101.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$785; All Other Sources, \$1,464.24—total, \$4,712.75.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton*; the Rev. GEO. E. QUAILE, Rector. Francis O. Boyd and Wm. A. Ross, Wardens. John DeMorgan, Clerk of the Vestry. R. Ward Carroll, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 238; Added by Confirmation, 21; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 233. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 58—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 33. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats part rented and part free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,307.42; For the Poor, \$120; Repairs and Improvements, \$134.13; Payment of Debts, \$545; Interest on Mortgage on Rectory, \$30—total Parochial, \$3,146.55. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$146; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25—total Diocesan, \$206.18. Total for All Objects, \$3,352.73.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$1,730.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,220.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$644.10; All Other Sources, \$43.93—total, \$3,648.78.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven*; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector; the Rev. WM. L. EVANS, M.A., Assistant Minister. Wm. W. L. Voorhis and Robert Davis, Wardens. Geo. H. Owen, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 3), 68. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 28. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 372; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 35; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 376. Public Services: Sundays, 178; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 80—total, 292. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 440. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 176. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and assigned at 11 A.M. Sundays. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,256.12; For the Poor, \$551.93; Sunday-school, \$219.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$808.48; Payment of Debts, \$750—total Parochial, \$6,585.97. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.06; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.79; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16—total Diocesan, \$84.85. General: General Missions, \$41.14; Domestic Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$12; Foreign Missions, \$93.17—total General, \$206.31. Total for All Objects, \$6,877.13.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,162.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$369.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$712.56; All Other Sources, \$1,884.77—total, \$7,129.34.

*New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin*; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Rector; the Revs. ARTHUR MASON, JOHN A. STAUNTON, Jr., and RICHARD R. UPJOHN, Curates. Thomas McKee Brown, President of the Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Secretary. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 15), 67. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 9. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 662; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, Dropped, 50—total Loss, 71; Present Number, 609. Public

Services: Sundays, 814; Holy Days, 223; Other Days, 1,299—total, 1,836. Holy Communion: Public, daily throughout the year, except Good Friday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 222. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 720.

Seats free and some assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$22,119.81; For the Poor, \$2,054.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.31; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$43.77—total Parochial, \$26,246.72. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$85; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.85; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$17.65—total Diocesan, \$271.50. Total for All Objects, \$26,518.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,166.98; Envelope Pledges, \$6,777.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,372.14; Subscriptions and Donations and Legacies, \$12,420; All Other Sources, \$2,690.98—total, \$37,427.25.

*New York, St. Matthew's Church*; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. ROCKLAND TYNG HOMANS, Curate. Jas. H. Falconer and Dr. J. Howard Reid, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (2 being of Deaf Mute parents; inf. 48, ad. 12), 55. Confirmed, 41. Marriages (5 being of Deaf Mutes), 24. Burials (3 of Deaf Mutes and 1 a child of Deaf Mutes), 44. Communicants: Present Number (75 being Deaf Mutes), 460. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 90—total, 322. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Holy Days; Three Celebrations on first Sunday in Month; Private, several times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 212. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,999.94; For the Poor, \$202.39; Sunday-school, \$399.31; Repairs and Improvements, \$387.87; Payment of Debts, \$2,100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$606.58—total Parochial, \$14,696.09. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$38.83; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$41.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$80.33; Episcopal Fund, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$245—total Diocesan, \$415.83. General: General Missions, including Woman's Auxiliary, \$1,038.17; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$100.37; Missions to Colored People, \$16.50; Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$114; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$27.25—total General, \$1,296.29. Total for All Objects, \$16,407.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,130.16; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,137.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$387.87; All Other Sources, \$7,040.15—total, \$16,407.71.

St. Matthew's Church is now the corporate title of the consolidated parish formed by the union of St. Ann's and St. Matthew's. A "St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes" is being built on 148th Street, between Amsterdam Avenue and the Boulevard.

*New York, St. Michael's Church*; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. GEORGE S. PRATT, CHARLES L. BIGGS, and MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Curates. William R. Peters and Charles E. Tripler, Wardens. Gilbert D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 843. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,215. Baptisms (inf. 126, ad. 13), 139. Confirmed, 58. Marriages, 41. Burials, 104. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,268; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 58; Added Otherwise, 107—total Gain, 186; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 255—total Loss, 282; Present Number, 1,190. Public Services: Sundays, 280; Holy Days, 108; Other Days, 615—total, 1,003. Holy Communion: Public, 165; Private, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 78; Scholars, 812. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 218. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Sitings all free.



**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,261.77; For the Poor, \$657.28; Sunday-school, \$685.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,219.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,584.40—total Parochial, \$15,408.65. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$20.02; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$2.77; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$44.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$67.16; Episcopal Fund, \$65; Diocesan Fund, \$65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$49.84; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$176.29; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$106.11—total Diocesan, \$529.40. General: General Missions, \$187.31; Domestic Missions, \$74.25; Indian Missions, \$20.39; Missions to Colored People, \$128.81; Foreign Missions, \$71.87; Theological Education, \$3; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$146.95—total General, \$632.58. Total for All Objects, \$16,570.63.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$6,831.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$513.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,685.72; All Other Sources, \$3,036.26—total, \$16,067.74.

The loss in communicants is due to a revision of the books. Last year a revision was made which did not go far enough. This year we removed from the lists the names of all who had not communed within the year. Doubtless more than 1,190 persons consider themselves communicants at St. Michael's, but either we have not their names, or, although confirmed, they do not receive the Communion. The majority of newcomers who give in their names, with the request that they be registered as communicants, do not bring transfers from the parishes from which they come. In many cases this is their own fault. In more, it appears to be due to carelessness on the part of the parish from which they come. In a few, it seems to be due to actual unwillingness on the part of certain Rectors to transfer parishioners and remove their names from their books.

*New York, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, Rector. Albert R. Searles and Wm. R. Hilbert, Wardens. F. E. Seward, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 256; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 11; Present Number, 285. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 20—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 254. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,561.98; For the Poor, \$50; Sunday-school, \$418.06; Repairs and Improvements, \$124.30; Payment of Debts, \$24,627.95; Other Objects within the Parish, \$204.13—total Parochial, \$27,986.41. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$28.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33.09; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.48—total Diocesan, \$64.67. General: General Missions, \$5.65. Total for All Objects, \$28,056.73.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$1,535.51; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,858.37; Sunday-school Offerings, \$434.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$47.19; All Other Sources, \$24,115.19—total, \$27,990.93.

During the year 1897-98 a mortgage of \$35,000 has been reduced to \$13,000 by proceeds of sale of property.

*New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater;* the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector. George M. Whitehouse and John B. Newhall, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Newhall, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 83, ad. 2), 85. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 11. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 196; Added by Confirmation, 21; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 210. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, all; Other Days, 286—total, 532. Holy Communion: Public, 261; Private, several times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,296.71; Sunday-school, \$65.16; Other Objects within the Parish, \$95.87—total Parochial, \$2,457.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$117.50. General: Foreign Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$2,584.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$703.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$989.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,286.59—total, \$2,978.98.

*New York, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector.  
E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. George F. Wilcoxson, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 2), 64. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 46. Burials, 41. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 86—total, 286. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisinga, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, 500.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,686.80; For the Poor, \$934.44; Sunday-school, \$247.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$596.30—total Parochial, \$7,464.92. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$111.96; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan, \$201.08. General: General Missions, \$20.98; Domestic Missions, \$121.95; Foreign Missions, \$41.95; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$187.85—total General, \$372.73. Total for All Objects, \$8,038.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,110.54; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,508.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$490; All Other Sources, \$4,492—total, \$8,910.86.

*New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester*; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 11), 50. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 11. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 472; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 31—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 17—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 503. Public Services: Sundays, 208. Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 127—total, 356. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 420. Public Catechisinga, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,113.99; For the Poor, \$711.69; Sunday-school, \$514.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$614.08; Payment of Debts, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,013.08—total Parochial, \$11,466.98. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$99.74; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$11.73; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$140.62—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$252.09; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50.55—total Diocesan, \$366.95. General: General Missions, \$10.64; Domestic Missions, \$77; Missions to Colored People, \$15.84; Foreign Missions, \$120; Theological Education, \$14.08; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$108.90—total General, \$346.46. Total for All Objects, \$12,180.39.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,412.80; Pew Rents, \$1,118.64; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,291.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$218.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$254—total, \$12,295.47.

*New York, St. Philip's Church*; the Rev. HUTCHENS CHEW BISHOP, Rector.  
James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 299. Number of Baptized Persons, 898. Baptisms (inf.



17, ad. 8), 25. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 24. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 598; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 84; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 88; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 628. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 65; Other Days, 45—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 190. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,041.01; For the Poor, \$376.19; Sunday-school, \$172.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,998.19; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,029.41—total Parochial, \$8,567.40. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$28; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$15.64—total Diocesan, \$61.64. General: General Missions, \$20.83; Domestic Missions, \$26.75; Indian Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$66.19; Foreign Missions, \$15; Theological Education, \$388.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.76—total General, \$537.28. Total for All Objects, \$9,166.32.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$1,210.02; Offerings at Church Services, \$959.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$219.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$315.92; All Other Sources, \$1,692.01—total, \$4,396.27.

*New York, San Salvatore Church ; the Rev. ALBERTO PACE. Minister in Charge.*

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 968. Baptisms (inf.). 32. Marriages, 26. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Added, 15; Loss by Death, 6; Present Number, 210. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 29—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

The Church of San Salvatore is temporarily located at 210 Bleecker Street.

*New York, Saint Simon's Chapel, Concord ; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE. Minister in Charge. W. H. Strang, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 43; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 33—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 89. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and help from the Archdeaconry.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$261.56; Sunday-school, \$45.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$71.72; On Building Parish House, \$430.47; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10.85—total Parochial, \$820.58. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$211.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.14—total Diocesan, \$215.19. General: General Missions, \$11.59. Total for All Objects, \$1,047.36.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$521.28; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$604.67—total, \$1,201.13.

The building of the first part of a Parish House—a hall 60 ft. by 30 ft.—has caused great rejoicing and encouragement. It was opened, though still incomplete, just after Easter.

*New York, St. Stephen's Church ; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector ; the Rev. SIDNEY H. TREAT, Assistant Minister. George W. Quintard and Frederic S. Robinson, Wardens. George H. Mallett, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Warren, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 540. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 10. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 310; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 51—total Gain, 85; Loss by Removal, 56; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 17—total Loss, 79; Present Number, 316. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 48; Other Days,

830—total, 521. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,559.46; For the Poor, \$74.68; Sunday-school, \$95; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,000; Payment of Debts, \$1,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$647—total Parochial, \$16,876.14. Diocesan: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.88; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$34.88. General: General Missions, \$65.77; Missions to Colored People, \$7.85; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$242.20—total General, \$315.82. Total for All Objects, \$17,226.84.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,845.77; Pew Rents, \$880.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,717.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,000; All Other Sources, \$1,200—total, \$14,742.07.

*New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville*; the Rev. FREDERIC WELHAM, until April, 1898; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR in charge since then. William D. Barton and Frank Joline, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,018.06; Sunday-school, \$91.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; On Mortgage, \$300; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11.87—total Parochial, \$1,465.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$184.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$88.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; All Other Sources, \$770.40—total, \$1,542.80.

*New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn*; the Rev. EDWARD M. PARROTT, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 83. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 6—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 85.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$605.90. Building Fund, \$130. Total for All Objects, \$735.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$454.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$260.38—total, \$735.90.

Services are held in a dwelling-house, and supported by the envelope system and by the Archdeaconry of New York.

*New York, St. Thomas' Parish, St. Thomas' Church and St. Thomas' Chapel*; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JNO. HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WM. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,384. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,875. Baptisms (inf. 165, ad. 13), 178. Confirmed, 144. Marriages, 59. Burials, 90. Communicants: Present Number, 1,895. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 120; Scholars, 1,400.

*New York, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. Daniel T. Hoag and George Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 494. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,600. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 5), 30. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 25. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 1,266; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 1,304. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$38,345.49; For the Poor, \$6,852.91; Sunday-school, \$707.20; Repairs and Renewals, \$2,418.33; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15,270.75—total Parochial, \$63,654.68. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$681.09; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,575.82; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$114; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$170—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,540.86; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$319.30; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3,012.94; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$448.05—total Diocesan, \$6,521.15. General: Domestic Missions, \$4,696.50; Indian Missions, \$1,311.84; Missions to Colored People, \$1,369.23; Foreign Missions, \$2,781.73; Theological Education, \$299.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$616.22—total General, \$11,074.53. Total for All Objects, \$81,250.36.

*New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.*

Families and Parts of Families, 890. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,775. Baptisms (inf. 140, ad. 8), 148. Confirmed, 106. Marriages, 34. Burials, 66. Communicants: Number last Reported, 601; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 106; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 132; Loss by Removal, 72; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 54—total Loss, 142; Present Number, 591. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 67—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 38. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 94; Scholars, 1,150. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 219. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sitings all free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,943.66; For the Poor, \$393.72; Sunday-school, \$1,538.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,592.74; Other Objects within the Parish, \$790.14—total Parochial, \$12,259.22. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$21.90; Diocesan Fund, \$27.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$26.90—total Diocesan, \$76.20. General: Missions to Colored People, \$10.80; Foreign Missions, \$359.10—total General, \$369.90. Total for All Objects, \$12,705.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,779.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$551.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,988; All Other Sources, \$3,050.89—total, \$12,369.49.

*New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]*

*New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD A. BRADLEY, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. ALBERT C. MONK, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. GEORGE WINTHROP SARGENT,*

Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. HARRY BAUMANN, B.D., Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, B.D., and the Rev. THOMAS M. SHARPE, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM DU HAMEL, the Rev. G. A. MCK. DYESS, and the Rev. C. H. BEERS, Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

**GENERAL STATEMENT.**—Baptisms (inf. 770, ad. 77), 847. Confirmed, 535. Marriages, 418. Burials, 418. Communicants, 6,984. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 328; Scholars, 4,133. Daily Parish Schools, free: Teachers, 23; Scholars (Boys, 557; Girls, 145), 702. Parish Night School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 270. Industrial School: Teachers, 96; Scholars, 1,443. Kindergarten: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 350.

**SPECIFICATIONS.**—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 114, ad. 8), 122. Confirmed, 114. Marriages, 62. Burials, 39. Communicants: Present Number, 1,600. Sunday-school: Teachers, 29; Scholars, 401. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 178. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 179. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 44.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 2), 41. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 33. Burials, 21. Communicants: Died or Removed, 25; Present Number, estimated 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 513. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 72.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 4), 67. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 32. Burials, 61. Communicants: Died or Removed, 50; Present Number, estimated 720. Sunday-school: Teachers, 56; Scholars, 568. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 400. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 53. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 10. Burials, 23. Communicants: Died or Removed, 14; Present Number, estimated 800. Sunday-school: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 285. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 140.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 37), 88. Confirmed, 90. Marriages, 31. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, 1,336. Sunday-school: Teachers, 63; Scholars, 649. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 124. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 65. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars: Boys, 30; Girls, 48.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 188, ad. 16), 204. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 190. Burials, 175. Communicants: Added, 82; Died or Removed, 93; Present Number, 768. Sunday-school: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 695. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 124. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 70.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 227, ad. 8), 235. Confirmed, 117. Marriages, 32. Burials, 42. Communicants: Died or Removed, 177; Present Number, 708. Sunday-school: Teachers, 62; Scholars, 741. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 490. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 156. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 91. Kindergarten (House School): Teachers, 2; Scholars, 121.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 1), 49. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 27. Burials, 27. Communicants: Died or Removed, 20; Present Number, 325. Sunday-school: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 290. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 27.

**PUBLIC SERVICES.**—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 401; St. John's Chapel, 624. Trinity Chapel, 799. St. Agnes' Chapel, —; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,355; St. Augustine's Chapel, 476; St. Luke's Chapel, 870; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 232.

**HOLY COMMUNIONS.**—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 112; St. John's Chapel, 468; Trinity Chapel, 187; St. Agnes' Chapel, —; St. Chrysostom's Chapel (Public, 503; Private, 21), 524; St. Augustine's Chapel (Public, 138; Private, 8), 146; St. Luke's Chapel, 180; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 58.

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

PANORAMIC:									
For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish . . . . .									
67 PAID	68 PAID	69 PAID	70 PAID	71 PAID	72 PAID	73 PAID	74 PAID	75 PAID	76 PAID
\$27,428.40	\$1,001.51	\$1,320.94	\$24,280.01	\$24,076.44	\$25,005.74	\$1000.00	\$1004.70	\$1000.00	\$204,404.51
113.30	10.84	50.00	200.00	108.02	41.40	18.07	13.70	5.00	001.07
19.04	5.04	14.71	14.71	11.00	2.12	3.00	13.04	.....	20.20
340.41	20.00	114.05	501.50	976.23	11.70	5.04	30.25	.....	1,200.00
74.01	53.01	123.15	123.00	73.72	22.30	7.14	0.00	.....	400.00
157.04	10.20	47.36	505.13	108.28	14.08	12.08	15.00	105.07	001.40
056.04	202.84	111.43	1,000.00	324.05	00.00	37.70	02.00	.....	2,704.00
\$1,565.46	\$121.53	\$155.60	\$2,845.51	\$1,017.40	\$103.02	\$73.57	\$133.00	\$201.07	\$0,007.73
Total Diocesan . . . . .									
259.11	57.46	203.10	3,431.28	51.00	104.50	00.00	00.00	14.07	4,001.00
110.04	8.00	60.10	1,005.11	000.04	00.00	04.00	05.00	14.00	0,001.00
4.00	5.11	10.00	5.00	.....	.....	1.70	3.10	.....	00.00
676.75	05.05	1,035.53	003.01	731.06	0.01	00.00	01.00	10.00	0,005.00
\$250.00	\$157.51	\$4,800.71	\$5,500.00	\$1,001.00	\$140.00	\$104.00	\$140.00	\$05.00	\$10,000.00
Total General . . . . .									
\$30,104.55	\$2,000.55	\$0,101.45	\$10,076.40	\$10,005.15	\$0,001.00	\$1,104.00	\$1,001.00	\$000.00	\$20,000.00
Total for All Objects . . . . .									

# COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

## BY THE VESTRY:

Parochial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$6,650.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	8,120.00	
Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,750.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,450.00	
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	2,046.00	
		<hr/> \$21,966.00

Night Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
		<hr/> 1,721.00

Industrial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
		<hr/> 3,250.00

Cooking and Laundry Schools.....	1,871.84	
Drawing Classes.....	889.84	
Sunday-school Festivals.....	2,725.00	
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....	2,000.00	
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children.....	400.00	
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....	250.00	

Alms to the Poor: Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Medical Services, etc.....	681.11	
Funerals of the Poor.....	595.50	
Burials of the Poor.....	424.00	
		<hr/> 5,850.61

Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....	9,480.58	
Work Among the Germans.....	1,200.00	

## Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish:

Episcopal Fund.....	\$935.00	
Diocesan Fund.....	935.00	
Diocesan Missions.....	525.01	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	25,160.00	
Permanent Annuities.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	1,275.00	
		<hr/> 32,080.01

Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....\$83,183.88

Total for All Objects.....\$156,924.27

*New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania*; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector. James O. Taylor and William Sherwood, Wardens. Frank A. Hatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 36—total, 205. Holy Communion; Public, 88. Sunday-School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 165. Church: Seating Capacity, 260.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$2,286.72.

*New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy*; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. KARL SCHWARTZ, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. J. M. NEIFERT, B.A., Assistant Minister. John Jewell Smith and Frederick W. Devoe, Wardens. R. L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 11), 67. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 23. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 879; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 45—total Gain, 71; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 929. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 400—total, 623. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,189.86; For the Poor, \$624.16; Sunday-school, \$380.19; Repairs and Improvements, \$519.84; Payment of Debts, \$5,775.40; Other Objects within the Parish, includes Missionary Work of Guild, \$4,744.19—total Parochial, \$30,233.64. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$28.86; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$120.15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$148.51; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$60.92; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$548.11—total Diocesan, \$877.54. General: General Missions, \$531.11; Domestic Missions, \$550.05; Missions to Colored People, \$26.88—total General, \$1,108.04. Total for All Objects, \$32,219.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,963.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,421.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$417.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15,653.64; All Other Sources, \$7,863.41—total, \$32,320.06.

*North Salem, St. James' Church*; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Henry Lobdell and H. Hobart Keeler, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$530; Sunday-school, \$30—total Parochial, \$560. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.96. General: General Missions, \$34.05; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.29—total General, \$38.34. Total for All Objects, \$610.20.

*Nyack, Grace Church*; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Weeks and G. H. Crawford, Wardens. G. H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. James Weeks, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 11), 41. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 28. Communi-



cants: Present Number, 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 325. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free except on Sunday morning. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,848.89; For the Poor, about \$500; Sunday-school, \$210.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,130.20—total Parochial, \$4,689.53. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$18.46; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.81—total Diocesan, \$36.27. General: General Missions, about \$100; Missions to Jews, \$7.72; St. Augustine's League, \$8.95; Widows and Orphans of Clergy Fund, \$7.75—total General, \$124.42. Total for All Objects, \$4,850.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,737.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,440.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$132.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$883—total, \$4,193.40.

The population of Nyack has diminished through removal of a large ship-building firm, and failure of the principal manufacturers. The parish, however, has, during the last thirty-six years, grown from nothing to its present size, while the Sunday-school has become the largest, of any denomination, in the county.

*Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. MELDRUM, Rector. [NO REPORT.]*

*Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. James Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Baptized Persons, 12. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Present Number, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 39; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 41. Holy Communion: Public, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 58. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$75; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$150—total Parochial, \$240.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$53.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$195—total, \$274.75.

An organ chamber has been added to the Chapel building, and a neat choir stall has been erected. A small balance of \$20 is still due on the organ. The severe illness of the Missionary, last June and July, will account for the diminished number of Services and Celebrations of the Holy Communion.

*Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. O. T. Coffin and Valentine Hanf, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 257. Number of Baptized Persons, 590. Baptisms (inf. \$7, ad. 2), 89. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 315; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 313. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 160—total, 339. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 206. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,313.85; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$60; Repairs and Improvements, \$88; Payment of Debts, \$373.75; New Organ, \$1,881.44—total Parochial, \$3,692.04. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.32—total Diocesan, \$90.32. General: General Missions, \$60; Indian Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$65; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12.68—total General, \$157.68. Total for All Objects, \$4,940.04.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,489.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$160; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,255.19; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$5,004.43.

New organ put in costing \$1,881.44.



*Pelham Manor, Christ Church, Pelham*; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. F. Charles Merry and William D. Baker, Wardens. Robert T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis P. DeLuze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 296. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 151; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 154. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 30.

Seats rented; a few free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,303.78; For the Poor, \$40.94; Sunday-school, \$39.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$163.33; Payment of Debts, \$100—total Parochial, \$2,697.84. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$113. General: General Missions, \$26.50; Domestic Missions, \$303; Indian Missions, \$90; Foreign Missions, \$144—total General, \$563.50. Total for All Objects, \$3,374.34.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,581.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$627.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$68.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,096.59—total, \$3,374.34.

*Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER FORBES, Rector's Assistant. J. Raymond Smith and William Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Raymond Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 92. Number of Baptized Persons, 297. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 4), 23. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 81; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 99. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 4—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 110.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; For the Poor, \$35; Sunday-school, \$65—total Parochial, \$650. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.77; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.08—total Diocesan, \$27.85. General: General Missions, \$16.10; Domestic Missions, \$16.11; Indian Missions, \$24.35; Missions to Colored People, \$13.35; Foreign Missions, \$20.83—total General, \$90.74. Total for All Objects, \$768.59.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$300; Offerings at Church Services, \$365.37—total, \$665.37.

*Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration*; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration*; the Rev. WM. CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 16—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, Daily.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$422.23; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$11.32; Payment of Debts, \$52.70—total Parochial, \$501.25. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$300; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50—

total Diocesan, \$4.50. General: General Missions, \$8; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.15—total General, \$4.15. Total for All Objects, \$509.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$354.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25.00; All Other Sources, \$79.96—total, \$470.12.

*Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. FREDERICK THOMPSON, Missionary. Samuel Hastings and Harvey Bullock, Wardens. Harvey Bullock, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 8—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$165.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$48.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$66.70; All Other Sources, \$41.80—total, \$158.15.

*Pleasantville, St. John's Church*; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. Coleridge Hutson, Lay Reader. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 19—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 22. Public Catechisings, two or three times monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,243.08; For the Poor, \$12.84; Sunday-school, \$26.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$365.07—total Parochial, \$1,647.50. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$110; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$125. General: General Missions, \$5.19; Woman's Auxiliary, \$5—total General, \$10.19. Total for All Objects, \$1,782.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,132.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$628.45—total, \$1,777.68.

St. John's Guild—a society of ladies—has just completed a beautiful building for a Rectory, near the centre of the village, and commanding a fine view of the surrounding country. Though possessed of the modern conveniences, and very attractive in appearance, its cost has been only \$3,600. The architect was Mr. Henry H. Holly, Jr., of New York City. The Rector and his family moved into their new home during Easter week last.

Services have been held throughout the year, twice a month, on Sunday afternoons, in the Assembly Room of the School House, Sherman Park, the name of Trinity Chapel having been assumed by the congregation worshipping there.

*Port Chester, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector. John F. Mills and Nicholas F. Palmer, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 375. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 9), 87. Marriages, 14. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 486; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 35—total Gain, 38; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 520. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 31—total, 213. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,241.88; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$850; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,450; Payment of Debts, \$5,127.50; Other Objects

within the Parish, \$300—total Parochial, \$14,469.38. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$75. Total for All Objects, \$14,544.38.

RECEIPTS.—For Endowment, \$5,000; Pew Rents, \$2,025.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,643.26; Sunday-school Offerings and Subscriptions, \$2,300; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,575.50—total, \$19,544.38.

On the twenty-fourth day of May, 1898, St. Peter's Church was consecrated by Bishop Potter, the debt having been paid at the preceding Easter season. The amounts raised during the past eight years amount to the sum of \$138,906.52. These amounts were expended as follows: Payment of debt, \$31,000; repairs on church building, \$19,000; improvements to chancel (addition), \$12,000; current expenses, \$71,906.52; balance paid to "Endowment Fund," \$5,000—total amount, \$138,906.52.

*Port Jervis, Grace Church*; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 5), 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Present Number, 124. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 40—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in the Month; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, many Sundays during the year. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$590; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$120; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$795. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$2.50; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$7. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.50; Indian Missions, \$1; Foreign Missions, \$1.50—total General, \$4.00. Total for All Objects, \$806.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$200; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$165; All Other Sources, \$150—total, \$800.

*Poughkeepsie, Christ Church*; the Rev. SAMUEL A. WEIKERT, B.D., Rector. George Cornwell and P. Frost Spaulding, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 8), 18. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 11. Burials, 36. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 600. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 110—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 255. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,973.39; For the Poor, \$362.58; Sunday-school, \$331.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$401.79; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11.70—total Parochial, \$7,080.50. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$126.73; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$35.04; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.45—total Diocesan, \$191.22. General: General Missions, \$92.02; Missions to Colored People, \$23.58—total General, \$115.60. Total for All Objects, \$7,387.32.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,368.53; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,375.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$280.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$178.50; All Other Sources, \$233.52—total, \$7,436.93.

The Christ Church Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has charge of the Spuyken-kill Mission, two and a half miles south of this city.

*Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter*; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies, Arthur B. Rudd, Frederick S.

Arnold, and Stanley S. Bartlett, Lay Readers. Robert F. Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 6), 59. Confirmed (two classes, 27 and 25), 52. Marriages, 11. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 500; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 532. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 123—total, 323. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 299. Public Catechisings, 12. Altar Society: Members, 14. Sewing School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 126. Boys' Guild of the Holy Faith, 68. Girls' Guild of the Holy Star, 168. King's Daughters, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,939.65; For the Poor, \$247.15; Sunday-school, \$341.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$95.10; Endowment Fund, \$179.15; Parish Building Fund, \$118.89; Organ Fund, \$912.39—total Parochial, \$3,832.93. Diocesan: Archdeaconry, \$28.48; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$28.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$56.89; Diocesan Fund, \$8—total Diocesan, \$59.89. General: General Missions, Woman's Auxiliary, \$42.27; Domestic Missions, Sunday-school Mite Chests, \$26.58—total General, \$68.85. Total for All Objects, \$3,961.61.

*Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. GEO. CLARKE COX, Rector; the Rev. CHAS. ALBERT SMITH, Rector's Assistant. Robert F. Wilkinson and Edgar B. Taylor, Wardens. George Worrall, Clerk of the Vestry. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 315. Number of Baptized Persons, 835. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 7), 19. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 456; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 33; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 38—total Loss, 54; Present Number, 464. Public Services: Sundays, 255; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 101—total, 372. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 8. Sunday-schools (three): Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,375.86; For the Poor, \$210.22; Sunday-school, \$212.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$283.44—total Parochial, \$5,106.84. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$62; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$9—total Diocesan, \$89. General: Domestic Missions, \$62.61; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$64.72; Foreign Missions, \$144.55; Theological Education, \$6.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30.86—total General, \$369.45. Total for All Objects, \$5,565.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$570; Pew Rents, \$1,500; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,634.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$209.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,079.06; All Other Sources, \$701.26—total, \$5,694.28.

The statistics of St. Andrew's Chapel, Evergreen Park, and of St. John's Chapel, Arlington, are, as usual, included in this report.

*Red Hook, Christ Church*; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. Lawrence Timpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 218. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 109. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 42—total,

172. Holy Communion: Public, 32. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 85. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,385.79; For the Poor, \$35; Sunday-school, \$75—total Parochial, \$1,495.79. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.70—total Diocesan, \$48.70. General: General Missions, \$75.75. Total for All Objects, \$1,620.24.

RECEIPTS.—\$1,620.24.

During the past year the Church has received the gift of lot and rectory. The congregation have spent about \$1,000 improving the interior of the rectory.

*Red Hook, St. Peter's Chapel*; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 63. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 8—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 88. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$46.17; Other Objects within the Parish, \$22.20—total Parochial, \$68.37. General: General Missions, \$5.47. Total for All Objects, \$73.84.

*Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah*; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. John Jacob Astor and James E. Goodell, M.D., Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Baptized Persons, 194. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 67; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 44—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Sitings, 10.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,350; Rector's Fund, \$147.78; Sunday-school, \$139.62; Other Objects within the Parish, \$38,300—total Parochial, \$40,937.40. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$82; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.58—total Diocesan, \$111.68. General: General Missions and Domestic Missions, \$77.56; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.45—total General, \$101.01. Total for All Objects, \$41,149.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$625; Sunday-school Offerings, \$62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,500; All Other Sources, \$38,000—total, \$40,787.

The corner-stone of the new church building was laid on July 7th, 1897, by the Archdeacon of Dutchess, in the unavoidable absence of the Bishop, and the new church will probably be consecrated about the end of June. The cost will be about \$50,000, besides the memorial gifts, so far probably about \$12,000 more. A full account of them will be given next year. In all respects the outlook for the parish is most encouraging. "Deo soli gloria."

*Rhinecliff, Ascension Church*; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Minister.  
[NO REPORT.]

*Rifton Glen, Mission Chapel*; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$58.10. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: General Missions, 50c. Total for All Objects, \$63.60.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$52.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$352.74.

This Mission is extra-parochial, and is served by the Rector of All Saints', Rosendale.

For some years past the services have been held in the Village School Room. A strong effort is now being made to build a Church or Mission Chapel. A site containing 22,500 sq. ft., with two frontages of 75 ft. each, and of sufficient area for Church and Parsonage, etc., valued at \$300, has been presented by Mr. J. W. Dimick, Jr., the resident landowner.

The title is held by the Rosendale Vestry, and the property is permanently secured for church purposes by a special trust deed prepared in consultation with the Bishop and Archdeacon.

Plans for the Church have been prepared and have been approved locally and by the Archdeacon. The building will be commenced as soon as the subscription list warrants such a course. The amount in hand and promised is nearly \$500. The residents are working hard to secure their Church.

*Rosendale, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 86. Number of Baptized Persons, 276. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 4), 26. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 49—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 80. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by missionary grant from the Archdeaconry.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$267.74; Sunday-school, \$31.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$76; Payment of Debts on Account of Land Purchase, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16.50—total Parochial, \$491.75. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8—total Diocesan, \$26. General: General Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1—total General, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$523.75.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$237.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$41.50; All Other Sources, \$259.25—total, \$573.24.

In March, 1898, the Vestry secured the land on the north and west of the Church, to complete their purchase scheme launched four years ago. The new plot contains about 10,500 sq. ft. It cost \$875. The payment is spread over some years by annual installments.

The church lot, as it now stands, forms a compact and valuable property, with an area of about 22,000 sq. ft. There are important frontages to the main street and to a side street. The entire main frontage has a flagged sidewalk. The Church is unprotected on all sides and facilities are afforded for the erection of Rectory and Parish House, and for the enlargement of the Church. There is no debt on the Church property beyond the outstanding balance of the purchase money for the new land. Building is delayed until this is fully paid for.

*Rye, Christ Church*; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector. Howard K. Bartow, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 430. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 6), 38. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 10. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 250; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 268. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 95—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 70;



Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,357.23; For the Poor, \$320.98; Sunday-school, \$278.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$968.81; Mission at Milton, \$720—total Parochial, \$8,640.58. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$127; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$51.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$178.10; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$95.56—total Diocesan, \$323.66. General: General Missions from Sunday-school, \$58.65; \$10,221.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents and Weekly Envelopes, \$6,295.65; Offerings at Church Services, Domestic Missions, \$726.80; Missions to Colored People, \$10.25; Foreign Missions, \$425.77; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$36.25—total General, \$1,257.72. Total for All Objects, for Charities, etc., \$1,743.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$116.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,018.49; All Other Sources, \$629.19—total, \$9,803.05.

*Saugerties, Trinity Church*; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 105—total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,491.84; For the Poor, \$46; Payment of Debt, Easter, 1897, \$115—total Parochial, \$1,652.84. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.82—total Diocesan, \$48.32. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.25; Missions to Colored People, \$1.69; Foreign Missions, \$4.37—total General, \$10.81. Total for All Objects, \$1,711.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$920.09; Offerings at Church Services, \$434.06; All Other Sources, \$115—total, \$1,469.15.

*Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood*; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. William M. Kingsland and H. Walter Webb, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Walter Webb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 53. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 19. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,621.21; For the Poor, \$140; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,253.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$12—total Parochial, \$4,126.33. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$110; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$40—total Diocesan, \$168. General: General Missions, \$242.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,536.93.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$522.40; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,511.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,380.87; All Other Sources, \$1,122.10—total, \$4,536.93.

During Lent the Church was put in thorough repair; the walls decorated and reredos restored and enriched by carving. New carpets and cushions have been presented by the Guild—which has also contributed liberally to outside work. The property of the Parish is now in good order; but to insure the future of the Parish, a considerable enlargement of the endowment is greatly needed.

*Searsdale, Church of St. James the Less*; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector; the Rev. E. CHRYSOSTOM BURR, Rector's Assistant. Lewis C. Popham and Charles K. Fleming, Wardens. Loren W. Fuller, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 88. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 6), 26. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 109; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 220—total, 400. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 73; Public Catechisings, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,113.83; For the Poor, \$12; Sunday-school, \$2.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$23.05—total Parochial, \$2,151.46. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.39—total Diocesan, \$61.39. General: General Missions, \$66.51; Domestic Missions, \$.25; Indian Missions, \$2; Missions to Colored People, \$66.11; Foreign Missions, \$.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.39—total General, \$141.51. Total for All Objects, \$2,354.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$610.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$51.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,626.38—total, \$2,289.25.

*Sing Sing, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. HENRY L. MYRICK, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. George W. Cartwright and Gilbert M. Todd, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 266; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 305. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 73; Other Days, 104—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Twice on Great Festivals and First Sunday of Month; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,691.99; For the Poor, \$196; Sunday-school, \$130; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,388—total Parochial, \$7,405.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.28—total Diocesan, \$44.28. General: General Missions, \$86.56; Theological Education, \$29—total General, \$115.56. Total for All Objects, \$7,565.83.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,064.01; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,379.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,388; All Other Sources, \$180—total, \$7,142.61.

*Sing Sing, Trinity Church*; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector. George D. Arthur and William H. Barlow, Wardens. John I. Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 9), 27. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 10. Burials, 18. Communicants: Present Number, 350. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,712.67; For the Poor, \$175.39; Sunday-



school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$402.78; Payment of Debts, \$1,409.85; Other Objects within the Parish, \$607.06—total Parochial, \$6,507.25. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.04—total Diocesan, \$110.04. General: General Missions, \$385.16; Special Missions, \$71.50; Theological Education, \$50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$94.05—total General, \$600.71. Total for All Objects, \$7,218.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,361.87; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,595.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,399.80; All Other Sources, \$1,601.10—total, \$7,157.67.

*Somers, St. Luke's Church*; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. James Hyatt and William R. Strong, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 58; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 51. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$750; For the Poor, \$10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$60—total Parochial, \$820. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15.54. General: General Missions, \$9; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$8.54—total General, \$17.54. Total for All Objects, \$853.14.

*Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont*; the Rev. F. WARD DENYS, Rector. Henry A. Blauvelt and George A. Knapp, Wardens. Charles C. Main, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Reichling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 8), 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 235; Added, 8; Loss by Death, 7; Present Number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 228; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 20—total, 274. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers (Sparkill, 12; Tappan, 6), 18; Scholars (Sparkill, 60; Tappan, 50), 110. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$903.14; For the Poor, \$59.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$398.58; Other Objects within the Parish, \$108.48—total Parochial, \$1,470.19. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.44—total Diocesan, \$36.94. General: General Missions, \$15.67; Missions to Colored People, \$1.13; Theological Education, \$5; St. Augustine's League, \$5—total General, \$26.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,533.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$511.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$405.94; All Other Sources, \$332—total, \$1,249.01.

This Parish celebrates its fiftieth anniversary this year, and a series of appropriate services have already been arranged to commemorate the event. Among other gifts received during the year was a pair of brass alms basins, from a daughter of our late Junior Warden, in memory of her parents.

The services started by the Rector in the historic village of Tappan, last December, have had an average attendance of about sixty, and on several occasions over a hundred have been present. The Sunday-school numbers about sixty teachers and scholars, and owing to the interest and activity of those associated with this work a fund is already in hand for the purchase of a property for church purposes.

*Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. Murray and Stephens, Wardens. Oscar S. Eickhoff, Clerk of the Vestry. A. C. Ridout, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 82. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40;

Added by Confirmation, 2; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 16—total, 67. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$84.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$123.98—total Parochial, \$208.08. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, Jewish, \$1—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$218.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$193.13.

Rectory Fund reported on hand last annual report, \$164.14; collected during the year closing May 1, 1898, \$198.21; 20,000 brick donated and now on ground, valued at \$100—total, \$462.35.

*Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. C. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 73; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 73. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 84. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,308.75; For the Poor, \$8; Sunday-school, \$211.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$51.96; Payment of Debts, \$325; Other Objects within the Parish, \$311.08—total Parochial, \$2,216.53. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$46.29; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$54.07; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$46.37—total Diocesan, \$58.37. General: Domestic Missions, \$3; Foreign Missions, \$53.84—total General, \$56.84. Total for All Objects, \$2,331.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$311.47; Sunday-school Offerings, \$54.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,401.38; All Other Sources, \$212.78—total, \$1,979.68.

A vacancy in the Rectorship during part of the year accounts for the imperfect statistics. A class of men meets on Sunday evenings, before service, to study social questions along the lines suggested by the last Lambeth Conference.

*Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. Henry Parish Delafield and C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. H. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, all; Other Days, 27. Holy Communion: Public, 41. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 27. Public Catechisings, 18.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$448.60; For the Poor, \$19.27; Sunday-school, \$3.53—total Parochial, \$471.40. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$58—total Diocesan, \$92. Total for All Objects, \$563.40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$538.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$316—total, \$858.68.

*Suffern, Christ Church*; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. Wm. Gaston Hamilton and Henry R. Sloat, Wardens. H. A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Hamil, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 123; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 140.

Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 66—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 51; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 85.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,110.80; Payment of Debts, \$260—total Parochial, \$1,370.80. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8. General: General Missions, \$34.88; Foreign Missions, \$1—total General, \$35.88. Total for All Objects, \$1,414.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$969.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$71.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$141; All Other Sources, \$451.66—total, \$1,533.82.

*Tarrytown, Christ Church*; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. William Gilson and John Webber, Wardens. C. Frederic Odell, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 180. Public Services: Three Services every Sunday, All Holy Days, and Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,820.92; For the Poor, \$105; Sunday-school, \$181.50; Payment of Debts, \$1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$140.21—total Parochial, \$4,397.63. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$56.09; Episcopal Fund, \$10.50; Diocesan Fund, \$21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.08—total Diocesan, \$92.62. General: General Missions, \$18.69; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$13.78—total General, \$32.42. Total for All Objects, \$4,522.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Fund, \$118.20; Pew Rents, \$1,389.63; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,249.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$132.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,462.95; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$4,452.81.

*Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church*; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Rector. Josiah Kendall and Benjamin L. Wallace, Wardens. Charles Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. H. B. Ely, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 246. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 139; Added by Confirmation, 11; Present Number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 67—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,266.91; For the Poor, \$27.48—total Parochial, \$2,294.84.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$686.10; Offerings at Church Services, \$992.73; Communion Alms 8 A. M., \$54.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$528.33—total, \$2,261.41.

*Tioli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook*; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector; the Rev. G. L. PLATT, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Johnston Livingston and John Henry Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David Augustus Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 78; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 35—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300. Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,506.83; Sunday-school, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$144.90—total Parochial, \$2,661.73. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or

Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.86—total Diocesan, \$116.86. General: General Missions, \$60; Domestic Missions, \$9—total General, \$69. Total for all Objects, \$2,847.59.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$285; Offerings at Church Services, \$417.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,322.58—total, \$3,036.14.

*Tuckahoe, St. John's Church*; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and William H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Caleb A. Ives, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 7), 32. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 103; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 85; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 7—total, 99. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,161.73; Sunday-school, \$40; Repairs and Improvements, \$233.03—total Parochial, \$1,434.76. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$8.50—total Diocesan, \$18.50. General: General Missions, \$24.68; Missions to Colored People, \$7; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$8—total General, \$39.68. Total for All Objects, \$1,492.94.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180; Offerings at Church Services, \$847.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$24.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$185; All Other Sources, \$479.58—total, \$1,716.88.

*Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church*; the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector. Wm. P. Kemper and Franklin Smith, Lay Readers. Alfred Seton, Jr., and E. C. Kent, Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. James Brown Potter, Treasurer. Alfred Seton, Jr., Acting Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 12), 27. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 120; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 35—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechising, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 280; Free Sitzings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,169.06; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,817.54; Other Objects within the Parish, \$527.67—total Parochial, \$10,764.27. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$362.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$412.60; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$432.60. General: General Missions, \$112.90; Indian Missions, \$60—total General, \$172.90. Total for All Objects, \$11,369.77.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,390; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,434.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$21; Donation for Church Enlargement, \$4,994.07—total, \$10,840.04.

The Church has been considerably enlarged during the past year—at a cost of nearly \$5,000—the sum needed having been raised without difficulty. A building known as the North Gate Guild House, supported by St. Mary's Guild, has been erected at a cost of nearly \$2,000, in a very poor settlement near Tuxedo. A Sunday-school and a Bible Class meet there on Sundays, and a Reading Room affords to the men of the locality a most pleasant meeting-place during the week.

The Parish has never been in so flourishing a condition. The greatest difficulty to be met with in the work is the fluctuating population in the Park.

*Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel*; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. J. W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 62. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 28; Loss by Removal, 3;

Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 39—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$350.87; Sunday-school, \$22.26; Repairs and Improvements, \$33.75—total Parochial, \$406.88. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.40. General: Indian Missions, \$5.87; Missions to Colored People, \$10—total General, \$15.87. Total for All Objects, \$424.65.

RECEIPTS.—\$424.65.

*Walden, St. Andrew's Church*; the Rev. JOHN ANKETELL, A.M. (Yale), Rector. Harry Hollingsworth and George Weller, Wardens. Harry Hollingsworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry A. Oates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 169. Number of Baptized Persons, 526. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 139. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 59—total, 260. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$837.65; Sunday-school, \$58.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$88.45—total Parochial, \$974.30. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$13; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1—total Diocesan, \$23. General: Domestic Missions, \$17.06. Total for All Objects, \$1,014.36.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$390.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$447.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$105.25; All Other Sources, \$76.47—total, \$1,060.41.

I desire to express, on behalf of myself and the Parish, sincere thanks to the Rev. George C. Betts, Rector of St. James' Parish, Goshen, N. Y., for the great benefits rendered to us by the successful mission which he conducted in Walden, during the month of February last.

*Wappingers Falls, Zion Church*; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and Wm. Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Baptized Persons, 975. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 8), 44. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 498; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 493. Public Services: Sundays, 190; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 114—total, 341. Holy Communion: Public, 68. Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,943.55; For the Poor, \$165; Sunday-school, \$152.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$97.06—total Parochial, \$3,358.16. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$58.49; Sheltering Arms, \$200—total Diocesan, \$445.49. General: General Missions, \$125; Domestic Missions, \$165.48; Foreign Missions, \$101.75—total General, \$392.23. Total for All Objects, \$4,195.88.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,941.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,758.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$325; Subscriptions and Donations, \$80—total, \$4,108.24.

During the year, Sunday afternoon services have been held in New Hamburg, by Mr. Reese, as lay reader; and for nine months a Sunday-school of about 25 has been held at 2 o'clock Sundays in New Hamburg, under the charge of the Rector. In the last year \$600 have been paid off on the personal note of the Vestry, leaving about \$600 still due towards the expense of Church improvement.

Four of our young men, communicants of the Parish, are in the army in active service, and one in the navy.

*Warwick, Christ Church*; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. Franklin Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank S. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 91; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 91. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 50—total, 227. Holy Communion: Public, 58. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 44. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,302.12; For the Poor, \$7.50; Sunday-school, \$17; Repairs and Improvements, \$115; Payment of Debts, \$40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40—total Parochial, \$1,521.62. Diocesan: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$8.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$17.50. General: General Missions, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$1,592.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$476.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$29.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$931.50; All Other Sources, \$125—total, \$1,662.76.

This Parish achieved its independence of missionary aid on Oct. 1st, 1897, and feels that it will be able to be self-supporting henceforth, and also to contribute to objects within and without the Diocese, and to the missions of the Church, in due time. This report includes services held at St. John Baptist Mission, in Sugar Loaf, but not moneys received and expended there, which may be estimated at about \$150.

*West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus*; the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, A.M., Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. Eugene R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 6; Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,371.11; Sunday-school, \$49.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$40.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$70—total Parochial, \$1,531.59. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.50—total Diocesan, \$24.50. General: General Missions, \$4. Total for All Objects, \$1,560.09.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$35; Offerings at Church Services, \$176.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,388.30; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$1,701.82.

*White Plains, Grace Church*; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. William Evans Kunkel, B. A., Lay Reader. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 11. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 346; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by



Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 357. Public Services: Sundays, 232; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 72—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 229. Public Catechisings, Monthly, when home. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,600.51; For the Poor, \$246.17; Hospital, \$49.65—total Parochial, \$4,896.33. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$76.07; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$36.40—total Diocesan, \$142.47. General: General Missions, \$67.85; Domestic Missions, \$53.75; Special for Africa, \$51.25; Missions to Colored People, \$14.50; Foreign Missions, \$49.10; St. John's, Shanghai, \$50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.83—total General, \$318.78. Total for All Objects, \$5,352.59.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$2,983.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,350.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$141.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$157.10; All Other Sources, \$594—total, \$5,176.41.

*Yonkers, Christ Church*; the Rev. ELIAS LYON, Rector. William Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 320. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 229; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 249. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 60—total, 192. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,481.78; For the Poor, \$112.17; Sunday-school, \$210.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$187.92—total Parochial, \$2,991.94. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15—total Diocesan, \$65. General: General Missions, \$41.05; Indian Missions, \$20—total General, \$61.05. Total for All Objects, \$3,117.99.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$385.40; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,741.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$304.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$390; All Other Sources, \$368.42—total, \$3,139.92.

A vested choir, of men and boys, has been introduced during the year with highly satisfactory results.

*Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church*; the Rev. JAMES EDWARD FREEMAN, Rector. Mario Lorini and Charles S. Diehl, Wardens. F. D. Canfield, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 208. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 4), 35. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 95—total Gain, 126; Present Number, 312. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 63—total, 181. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 252. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 30.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,447.35; For the Poor, \$426.15; Sunday-school, \$190.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,659.96; Payment of Debts, \$1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$76.39—total Parochial, \$10,000.66. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$7.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$32.45; Episcopal Fund, \$14.25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33.69; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$58.73—total Diocesan, \$154.12. General:

Domestic Missions, \$120.44; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$10.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$99.51—total General, \$255.47. Total for All Objects, \$10,410.25.

RECEIPTS.—Loan Account Chapel Extension, \$3,500; Pew Rents, \$2,793.23; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,870.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$412.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$447; All Other Sources, \$883.20—total, \$9,907.49.

During the past year our Chapel has been greatly enlarged, and is now in its appointments a well-equipped Parish House. This spring (1898), a new work has been undertaken at Lincoln Park, a community 2 miles east of this Parish, and a Sunday-school and Church service inaugurated.

*Yonkers, St. John's Church*; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, D.D., Rector.  
Walter H. Paddock and Wm. C. Hastings, Wardens. Herbert M. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 8), 71. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 10. Burials, 29. Communicants: Present Number, 600. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 49; Scholars, 525. Public Catechisings, First Sunday each Month. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitings, 8 pews.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,038.99; For the Poor, \$578.29; Sunday-school, \$500.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$455.34; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,089.94—total Parochial, \$16,612.88. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$243.54; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$51.77; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31—total Diocesan, \$396.31. General: General Missions, \$371.41; Indian Missions, \$443.77; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,353.23—total General, \$2,168.41. Total for All Objects, \$19,176.60.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$8,617.02; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,234.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,823.62; All Other Sources, \$2,352.84—total, \$20,077.57.

*Yonkers, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector.  
James W. Raynor and J. Foster Jenkins, Wardens. W. J. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 3), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 290; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 22—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 299. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 60—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 111. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,664.69; For the Poor, \$174.70; Sunday-school, \$33.49; Payment of Debts, \$1,252; Other Objects within the Parish, \$206.35—total Parochial, \$6,331.23. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50. General: Domestic Missions, \$29.35; Foreign Missions, \$71—total General, \$100.35. Total for All Objects, \$6,481.58.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,106.46; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,873.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$44.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$361; All Other Sources, \$1,748—total, \$5,683.31.

*Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhome*; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader.  
C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 64. Baptisms (inf.), 65, of which only 1 belonged to the Parish. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 163. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 475.



Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$580.20; For the Poor, \$375.25; Sunday-school, \$945.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,575.30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$425.15—total Parochial, \$4,401.15. General: Indian Missions, \$61.98; Missions to Colored People, \$61.23; Foreign Missions, \$500—total General, \$623.21. Total for All Objects, \$5,024.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$61.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,902.15—total, \$5,024.36.

*Yorktown, St. Mary's Church, Mohegan*; Lay Reader, C. DeP. FIELD, under the Bishop. C. DeP. Field and James W. Martens, Wardens. William Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 59. Communicants: Present Number, 19. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$409; For the Poor, \$43.75; Sunday-school, \$35.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$6.45—total Parochial, \$494.86.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$214.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$280.28—total, \$494.86.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED :

Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's (No Rector),	Last report, 1896.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	" 1876.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" 1897.
	St. John's, Wilmot,	" 1897.
New York,	Holy Comforter, Eltingville (No Rector),	" 1897.
	St. George the Martyr,	" 1896.
	Transfiguration,	" 1897.
Patterson, '	Christ,	" 1897.
Pine Hill,	Transfiguration,	" 1897.
Rhinecliff,	Ascension,	" 1897.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	" 1894.

# APPENDIX D.

## CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge :

### THE REV. SAMUEL MITCHELL AKERLY.

" Being without a cure, I would respectfully report that I have answered all calls that have been made upon me, so far as my health would permit, and have preached eleven times, assisted at fourteen services, and made one address."

### THE REV. J. W. BONHAM, M.D.

" Respectfully reports : That since the last Diocesan Convention he has officiated in Holy Trinity Chapel, Church of the Holy Apostles, St. James' Church, Church of Zion and St. Timothy, and rendered temporary service in St. Augustine's branch of Trinity Parish."

### THE REV. CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D.D.

" Reports : That, besides delivering the University sermons at Cornell and Amherst, he has preached at a number of services, prepared for the press a new book, ' General Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture,' and is now busy with the duties of his professorship at Union Seminary."

### THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

" Respectfully reports : During the last twelve months I have officiated, on various occasions, in this and adjoining Dioceses."

### THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.

" Reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as a professor in the General Theological Seminary."

### THE REV. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN

" Reports : During the past Conventional year I have continued to serve as Assistant General Manager of the Church Mission to Deaf-mutes, administering for the benefit of the deaf the various priestly rites of the Church, and ministering in various other ways to their peculiar needs."

### THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

" Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance to the Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, and also to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, to the Rector of the Church of the Intercession, and to the Rector of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, in New York City."

**THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON**

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has officiated very frequently, especially in the spring and summer months. In the long vacation he is rarely out of the chancel on Sundays, frequently giving welcome assistance to overworked priests. For nine months of the year his educational duties are very exacting."

**REV. ALEXANDER FORBES**

"Reports : That during the year ending May, 1898, under God's kind providence he has continued to do duty as an assistant minister with Rev. C. W. Bolton, also visiting and assisting Rev. Thomas Stephens on several occasions in Rockland County. He has also been able to give an afternoon or night service in the churches or hospital in Yonkers."

**THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.**

"Reports : That he has been constantly occupied in the discharge of his duties as Rector Emeritus of the new St. Matthew's Church, pledged to care for deaf-mutes, and also to build and support St. Ann's Church for Deaf-mutes by themselves. Besides this, he has been working steadily as the General Manager of the Church Mission to Deaf-mutes in New York, with its Home for the Aged and Infirm. On the 6th of August, the Feast of the Transfiguration of Christ, by the appointment of the Bishop of the Diocese, he laid the corner-stone of St. Ann's Church for Deaf-mutes, 148th St., west of Amsterdam Ave. As Pastor of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, he was called upon to especially minister to the Presiding Sister Adella during her long and painful illness, officiating at her funeral in the Sisters' Chapel, on the 4th of August. He desires to bear witness to her high Christian character, and her devotion to the duties of her self-denying position."

**THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.**

"I beg leave respectfully to report : That during the past year, in addition to my duties in the General Theological Seminary, I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the past summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Conn."

**THE REV. J. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD.**

"During the past year I have, in different dioceses, attended to the duties connected with my office as General Missionary to Swedes. During the same period I have conducted 193 services, delivered 142 sermons, administered Holy Communion 43 times, baptized 30 children, officiated at 5 marriages and 6 funerals."

**THE REV. C. H. S. HARTMAN**

"Reports : That during the past year he has assisted the Rev. John T. Patey, Rector of St. Luke's Church, New York."

**THE VERY REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D. (OXON.), LL.D., D.C.L.,**

*Dean of the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized one person, and officiated at one marriage and two burials, all of which are recorded in the registers of the parishes to which the parties belonged."

**THE REV. EDWARD CLARK HOUGHTON**

"Reports : That since February, 1898, he has been regularly engaged as Curate at Dorchester Abbey, on the Thames."

X 7

## THE REV. THOMAS A. HYLAND

Reports from Astoria, Oregon : " My infirmity from rheumatism still continues, so that I am able to perform very little duty. During the past year I have preached 7 times, baptized 2 infants, and officiated at 1 funeral. I have frequently taken part in the morning and evening services of the church."

## THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.

" I have to report that during the past Conventional year I have celebrated the Holy Communion twenty-nine times, have preached ten times, and made several addresses : most of the above at Priory Farm, and all of it in the Diocese of New York."

## THE REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

" During the past year through the winter, including the full season of Lent, I assisted Rev. Mr. Harris, Rector of St. Ann's Church, New York. During the summer I have officiated almost every Sunday at Lake Mohonk or at Lake Minniewaska. I have read service 55 times, preached 13 sermons, attended 3 funerals, and baptized 1 child."

## THE REV. C. JULIUS LJUNGBREN.

" I beg to report : That since my ordination to the Diaconate on the 10th of July this year, up to the 24th inst., I have been acting in the capacity of substitute to the Rev. G. Hammarsköld, the General Missionary to the Swedes, and that during that time I have performed the functions and services required of me."

## THE REV. GEORGE NATTRESS

Reports from Oxford, England : " That his time has been occupied chiefly in reading and attendance at University lectures."

## THE REV. C. W. DE LYON NICHOLS

" Reports : That he has devoted himself especially to the New York Home for Convalescents and the Sunday Kindergarten in the Seventh Ward of that city."

## THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS,

*Secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission,*

" Respectfully reports : That he has officiated on Sundays as opportunity has offered, assisting in the Holy Communion and preaching. In this connection he has baptized 7 infants, married 2 couples, and buried 5 persons. He attended the Missionary Council at Milwaukee, under appointment of the Bishop, as an alternate delegate ; and has presented the cause of the Church Building Fund in various churches and diocesan conventions."

## THE REV. FREDERICK A. PETERS

" Reports : That since his ordination he has assisted the Rev. Victor C. Smith at the Church of the Holy Faith, and preached in other churches as he has been invited."

## THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE.

" I respectfully report : That during the past year I have been employed at the Church Missions House, assisting the Associate Secretary, and have preached on several occasions in behalf of missions."

## THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That the Congregation of St. John's Parish, Sandwich, Mass., has so increased that services are no longer held at his residence, as aforetime. He has, however, celebrated the Holy Communion, regularly, and discharged all the duties appertaining to the priesthood. A deacon, Rev. Mr. Bullock, has been called to the cure, who is to officiate during the entire year. There is but little doubt that the erection of a church edifice will be undertaken forthwith. One adult was baptized. Six persons were confirmed by the Bishop of Massachusetts."

## THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

"Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has officiated, by assisting his brethren and preaching a few times, as opportunity offered and the feeble condition of his health permitted."

## THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That since the date of his last report, May 1, 1897, he has attended as usual to the duties of his professorship in the General Theological Seminary, and has exercised his ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist, 23 times ; assisting at celebrations, 18 times ; reading Morning or Evening Prayer, 52 times ; preaching, 16 times ; baptizing (inf.), 1 time ; solemnizing marriage, 4 times ; funerals, 5 times ; assisting at services, 69 times."

## THE REV. JOHN W. SHACKELFORD, D.D.,

*Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.*

"I have the honor to report : That during the past year the increasing infirmities of old age have prevented my performing any public duty."

## THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.,

*Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, New York.*

"During the year I have been constantly busy with services, sermons, and pastoral work, both in St. James' Church and elsewhere. Church committee work has occupied some of my time. In the summer of 1897, during Bishop Doane's attendance at the Lambeth Conference, I had partial charge of the services at St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, North East Harbor, Maine."

## THE REV. IRVING SPENCER.

"I have been engaged in active parish work for the past year at St. Andrew's Church, Stamford, Conn., as curate. I hope to go abroad for a year's study in October."

## THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"During the year ending August 31, 1898, I have celebrated the Holy Communion, 73 times ; assisted at the same, 8 times ; said the Litany, 17 times ; Matins, 23 times ; Evensong, 53 times ; short offices, 26 times ; administered Holy Baptism, twice ; solemnized Holy Matrimony, 5 times ; officiated at the burial of the dead, 5 times ; gave religious instruction, 11 times ; preached, 75 times ; made 44 pastoral visits. In addition to the above, I assisted two gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders."

## THE REV. JAMES TUTTLE-SMITH, D.D.,

*Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.*

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has officiated at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, France ; at several churches in New York, and throughout the summer at St. Stephen's Church, Ridgefield, Conn."

**THE REV. MAUNSELL VAN RENSSELAER, D.D.,**

**“ Begs leave to report, according to the Canon, that he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Chaplain to the Sisters and Children of the House of the Annunciation, B. V. M., during the past year.”**

**THE REV. FRANCIS WASHBURN**

**“ Reports : That during the past year he has assisted frequently the rectors of many parishes in the dioceses of New York, Newark, and New Jersey. His official acts are recorded in the registers of the parishes served.”**

**THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB**

**“ Respectfully reports : That in the year just past he has administered Holy Communion on one hundred and four occasions, solemnized matrimony once, and preached twice.”**

1997-1998 2000-2001 2003-2004

\_\_\_\_\_

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
-----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

Church	1880	1881	1882	1883
Amenia, St. Thomas'				\$12 92
Annandale, Holy Innocents'				
Arden, St. John's (Greenwood)				
Barrytown, St. John's				
Bedford, St. Matthew's	\$6 00	\$6 00	\$85 72	58 75
Brewster, St. Andrew's	9 00	9 00	30 00	13 21
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	2 50			
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's				
Castleton, St. Mary's See New York				
Civilton, St. John's See New York				
Cold Spring St. Mary's	8 00	8 00		16 25
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel See New York	8 00		10 00	
Cornwall, St. John's				
Croton, St. Augustine's	30 10	30 00	120 70	44 82
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	30 00			
East Chester, St. Paul's	4 67		32 08	5 22
Edgewater, St. Paul's See New York				
Ellenville, St. John's	5 00		25 00	
Eltingville, Holy Comforter. See New York				
Esopus. See West Park.				
Fishkill, Trinity			12 50	
Garretson's, Grace Chapel See New York				
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.	15 00		100 00	23 00
Glenham, St. John Baptist's				45
Goshen, St. James'	16 00	32 00	100 00	14 22
Greenburgh, St. Joseph of Arimathea	16 00		25 00	
Greenwood Lake Mission				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's			5 00	2 00
Trinity	10 00	10 00	6 00	3 07
High Falls, St. John's Chapel				
Highland Holy Trinity	1 00	1 00	2 50	4 15
St. John's	10 00	6 00	25 00	13 75
Holy Innocents'				
Resurrection				
St. James'	15 00	10 00	75 00	11 47
St. Barnabas'	25 00	10 00		22 34
St. John Baptist's				1 45
Holy Cross				
Holy Spirit, Rondout		9 00		
St. John's	12 00		100 00	
Good Shepherd				
St. John's		10 00	10 00	6 00
St. John's	25 00	10 00	25 00	13 06
St. John's				
Holy Communion	3 00	8 00	5 00	2 85

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Lithgow, St. Peter's .....	\$1 00			
Long Eddy, Holy Light .....				
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli .....		\$7 50		\$8 25
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' .....	15 00	(1897-98) 30 00	\$50 00	
Marlborough, Christ .....	6 00			5 00
Matteawan, St. Luke's .....			84 71	25 20
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel .....				
Middletown, Grace .....	15 00	12 00	50 00	30 00
Millbrook, Grace .....	10 00	10 00	7 17	8 63
Milton, All Saints' .....	4 00		20 00	50
Monroe, Grace .....				
Monticello, St. John's .....				
Montrose, Divine Love .....	2 00	2 00	30 00	2 00
Mount Vernon, Ascension .....			30 00	
St. Mary's Chap., Sherwood P'k			6 16	
Trinity .....	20 00		30 00	12 00
New Brighton, Christ. <i>See New York.</i>				
Newburgh, Good Shepherd .....	12 00	12 00		
St. George's .....	12 00			
St. Paul's .....	25 00	25 00	225 00	38 55
Newcastle, St. Mark's .....	5 00	5 50	15 00	4 25
New City, St. John's .....	2 00	2 00	5 00	
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmet				
Trinity .....	24 00	(1897) 24 00		
New Windsor, St. Thomas' .....	12 00	12 00	50 00	
New York, Pro-Cathedral .....				
Advent Chapel, Woodlawn .....				
All Angels' .....	75 00	75 00	151 87	207 78
All Saints' .....		30 00		
Anthon Memorial .....	85 00	60 00	193 43	
Archangel .....				
Ascension .....	50 00	50 00	50 00	71 86
Chapel of the Comforter .....				
Ascension, W. New Brighton .....		25 00	42 50	5 00
Ascension Memorial .....	10 00	8 00	10 00	19 43
Beloved Disciple .....			18 91	74 51
Calvary .....	60 00		382 50	
Calvary Free Chapel .....			22 20	185 21
Christ .....		60 00	225 06	100 00
Christ, New Brighton .....		(1896-97) 60 00	288 00	50 00
Christ, Riverdale .....	25 00			
Congregation of Transfiguration				
Chapel .....			8 70	
Epiphany .....		40 00		
Grace .....	155 00	90 00	424 08	288 62
Grace Chapel .....			178 40	
Grace, City Island .....	5 00		5 00	1 80
Grace, West Farms .....				
Grace-Emmanuel .....	15 00	15 00		
Grace Chapel, Garretson's .....				1 38
Heavenly Rest .....	90 00	90 00	232 82	54 82
Heavenly Rest Chapel .....				4 00
Holy Apostles' .....	25 00	25 00	8 42	
Holy Comforter .....				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville .....				
Holy Communion .....	37 00	(1897) 12 50 (1898) 12 50	300 00	10 00
Holy Cross Mission .....			5 00	
Holy Faith .....	10 00		10 00	7 21
Holyrood .....				6 87
Holy Sepulchre .....	10 00	(1897) 10 00		
Holy Trinity .....	60 00		100 00	65 44
Incarnation .....	60 00			
Incarnation Chapel .....	60 00	60 00	423 76	370 28
Incarnation Chapel .....	6 00			5 00
Intercession .....	24 00		11 14	30 81
Mediator .....	12 00	12 00	7 61	
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel) .....				
Redeemer .....		15 00		
St. Andrew's .....	60 00	60 00	125 00	100 34
St. Andrew's, Richmond .....				



CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. Ann's.....				
St. Barnabas'.....				
St. Bartholomew's.....	\$100 00	\$100 00	\$1,208 55	\$704 15
Swedish Chapel.....				
St. Clement's.....	20 00	20 00	10 00	4 25
St. Cornelius'.....				
St. David's Chapel.....	11 00			5 00
	5 98			
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	10 00	5 00	10 00	10 00
St. Esprit.....	20 00	30 00	20 00	15 00
St. George's.....	100 00	100 00	72 17	
St. George the Martyr's.....				
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge				
St. Ignatius'.....	30 00	30 00	158 29	17 87
St. James'.....	100 00	(1897-98) 200 00	492 13	188 50
Holy Trinity Chapel.....				
St. James', Fordham.....	20 00	(1896-97) 40 00		18 35
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....				
St. John's, Clifton.....	20 00	10 00		58 62
St. John Evangelist's.....	20 00			24 13
St. Luke's.....	24 00	25 00	23 65	50 72
St. Luke's, Rossville.....				
St. Mark's.....	100 00	60 00	25 00	
St. Mark's Chapel.....				
St. Mary's.....	14 00	14 00	20 00	30 66
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	12 00	12 00	42 50	
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	15 00	(1897-98) 30 00	10 06	28 79
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	85 00	(1897-98) 120 00	200 00	8 85
	85 00			
St. Matthew's.....	40 00			
	40 00			
St. Michael's.....	65 00	40 00	41 50	50 00
St. Paul's.....	12 00	70 00	50 55	48 84
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....				14 10
St. Peter's.....	18 00	18 00	40 50	
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	25 00	25 00	50 00	38 10
St. Philip's.....	18 00	25 00	133 49	14 31
San Salvatore.....		18 00	10 00	
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.....				
St. Stephen's.....			232 50	4 14
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....				
St. Thomas'.....	100 00	100 00	381 04	344 30
St. Thomas' Chapel.....			27 40	26 90
Transfiguration.....				57 19
Trinity, with.....	935 00		115 59	157 94
St. Paul's Chapel.....			19 34	19 50
St. John's Chapel.....			60 00	47 36
Trinity Chapel.....			200 00	178 27
St. Agnes' Chapel.....		948 50	94 64	192 28
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....			24 58	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....			18 07	20 21
St. Luke's Chapel.....			15 00	15 00
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....				25 67
Trinity, Morrisania.....				
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	60 00	(1897) 60 00	28 36	60 92
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonck.....				
North Salem, St. James'.....			15 54	
Nyack, Grace.....	5 00	5 00	18 46	7 81
Patterson, Christ.....		8 50	6 40	2 70
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....				
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....			50 00	
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	15 00	(1897-98) 30 00	50 00	
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....			11 00	4 00
Piermont, Christ. See Sparkill.....			25 00	
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....				
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....				
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....				
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	7 50	7 50	10 00	
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	20 00	20 00		
Port Jervis, Grace.....		2 00		2 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	25 00	(1897-98) 50 00	95 30	4 45
Holy Comforter.....		8 00	80 00	2 00
St. Paul's.....	18 00	18 00	50 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Red Hook, Christ.....	\$7 00			\$9 70
St. Paul's. <i>See Tivoli.</i>				
St. Peter's Chapel .....				14 48
Rhinebeck, Messiah .....				
Rhinecliff, Ascension .....				
Richardville, Mission .....				1 27
Richmond, St. Andrew's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Riffton Mission.....				
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	2 00	\$2 00	\$10 00	4 00
Rossville, St. Luke's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Rye, Christ.....	25 00	25 00	128 63	95 56
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's .....				
Saugerties, Trinity.....	10 00	10 00	50 00	3 32
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....		18 00	110 00	
Scarsdale, St. James'.....	10 00	10 00	18 50	6 39
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff .....			8 50	7 57
St. Paul's.....	18 00	18 00	35 00	9 28
Trinity.....			75 00	
Somers, St. Luke's.....			12 96	
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	7 50			4 44
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	5 00	
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....		10 00	75 00	
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....			30 00	
Stony Point, Grace.....				
Suffern, Christ .....		4 00	8 00	
Tarrytown, Christ.....	10 50	21 00	32 04	5 03
St. Mark's.....				
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel .....				1 90
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....		3 00	75 00	3 26
Tottenville, St. Stephen's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	8 50		10 00	
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.....	20 00	20 00	50 00	
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' .....				2 40
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	4 50	4 50	8 00	8 00
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	17 00	(1897-98) 34 00	150 00	58 50
Warwick, Christ.....		10 00	5 00	3 00
West New Brighton, Ascension. <i>See New York.</i>				
West Park, Ascension, Esopus .....		8 00	10 00	6 50
White Plains, Grace.....	20 00	20 00	76 07	26 40
Yonkers, Christ.....	15 00	15 00	20 00	15 00
St. Andrew's .....	14 25			33 69
St. John's.....	35 00	(1897-98) 30 00	50 00	51 77
St. Paul's.....				
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.....				
St. Mary's.....				

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. B. Officers & Teachers.	S. B. Scholars.	Contributions.		
				Inf.	Ad. Total.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
Newburgh, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Rufus Emery.....	125	300	16	2	18	4	3	171	9	88	\$3,747 20	\$33 00	\$3,833 70
Newcastle, St. Mark's.....	See Mt. Kisco.....													
New City, St. John's.....	Thomas Stephens.....	22	75	10	5	24	15	1	21	6	55	310 00	10 50	338 10
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilnot.....	C. F. Canedy, D.D.....								*45					
Trinity.....	".....								*442					
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	J. M. Bartholomew.....	63		3		3		3	84	7	50	3,267 33	109 00	3,381 33
New York, Pro-Cathedral.....	H. R. Hulse.....	880	1170	38	4	42	25	4	433	27	650	11,071 37	34 81	11,161 15
All Angels.....	S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.....	29	5	34	5	34	40	23	817			33,767 86	1,016 02	35,721 89
All Saints.....	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.....	308	861	43		43	16	88	273	21	804	7,249 48	108 02	7,381 10
Anthony Memorial.....	R. H. Newton, D.D.....	13		13		13	22	9	1067	32	307	33,707 41	578 34	34,554 83
Archangel.....	Geo. S. Pratt.....													
Ascension.....	Percy S. Grant.....	500	1054	33	6	41	38	32	697	35	280	30,523 15	381 50	32,920 25
Chapel of the Comforter.....	James Sheerin.....	130	250	14	1	15	12	1	198	23	256	3,226 42		3,296 43
Ascension, West New Brighton.....	Pascal Harrower.....	943				66	29	18	483	35	325	6,108 35	130 13	6,339 57
Ascension Memorial.....	J. F. Steen.....	350	1125	118	4	122	34	47	452	80	435	7,516 82	107 00	7,615 19
Beloved Disciple.....	H. M. Barbour.....	500		44	4	48	36	16	882	30	375	12,673 06	109 84	12,907 53
Calvary.....	J. L. Parks, D.D.....	540	2600	23	4	27	47	31	1028	53	303	51,103 32	14,674 60	73,147 08
Calvary Free Chapel.....	S. H. Watkins.....	530	1875	47	2	49	47	25	856	30	400	1,363 32	84 45	1,634 32
Christ.....	J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	199	737	21	3	24	20	17	506	27	238	25,329 96	1,391 13	26,538 81
Christ, New Brighton.....	Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.....	850				33	17	9	428	28	350	6,127 84	846 03	7,236 94
Christ, Riverdale.....	J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.....	64	253	4		4			196	13	50	623 50	391 78	1,437 43
Epiphany.....	Joseph Hatcheson.....	121	371	15	4	19	27	16	241	14	160	15,234 03	145 00	15,489 06
Grace.....	W. R. Huntington, D.D.....			49	9	58	39	72	1998	14	80	79,250 41	16,470 55	109,499 77
Grace Chapel.....	Geo. H. Bottoms.....	194		194	192	27	128		722	75	1331	1,256 16	72 90	1,328 06
Grace, City Island.....	Arthur Forbes.....	53	87	6	1	7		5	53	18	57	732 21	19 88	774 73
".....	A. J. Derbyshire.....	65	350	17	9	26	23	11	169	21	200	2,442 76	13 07	2,493 03
".....	W. E. McGown.....	800	300	74	5	79	32	32	368	35	450	18,704 81	76 32	18,780 83
".....	H. N. Lawrence.....	14	53	6		6	1		19	3	17	29 07	154 94	187 91
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	D. P. Morgan, D.D.....	320	1516	15	1	16	13	20	522	10	60	81,023 24	5,380 33	86,403 57
Holy Apostles.....	W. W. Smith, M.D.....	453	1634	47	5	52	55	11	701	73	778	5,870 70	4 00	6,114 73
Holy Comforter.....	B. E. Beckus, D.D.....	500	1500	60	5	65	32	50	450	35	500	10,500 00	459 30	11,457 25
Holy Communion.....	W. A. A. Gardner.....			20	5	25			*25	5	50			
Holy Communion.....	H. Mottet, D.D.....	700	2000	91	11	102	144	48	1110	38	750	31,750 00	1,257 00	33,127 00

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
		Families.	Baptized Persons.	Inf. Ad. Totl.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, Holy Cross Mission.	Rev. J. G. Cameron.	425	151	3	154	59	13	10	665	10	500	\$502 36	\$5 00	945 42	\$551 78
Holy Faith.		162	560	31	4	35	19	19	242	25	925	2,788 66	66 59	19 50	2,894 95
Holyhood.				10	12	23	1	6	79	9	55	1,756 07	10 37	42 70	1,811 14
Holy Sepulchre	D. D.	220	610	18	4	22	12	9	300	28	160	4,020 00	97 00		4,117 00
Holy Trinity.	D. D.	685	1800	33	19	52	64	37	1170	76	504	22,612 36	84,692 32	8,159 07	126,463 75
Incarnation.	D. D.	405		16					750	19	92	62,787 01	4,487 97	7,990 83	75,945 81
Incarnation Chapel.		606		54	8	62	47	35	300	42	470	9,754 19	46 00	14 15	9,894 34
Intercession.	H. Dixon Jones.	251	911	31	7	38	16	6	294	27	350	4,814 00	168 81	289 01	5,371 82
Mediator.	J. Campbell.	150	450	14		14	13	1	173	14	120	3,772 20	189 83	316 78	4,385 42
Our Saviour (Floating Ch'ly).	A. R. Mansfield.	93		12	1	13	15	20	300	4	40				
Redeemer.	W. E. Johnson.			17	1	18	22	6	183	11	75	23,086 16	185 00	5 00	23,176 18
St. Andrew's.	G. R. Van De Water, D. D.	1000	3000	69	21	190	145	34	2209	100	1170	35,455 34	1,001 39	1,911 16	38,367 89
St. Andrew's, Richmond.	Thos. S. Yocom, D. D.	65	173	7	4	11	16	5	113	6	47	1,844 00			1,844 00
St. Ann's.	G. W. Harris.			56	17	73	49	13	276	36	561	7,937 00		252 18	8,189 18
St. Barnabas.	Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.			345	53	418	181	41	148	100	1000				
St. Bartholomew's.	D. H. Greer, D. D.			64	15	69	238	25	1628	62	1454	359,241 44	13,642 16	42,467 28	415,370 87
Swedish Chapel	Hugo Holmgren.	70	479	116		116	5	38	380	12	70	1,478 81		40 00	1,518 81
St. Clement's.	E. H. Van Winkle.	127	354	13		13	11	6	183	10	60	7,785 02	55 25	25 00	7,866 17
St. Cornelius.	L. C. Sturges.	200		43	2	45	17	22	238	26	500	7,681 60	137 00		7,924 60
St. David's Chapel	E. G. Clifton.	160		58	10	35	21	1	49	17	197	2,307 40	16 00		2,323 40
St. Edward the Martyr's.	E. W. Neil.			53	7	60	14	43	621			8,143 15	69 00	101 00	8,393 15
St. Esprit.	A. V. Whitmeyer.	184	400	19		19	3	15	184	15	50	10,652 00	167 80	156 00	10,973 50
St. George's.	W. S. Rainford, D. D.	3500	7574	187	15	202	191	74	4129	189	2320	75,855 28	930 35	4,920 42	81,768 05
St. George's Chapel, Will- iamsbridge.	B. F. DeCosta, D. D.														
St. Ignatius.	Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.	74	250	14	2	16	12	4	95	9	100	1,241 25			1,241 25
St. James.	Arthur Ritchie.	155	850	19	6	25	22	9	351	21	180	18,068 57	337 07	617 22	19,058 86
Holy Trinity Chapel.	E. Walpole Warren, D. D.	700		17	5	22	43	15	1742	50	700	48,108 06	4,186 00	2,378 45	53,163 00
St. James', Fordham.	J. V. Chalmers.	305	697	36	3	39	23	5	165	24	512				
St. James' Chapel, Mt Hope.	C. J. Holt.			25	1	26	9	5	200	11	125	4,339 75	88 30	158 50	4,611 55
St. John's, Clifton.												809 30			809 30
St. John Evangelist's.	J. C. Eccleston, D. D.			26		26	22	6	200	32	339	1,342 55	96 62	945 28	1,637 50
St. Luke's.	B. F. DeCosta, D. D.			30	1	31	18	28	250	30	300	6,874 35	62 18		6,936 49
St. Luke's, Roseville.	J. T. Patey, Ph. D.	178	730	48	2	50	40	15	518	40	500	12,235 78	297 56	160 00	12,698 35
	C. J. Adams.	63	110	15		15		6	73	5	73	1,711 93			1,711 93

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families		Baptized Persons		Baptisms		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	Contributions.		
														Parochial	Diocesan.	General.
		Inf	Ad	Total	Inf	Ad	Total									
Newburgh, St. Paul's .....	Rev. Rufus Emery .....	126	300	15	2	18	4	9	7	171	9	88	93,747 20	933 00	953 50	\$2,833 70
Newcastle, St. Mark's .....	See Mr. Kisco .....	22	75	19	5	24	15	1	2	21	5	55	310 00	10 50	7 50	338 10
New City, St. John's .....	Thomas Stephens .....															
New Rochelle, St. John's, { Wilmet .....	C. F. Canady, D.D. ....										*45					
Trinity .....	" .....										*442					
New Windsor, St. Thomas .....	J. M. Bartholomew .....	38	1170	3	4	42	25	4	19	84	7	50	8,247 33	109 00	75 00	8,331 23
New York, Pro-Cathedral .....	H. R. Hulce .....	38	1170	38	4	42	25	4	19	483	27	650	11,071 37	34 81	55 47	11,161 15
All Angels .....	S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D. ....	29	84	29	5	34	40	23	18	817	21	304	23,767 96	1,016 02	967 41	25,721 29
All Saints .....	W. N. Dunnell, D.D. ....	303	861	43	13	43	16	38	13	278	21	304	7,948 48	108 02	80 00	7,851 10
Anthony Memorial .....	R. H. Newton, D.D. ....	13		13	22	9	19	22	9	1067	32	397	33,707 41	576 84	371 37	34,654 93
Archangel .....	Geo. S. Pratt .....															
Ascension .....	Percy S. Grant .....	33	1054	33	8	41	33	32	27	697	33	280	20,523 15	281 50	2,015 60	22,930 25
Chapel of the Comforter .....	James Sheerin .....	130	350	14	1	15	12	1	6	198	23	236	3,226 42			3,226 42
Ascension, West New Brighton .....	Pascal Harrowet .....	243				66	29	16	32	402	35	325	6,103 35	190 13	115 09	6,399 57
Ascension Memorial .....	J. F. Steen .....	118	1125	4	122	34	47	32	32	452	30	435	7,516 62	107 00	191 57	7,815 19
Beloved Disciple .....	H. M. Barbour .....	44	500	44	4	48	36	16	22	832	30	373	12,673 06	109 84	124 63	12,907 53
Calvary .....	J. L. Parks, D.D. ....	53	2500	23	4	27	47	31	19	1073	23	303	51,102 22	14,674 60	6,370 21	72,147 03
Calvary Free Chapel .....	S. H. Watkins .....	47	1875	2	2	49	47	25	34	854	30	400	1,365 32	84 45	184 45	1,634 22
Christ .....	J. S. Shipman, D.D. ....	21	137	21	3	24	23	17	23	506	27	223	25,329 96	1,931 13	2,300 73	28,559 81
Christ, New Brighton .....	" .....					35	17	9	23	428	28	330	6,537 84	346 02	413 67	7,296 94
Christ, Riverdale .....	" .....	68	253	4	4	4	4	16	5	196	13	60	823 50	291 73	273 19	1,487 42
Epiphany .....	" .....	121	371	15	4	19	27	16	27	241	14	160	15,334 03	145 00	10 50	15,489 03
Grace .....	" .....	194		49	4	58	38	72	27	1395	14	80	79,350 41	16,470 55	13,765 81	109,486 77
Grace Chapel .....	" .....	53	87	1	7	7	7	27	128	722	75	1231	1,356 16	72 60		1,328 96
Grace, City Island .....	" .....	85	350	6	1	6	23	11	49	63	13	67	733 21	19 68	32 69	774 78
Grace, West Farms .....	W. E. McGown .....	300	500	74	6	79	32	32	48	169	21	300	2,442 76	15 07	27 65	2,485 48
Grace, Emmanuel .....	H. N. Lawrence .....	18	53	5	5	5	1	1	1	358	35	450	12,704 81	73 82	11 00	12,790 63
Grace, Charal (Glenhurst) .....	D. P. Morgan, D.D. ....	330	1516	15	1	10	13	30	31	922	10	60	31,023 24	5,380 82	3 90	36,407 91
" .....	W. W. Smith, M.D. ....	433	1634	47	6	52	55	11	13	701	78	778	5,870 70	4 00	240 08	6,114 72
" .....	B. E. Backus, D.D. ....	530	1500	60	5	65	32	50	40	450	35	500	10,500 00	458 20	475 05	11,437 25
" .....	W. A. A. Gardner .....			20	5	25			30	45	8	50				
Holy Comforter .....	" .....										*21					
Holy Comforter, Kittingville .....	" .....	700	300	91	11	102	84	48	64	1110	53	750	31,750 00	1,337 00	2,100 00	35,187 00
Holy Communion .....	H. Mottet, D.D. ....															

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Baptisms			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers.	S. Teachers.	Contributions.					
		Families.	Baptized Persons.	Inf.							Ad.	Totl.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, Holy Cross Mission.	Rev. J. G. Cameron.	425	151	3	154	59	13	10	685	10	500	\$5 00	943 42	\$551 78		
Holy Faith.....	Victor C. Smith.....	162	560	31	4	25	19	10	249	25	225	55 59	19 50	2,694 95		
Holyhood.....	W. O. Embury.....		10	12	23		1	6	79	9	55	1,754 07	43 70	1,611 14		
Holy Sepulchre.....	Thos. P. Hughes, D. D.....	220	610	18	4	22	12	9	300	22	160	4,090 00	97 00	4,117 00		
Holy Trinity.....	C. DeW. Bridgman, D. D.....	685	1800	33	19	52	64	37	1170	76	594	32,612 36	8,159 07	125,463 75		
Incarnation.....	W. M. Grosvenor, D. D.....	405	16		16	21	15	24	750	19	52	62,787 01	7,990 83	75,945 81		
Incarnation Chapel.....	H. R. Wadleigh.....	506	54	6	62	47	35	31	504	27	350	2,754 19	46 00	2,994 34		
Intercession.....	H. Dixon Jones.....	251	911	31	7	33	16	6	394	27	350	4,814 00	188 81	5,371 83		
Mediator.....	J. Campbell.....	150	450	14		14	1	1	173	14	120	3,772 20	189 83	4,335 42		
Our Saviour (Floating Ch'ly)	A. R. Mansfield.....	98		12	1	13	15	6	300	4	40					
Redeemer.....	W. E. Johnson.....		17	1	18	22	6	16	169	11	73	23,095 15	5 00	23,176 18		
St Andrew's.....	G. R. Van De Water, D. D.....	1000	3000	99	21	120	146	34	2300	100	1170	35,455 34	1,911 16	28,367 50		
St Andrew's, Richmond	Thos. S. Yocom, D. D.....	65	175	7	4	11	16	5	113	6	47	1,844 00		1,844 00		
St Ann's.....	G. W. Harris.....		56	17	73	49	18	22	376	36	351	7,987 00	923 18	8,190 18		
St Barnabas.....	Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.....		365	53	418	181	41	148		100	1000					
St Bartholomew's.....	D. H. Greer, D. D.....	70	479	136		116	7	26	1624	62	1454	259,241 44	42,487 28	315,570 87		
Swedish Chapel.....	Hugo Holmgren.....		54	15	69	238	25	28	360	12	70	1,378 91	40 00	1,518 91		
St. Clement's.....	E. H. Van Winkle.....	127	354	23	13	16	11	6	188	10	80	7,785 92	55 25	7,866 17		
St. Cornelius.....	I. C. Sturges.....	200	43	2	45	17	22	30	289	25	100	7,881 60	137 00	7,954 60		
St David's Chapel.....	E. G. Clifton.....	160		26	10	36	21	1	49	17	197	2,307 40		2,323 40		
St Edward the Martyr's.....	E. W. Noll.....		53	7	60	14	43	26	621			8,143 15	101 00	8,233 15		
St Esprit.....	A. V. Wittmeyer.....	134	400	19	3	19	3	14	184	15	90	167 50	156 00	10,975 50		
St George's.....	W. S. Rainsford, D. D.....	330	7574	167	15	302	191	74	4129	180	2320	590 35	4,930 42	81,765 05		
St George the Martyr's.....	B. F. DeCosta, D. D.....															
	Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.....	74	250	14	3	16	12	4	95	9	100	1,241 25		1,241 25		
	Arthur Ritchie.....	155	650	19	6	25	22	9	251	21	120	18,988 57	357 07	19,355 54		
	E. Walpole Warren, D. D.....	700		17	5	22	43	15	1742	50	700	48,108 05	4,186 00	55,188 00		
	J. V. Chalmers.....	305	687	26	3	39	23	5	166	24	512					
	C. J. Holt.....		25	1	26	9	5	26	300	11	125	4,339 75	188 00	4,611 55		
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope												809 30		809 30		
St. John's, Clifton.....	J. C. Eccleston, D. D.....		36		38	22	6	16	300	32	339	1,242 55	94 62	1,337 50		
St. John Evangelist's.....	B. F. DeCosta, D. D.....		30	1	31	18	28	23	250	20	300	6,574 86	68 13	6,666 49		
St. Luke's.....	J. T. Patey, Ph. D.....	178	730	46	2	50	40	15	518	40	500	12,235 73	207 53	12,663 26		
St. Luke's, Roseville.....	C. J. Adams.....	65	110	15		15		6	78	5	73	1,711 93	160 00	1,711 93		

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- Cante.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
				Inf.	Ad. To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General. Total.
New York, St. Mark's.....	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.	400	...	36	5	41	43	25	34	500	630	\$22,350 00	\$163 00	\$183 60 \$22,716 60
St. Mark's Chapel.....	W. E. Bentley.....	207	...	72	2	74	20	16	36	189	376	4,241 11	115 08	169 98 4,526 17
St. Mary's.....	L. H. Schwab.....	105	350	12	...	12	22	2	2	283	3	3,146 55	206 18	3,352 73
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	Geo. E. Qualle.....	450	1800	65	3	68	24	28	31	376	29	6,585 97	84 85	6,877 13
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	J. Reynolds, Jr.....	100	...	52	15	67	3	9	25	608	20	26,246 72	271 50	26,518 22
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	T. McK. Brown.....	350	900	43	12	55	41	24	44	460	33	14,806 09	415 83	1,296 39 16,407 71
St. Matthew's.....	E. H. Krane, LL.D.....	843	4215	126	13	139	58	41	104	1190	78	15,408 65	529 40	632 58 16,570 63
St. Michael's.....	J. P. Peters, D.D.....	175	600	12	...	12	18	8	13	286	22	27,986 41	64 67	5 65 28,056 73
St. Paul's.....	R. F. Humphries.....	...	...	33	2	35	21	11	7	210	9	2,457 74	117 50	10 00 2,584 24
St. Paul's Memorial, Edge- water.....	A. L. Wood.....	...	...	62	2	64	26	46	41	450	30	7,464 92	201 08	372 78 8,088 73
St. Peter's.....	O. S. Roche.....	500	2000	39	11	50	31	11	26	503	32	11,406 98	366 95	346 46 12,180 39
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.....	299	898	17	8	25	34	24	17	623	27	8,567 40	61 64	537 28 9,166 32
St. Philip's ..	H. C. Bishop.....	158	958	32	...	32	...	26	6	210	5	...	...	...
San Salvatore.....	A. Pace.....	61	230	10	...	10	7	1	10	58	8	890 58	215 19	11 59 1,047 36
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	H. N. Lawrence.....	218	540	10	1	11	11	10	16	316	10	16,876 14	84 86	315 32 17,226 34
St. Stephen's.....	C. R. Treat.....	50	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	82	5	1,465 97	...	1,465 97
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....	John C. Fair.....	75	...	9	2	11	6	...	...	33	6	735 90	...	735 90
St. Stephen's Chapel, / Woodlawn.....	Edward M. Parrott.....	494	2000	25	5	30	38	25	24	1304	26	63,654 68	6,521 15	11,074 53 81,250 36
St. Thomas'.....	J. W. Brown, D.D.....	890	1775	140	8	148	106	34	66	591	94	12,259 22	76 20	369 90 12,705 12
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	...	...	114	8	122	114	62	39	1600	29	...	...	...
Transfiguration ..	G. C. Houghton, D.D.....	...	...	39	2	41	28	33	21	700	43	...	...	...
Trinity, with ..	Morgan Dix, D.D.....	...	...	62	4	67	54	32	61	720	56	...	...	...
St. Paul's Chapel ..	W. M. Geer.....	...	...	34	1	35	36	10	23	800	23	...	...	...
St. John's Chapel ..	P. A. H. Brown.....	...	...	51	37	88	90	31	80	1336	63	...	...	...
Trinity Chapel.....	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.....	...	...	188	16	204	62	190	175	763	27	104,278 38	39,977 73	12,668 16 156,934 27
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	E. A. Bradley, D.D.....	...	...	227	8	235	117	32	42	704	62	...	...	...
St. Chrysostom's Chapel...	T. H. Sill.....	...	...	48	1	49	34	27	27	325	25	...	...	...
St. Augustine's Chapel...	A. C. Kimber, D.D.....	...	...	6	...	6	...	1	...	27	...	...	...	...
St. Luke's Chapel.....	P. A. H. Brown.....	...	...	29	5	34	24	12	22	150	16	...	...	...
St. Cornelius' Chapel...	E. H. C. Goodwin.....	50	250	56	11	67	46	23	31	929	44	...	...	...
Trinity, Morrisania.....	A. S. Hull.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zion and St. Timothy's ..	Henry Lubeck, LL.D.....	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Salem, St. James*	R. C. Russell.....	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nyack, Grace .....	F. Babbitt.....	...	...	30	11	41	21	12	28	350	80	...	...	...

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Baptisms.				Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	School Teachers.	Contributions.		
		Baptized.	Inf.	Ad.	Total.						Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
Patterson, Christ	Rev. W. H. Meldrum	9	12	1	1	1	1	1	233	5	\$240 00	...	\$240 00
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	Thomas Stephens	25	591	35	2	30	14	15	313	20	3,682 04	\$157 88	4,940 04
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	90	285	12	12	12	2	3	154	9	2,697 84	563 50	3,374 34
Pelham Manor, Christ.	A. F. Tenney	12	297	19	4	23	11	7	99	8	550 00	27 85	768 59
Pelhamville, Redeemer	C. W. Bolton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piermont, Christ	See <i>Sparks</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piermont, Christ	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	28	50	1	3	3	1	4	28	2	501 25	4 50	509 90
Piermont, Christ	W. C. Grubbe	28	50	1	1	1	1	4	28	2	165 34	...	165 34
Piermont, Christ	F. Thompson	45	...	12	1	18	4	4	63	4	1,647 50	125 00	1,782 69
Piermont, Christ	S. F. Holmes	35	900	24	9	37	14	11	320	25	14,469 38	75 00	14,544 38
Piermont, Christ	C. E. Brugler	10	250	4	5	9	4	14	124	10	735 00	...	846 00
Piermont, Christ	U. Symonds	...	...	10	8	18	25	11	60	25	7,080 50	191 22	7,387 32
Piermont, Christ	S. A. Welkert	...	...	53	6	59	52	11	732	34	8,892 98	59 89	8,951 61
Piermont, Christ	R. F. Cary, D.D.	315	825	12	7	19	33	5	484	28	5,106 74	89 00	5,365 99
Piermont, Christ	George C. Cox	75	218	1	1	1	1	2	108	9	1,495 19	48 10	1,620 24
Piermont, Christ	J. R. Lambert	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piermont, Christ	See <i>Trotter</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piermont, Christ	R. R. Palmalm, D.D.	15	63	2	2	2	12	2	17	6	68 37	...	73 64
Piermont, Christ	E. C. Shumaker	54	194	5	3	8	12	5	146	10	40,987 40	111 58	41,149 99
Piermont, Christ	See <i>Van York</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piermont, Christ	Henry Barker	20	46	1	1	1	3	1	30	...	28 10	5 00	63 60
Piermont, Christ	See <i>Van York</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piermont, Christ	W. W. Kirby, D.D.	100	430	32	5	34	21	10	308	12	8,440 58	328 16	10,331 96
Piermont, Christ	Thomas Cole	102	...	15	2	17	...	8	140	16	1,652 84	48 32	1,711 47
Piermont, Christ	Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	25	...	...	...	...	...	1	33	5	4,136 33	168 00	4,536 98
Piermont, Christ	F. Chase	88	350	20	8	28	...	2	110	7	2,151 46	61 89	2,354 36
Piermont, Christ	H. L. Myrick	142	...	18	4	22	34	7	305	16	7,405 99	44 28	7,595 68
Piermont, Christ	C. M. Niles, D.D.	...	...	18	9	27	26	10	320	28	6,507 25	110 04	7,918 00
Piermont, Christ	G. W. Ferguson	60	...	...	...	...	...	1	51	1	890 00	15 54	953 14
Piermont, Christ	R. C. Russell	140	400	16	8	19	...	3	236	18	1,470 19	38 94	1,683 93
Piermont, Christ	F. W. Deuys	20	82	14	...	14	2	3	42	7	208 08	30 00	218 08
Piermont, Christ	Thomas Stephens	45	150	12	1	13	1	1	73	9	2,216 53	56 84	2,331 74
Piermont, Christ	Thomas L. Cole	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* Number last reported.





# APPENDIX G.

## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE

*From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.*

### CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 14 ; Priests, 16.....	30
Received.....	22
Transferred .....	25
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1 ; Priests, 858; Deacons, 29....	388

### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only.....	5
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	25—30

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED.....	88
-------------------------------	----

### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	157
Not in union with the Convention.....	77—234

### CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	5
Corner-stones Laid.....	2

FAMILIES.....	152	Reports .....	30,436
---------------	-----	---------------	--------

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS	111	Reports .....	75,921
-------------------------	-----	---------------	--------

### BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	177	Reports .....	5,699
Adults .....	182	Reports .....	765
Not Classified.....	4	Reports .....	202
Total :.....	181	Reports .....	6,666

CONFIRMED.....	4,402
----------------	-------

COMMUNICANTS.....	191	Reports .....	65,725
-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

Add for 9 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported.....	1,742
Present number.....	67,467

MARRIAGES.....	157	Reports .....	2,296
----------------	-----	---------------	-------

BURIALS.....	179	Reports .....	3,544
--------------	-----	---------------	-------

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers .....	185	Reports .....	3,909
Scholars .....	185	Reports .....	42,951

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

*Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.*

General Missions .....	\$16,687 49
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored...	48,581 49
Foreign Missions .....	23,040 41
Specials .....	19,382 09
Legacies .....	48,056 22—\$145,697 70

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

*Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.*

Missionary Committee .....	\$26,686 76
City Mission Society .....	50,178 54
Seamen's Mission .....	15,261 46 —\$92,126 76

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects ..	\$1,871,687 66
“ “ Diocesan “ .....	213,443 63
“ “ General “ .....	148,052 74

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects .....	\$2,226,163 97
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports .....	885,000 00
Grand Total for All Objects * .....	\$3,111,163 97

\* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

# APPENDIX H.

---

## LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE,  
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

---

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

---

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

---

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

---

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

---

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

---

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY  
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

---

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION  
SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

---

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS :  
FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,  
To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows :

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

**APPENDIX I**

---

**THE**

**CONSTITUTION AND CANONS**

**OF THE**

**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**IN THE**

**DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,**

**TOGETHER WITH**

**THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.**

---

**APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.**

---

**1898.**



## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
<b>CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of                     their Rights to Seats.....</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the                     Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union..</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....</b>	<b>256</b>
<b>CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>CANON IX.—Concerning Elections .....</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention .....</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes.... ..</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship.....</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund .....</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop .....</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions                     thereto.....</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons .....</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....</b>	<b>273</b>





**THE**  
**CONSTITUTION**  
**OF THE**  
**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH**  
**IN THE**  
**DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.**

**As Adopted** October 11, 1796 ; and **Amended** October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ;  
October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28,  
1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

**ARTICLE I.**

**THERE** shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

**ARTICLE II.**

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

**ARTICLE III.**

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation : and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

#### ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

#### ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

#### ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

## CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1852 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1872 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; September 29, 1887 ; September 27, 1888 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 25, 1890 ; and October 1, 1891 ; September 27 and 28, 1893 ; September 27, 1894 ; September 26, 1895 ; October 1, 1896 ; September 30, 1897 ; September 29, 1898.

### CANON I.

#### *A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.*

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged ; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

### CANON II.

#### *Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.*

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate ; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct



that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose ; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

### CANON III.

#### *Of the Call of the Convention.*

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

### CANON IV.

#### *Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.*

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application ; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just ; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

#### CANON V.

##### *Of the Secretary of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention ; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary ; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

#### CANON VI.

##### *Of the Treasurer of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

#### CANON VII.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

#### CANON VIII.

##### *Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.*

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon \* thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

#### CANON IX.

##### *Concerning Elections.*

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention.

---

\* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

## CANON X.

### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-

tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned ; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties ; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

#### CANON XI.

##### *Of Deputies to the Federate Council.*

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

## CANON XII.

*Of the Standing Committee.*

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

## CANON XIII.

*Of Vacant Parishes.*

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.



## CANON XIV.

*Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.*

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

## CANON XV.

*Of the Episcopal Fund.*

. SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to

the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

#### CANON XVI.

##### *Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

## CANON XVII.

*Of Contributions for Church Objects.*

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

## CANON XVIII.

*Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.*

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

- a.* Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b.* The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c.* An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d.* A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e.* An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

#### CANON XIX.

##### *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.*

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,\* and subject also to such other

---

\* “(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“ . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“ With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

“1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

“2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

---

infirm to continue his ministry ; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

“ 3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

“ 4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *ceteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty.”

## CANON XX.

*Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.*

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to



adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may

appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary; and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or

paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel ; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

#### CANON XXI.

##### *Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.*

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention ; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein ; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

#### CANON XXII.

##### *Repealing Former Canons.*

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

# RULES OF ORDER.

---

1. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows :

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
- 5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
- 6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
- 8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
- 9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- 10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- 11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- 12. Report of the Committee on Canons.
- 13. Reports of Special Committees.
- 14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling the names of members not present before.
- 4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word “ Resolved ” shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

# INDEX.

---

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation, Changes Recommended.....	85, 86
Changes Adopted.....	77
Committee on.....	11, 85, 86
Report of Committee on.....	76-78, 85, 86
Address of Bishop.....	42, 101-141
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	53-57
Committee of Conference with Trustees	57, 58
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Appointment to Cures.....	127, 128
Appointment of Officers and Teachers of Sunday-schools.....	79
Archdeacons.....	7
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	142-148
Secretaries and Treasurers of.....	7
Admission of Lay Delegates from Missions.....	67, 92
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on.....	10, 98
Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	79
Episcopal Fund.....	88
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	121, 122
 CANONS :	
Canons.....	243-272
Amendments Adopted.....	92, 97
Proposed Amendments.....	67, 69, 70, 90-92, 97
Committee on.....	9, 43
Matters Referred to Committee on.....	67, 69, 70, 91
Reports of Committee on.....	76, 90-92
Special Committee on Canon XIV.....	11, 99
Certificates of Incorporation, Committee on.....	11, 86
Church Property, Sale or Mortgage of.....	85, 86
Churches in Union with Convention.....	37-39
not in Union with Convention.....	40, 41
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	142-148
City Mission, Report.....	58-66
Resolution on Importance of the Work.....	67
 CLERGY :	
List of, Canonically Resident.....	12-19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	20-22
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	35, 36



**CLERGY .**

	<b>PAGE</b>
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	23-36
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	142-148
Received into Diocese.....	124, 125
Transferred.....	125, 126
Appointed to Cures.....	127, 128
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved.....	128, 129
Deceased.....	101, 102
Clerical Reports.....	223-227
Commission on Sunday-schools.....	10, 70, 71

**COMMITTEES:**

Standing and Special.....	5, 9-11
Appointment of Standing.....	43, 44
On Bringing Together Contributing Parishes and the Mission Stations.....	11, 97
On Canons.....	9, 43
On Certificates of Incorporation.....	11, 86
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	9, 43
On Diocesan Fund.....	9, 43
On Episcopal Residence.....	10, 88
On Establishment and Removal of Churches.....	11, 99
On General Theological Seminary.....	9, 44
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	9, 43
On Fund for Life Insurance.....	11, 57
On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.....	11, 85, 86
On Arrangements for Convention.....	10, 98
On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.....	10, 88
On St. Stephen's College.....	10, 89
On Treasurer's Report.....	9, 43
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution of General Convention, Proviso of Article V, Report of Committee on Canons.....	92
Constitution and Canons of Diocese.....	243-272
Contributions, Canonical.....	228-231
Credentials, Committee on.....	9, 43
Deaconesses set apart.....	124
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	23-36
Deputies to Federate Council.....	6
Election of.....	80
to General Convention.....	6
Election of.....	80
to Missionary Council.....	6, 89
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	89
Committee on.....	9, 43
Report of Committee on.....	79
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions.".....	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection.....	128, 129

## ELECTIONS :

	PAGE
Appointment of Inspectors of.....	44
Secretary of Convention .....	43
Treasurer of Convention... ..	43
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	76
Deputies to Federate Council .....	81, 83, 84, 90
Deputy to General Convention .....	80, 82, 83, 89, 90
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	97
Standing Committee.....	80, 81, 82
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	53
Deputies to Missionary Council .....	89
Trustees of General Theological Seminary.....	98
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	86-88
Approval of Action of Trustees.....	88
Assessments Authorized.....	88
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10, 88
Establishment and Removal of Churches, Committee on.....	11, 99
Amendments to Canon on, 69, 70, 90-92, 99	
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 53
Report .....	45-52
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for .....	81
Election of Deputies .....	83, 84, 90
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
Care and Management of.....	44, 84, 85
General Convention, Deputies.....	6, 80, 82, 83, 89, 90
Provisional Deputies.....	6
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of .....	9, 98
Committee on.....	9, 44
Report of Committee on.....	97, 98
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9, 43
Report on.....	67
Incorporation, Certificates of.....	10, 86
Inspectors of Election.....	44
Journal of Proceedings.....	42-100
Lay Delegates, List of.....	23-36
Laymen Deceased.....	102
Lay Readers.....	129-131
Lay Work Needed for any Advance.....	137
Life Insurance of Clergy.....	55-57
Committee on Disposal of Funds for .....	11, 57
Resolutions on System .....	56, 57, 97
Missionary Committee—See “ Missions, Board of Managers.”	
Missionary Council, Deputies.....	6, 89
Missions, Session of Board .....	92-97
Board of Managers .....	7

	PAGE
<b>Missions, Committee on Bringing Together Contributing Parishes and</b>	
Mission Stations.....	11
Election of Board of Managers .....	97
Report of Board of Managers.....	92-95
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	96
Report of City Mission Society .....	58-66
Report of Seamen's Mission .....	99, 100
<b>Necrology in Bishop's Address.....</b>	101, 102
<b>Nominations, Reported by Secretary .....</b>	80, 81
<b>Officers of the Diocese .....</b>	5
<b>Opening Services of Convention .....</b>	42
<b>Ordinations .....</b>	123, 124
<b>Organization of Convention .....</b>	42, 43
<b>Parish Boundaries, Proposed Canon on.....</b>	90, 91
<b>Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....</b>	37-41
not reporting to Bishop.....	222
<b>Parochial Fund, Trustees of .....</b>	8, 76
Report.....	71-75
<b>Parochial Reports.....</b>	149-222
<b>Peace, Resolutions on.....</b>	78
<b>Postulants .....</b>	122
<b>Preaching, Importance and Value of .....</b>	133, 134
<b>REPORTS :</b>	
Committee of Conference with Trustees of Aged and Infirm	
Clergy Fund .....	57, 58
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Churches.....	67
Committee on Care and Management of Funds.....	84, 85
City Mission Society.....	58-66
Missionary Society for Seamen.....	99, 100
Committee on New Act of Incorporation ... ..	76-78
Trustees of Parochial Fund .....	71-75
St. Stephen's College .....	68, 69
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	53-57
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions .....	92-95
Treasurer of Missionary Committee.....	96
Treasurer of Convention .....	89
Trustees of Sands Fund.....	89
Trustees of Episcopal Fund .....	86-88
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	45-52
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund.....	79
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary .....	97, 98
Committee on Canons.....	76
Parochial and Clerical .....	149-227
<b>RESOLUTIONS :</b>	
On Care and Management of Church Funds.....	44, 84, 85
Of Courtesy to Bishop of Western Texas and Bishop of Los Angeles .....	53

# INDEX.

281

## RESOLUTIONS :

	PAGE
On Discontinuing Life Insurance System .....	56, 57
Of Thankfulness to Emperor of Russia. ....	78
Of Gratitude for Peace and Sympathy with Soldiers and Sailors	78, 79
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund.....	88
On Bringing Together Contributing Parishes and Mission Stations.....	97
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society.....	67
On Arrangements for Convention.....	98
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions .....	96
On Printing of Certificates of Incorporation.....	86
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund .....	79
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	100
On Printing Journal and Bishop's Address .....	100
Responsibility of Vestries and Trustees for Care of Church Funds .	139, 84, 85
Retiring Fund, Committee on ... ..	10, 88
Ritual, Variety of .....	135
Rules of Order.....	273-276
Sailors and Soldiers, Resolutions of Sympathy and Admiration .....	78, 79
St. Stephen's College, Report on ....	68, 69
Committee on.....	10, 89
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	89
Seamen, Missions to.....	99, 100
Second Day's Proceedings .....	79
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	43
Instructions to .....	78, 86, 100
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant .....	44
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Standing Committee.....	5
Nominations for .....	80
Election of .....	80-82

## STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions .....	228-231
Parochial Statistics.....	232-238
Summary of Statistics.....	239, 240
Sunday-schools, Commission on .. ..	10, 70, 71
Matter Referred to .....	79
Treasurer of Diocese, Election .....	43
Report.....	89
Committee on Report.....	9, 43
Treasurers, List of.....	241, 242
Trustees, List of.....	8
Election of—See under "Elections."	
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	103-131
Summary of .....	131
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for .....	54, 55

















# JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1899

---

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

---

NEW YORK  
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.  
ASTOR PLACE  
1899

*Church of the Holy Trinity*

141911

# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	12
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats .....	20
IV. List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	23
V. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	37
VI. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention .....	40
VII. Journal of Proceedings.....	42
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address : Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen : Visitations and Acts : Candidates for Holy Orders : Postulants : Ordina- tions : Deaconesses : Clergymen Received : Clergy- men Transferred : Clergymen Appointed to Cures : Parochial Connection Dissolved : Lay Readers : Summary of Acts : Completion of the Cathedral Crypt : Changed Surroundings and how we should deal with them : Marriage and Divorce : The Lord's Day : Trust Funds : The Hague Con- ference.....	98
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Arch- deaconries and Counties .....	136
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports .....	143
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports.....	217
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions.....	222
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics.....	226
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics .....	233
XV. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	235
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	237
XVII. Index.....	271



## Officers of the Diocese.

---

### BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D (Oantab.),  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

---

### Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

---

### Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.  
THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.  
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.

---

### Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,  
Church Missions House, New York.

---

### Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

---

### Standing Committee.\*

*President*—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.  
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPELGATE, D.D.  
*Secretary*—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.  
THE REV. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.  
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.  
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.  
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.  
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

\* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.



**OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.****Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.                      MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
 THE] REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.              MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.  
 THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.      MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.  
 THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

**Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.      MR. LEVI P. MORTON.  
 THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.      MR. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.  
 THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.      MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.  
 THE] REV. P. A. H. BROWN.

**Deputies to the Federate Council.**

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.      MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.  
 THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.      MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.  
 THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.      MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.  
 THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.      MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.  
 THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.      MR. IRVING GRINNELL.  
 THE] REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.      MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.  
 THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.      MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.  
 THE] REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.      MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

**Deputies to the Missionary Council.**

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.      MR. JOHN W. WOOD.

---

**Examining Chaplains.**


---

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.      THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.  
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.      THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, JR., *Sec.*

## Diocesan Missions.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,  
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

### Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.  
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.  
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.  
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.  
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, of Dutchess.

### Elected Members.\*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., <i>Sec.</i>	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. WM. M. KINGSLAND.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.	MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.

### Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

#### Dutchess.

THE REV. A. T. ASHTON, *Sec.* MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Treas.*,  
Poughkeepsie.

#### Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JAMES E. HORTON, *Treas.*,  
Middletown.

#### Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN, *Treas.*,  
Rye

#### New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*  
Church Missions House, New York.

#### Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.*,  
Stapleton, Staten Island.

---

\* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

## Trustees.

### Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.      MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
 MR. WILLIAM JAY.      MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,  
 67 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.      MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.  
 MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.      MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.  
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,  
 2 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. GEORGE COPPELL.      }  
 MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.      } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D.      }  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.      } Until October, 1901.  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.      }  
 MR. A. R. FLOWER.      } Until October, 1902.

### Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.      }  
 MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.      } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.      }  
 MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.      } Until October, 1901.  
 THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.      }  
 THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.      } Until October, 1902.  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.      }  
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.      } Until October, 1903.

### Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.      MR. JAMES POTT.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

**Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.**

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.

---

**Standing Committees.**

---

**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.  
MR. J. NOBLE STEARNS.                      MR. EDWARD R. SATTERLEE.

---

**On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.**

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.  
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.                      MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

---

**On Canons.**

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.

---

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM.
MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

---

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.  
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.                      MR. J. ABNER HARPER.

---

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

THE REV. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.  
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.                      MR. HALEY FISKE.  
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.                      MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

## Special Committees.

---

### On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

---

### On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

---

### Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

---

### On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.
THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

---

### On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.	
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

**On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.**

**THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.**

<b>THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.</b>
<b>THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.</b>	<b>MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.</b>
<b>THE REV. WILLIAM M. GEER.</b>	<b>MR. WILLIAM JAY.</b>

---

**On Church Schools.**

**THE REV. GEO. D. JOHNSON, D.D.**

<b>THE REV. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, Ph.D.</b>	<b>MR. A. T. MAHAN.</b>
<b>THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON.</b>	<b>MR. HAMILTON W. MABIE</b>

# List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1899.

This mark \* designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

## BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

## PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,			Mt. Kisco.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR...	N. H.,	Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Bristol, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY...	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
BEERS, CLARENCE H.....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irrington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Off.,	St. James' Chap.,	Fordham, New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE,	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*BIGGS, CHARLES LEWIS.....	Ord.,	June 8, 1897,	Curate,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S.....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York.
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D...	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOSTWICK, ALEX. W.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BRADNER, LESTER, JR.....	Conn.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
BRIGGS, CHARLES A., D.D....	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Curate,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROWN, CHARLES S.....	Neb.,	May 28, 1898,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
BROWN, JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
BURROWS, THOMAS.....	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D....	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
CAMERON, DANIEL W., Ph.D..	W. N. Y.,	Mar. 23, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
CAMERON, JAMES G.....	Penn.,	Feb. 23, 1894,	Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross Mission,	New York.
*CAMERON, JOSEPH P.....	Conn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Ldg.,	New York.
CAMP, CHARLES W.....	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*CAMPELL, JOHN.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*CANEDY, CHAS. FOBES, D.D...	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
*CAREY, NEILSON POE. ....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN, D.D....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
CHRISTIAN, GEORGE M., D.D..	Nk.,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D...	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D..	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
CLIFTON, EDW. G. ....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
COCKCROFT, FRANK N.....	Boise,	May 20, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy,	New York.
COERR, J. MORRIS .....	C. Penn.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
COLE, THOMAS L.....	Ore.,	Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CHEVELING, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
CRITTENTON, CHAS. R. D.....	Nk.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
CUMMINS, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
*DAVIES, THOS. F., Jr.....	Ord.,	May 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
DECOSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D.	Mass.,	Sept., 1865,			New York.
DENYS, FREDERICK WARD....	J. F. Ch.,	Dec. 20, 1890,			Sparkill.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
DICKINSON, WM. F., M.D....	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,			New York.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L. .	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880.			
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D.....	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Instructor,	School for Deaconesses,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A. ....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D..	Conn.,	1846,	Rector Em.,	Epiphany,	New York.
DUHAMEL, WILLIAM.....	L. I.,	Jan. 18, 1896,			New York.
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.



	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.. N. J.,	July 6, 1872, Rector,		All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D..... Penn.,	June 26, 1854,			New York.
DYESS, G. A. McK..... Pitts.,	April 23, 1894,			New York.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW' H. Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECOLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.... Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868, Rector Em.,	St. John's,		Clifton.
EMERY, RUFUS..... Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Newburgh.
EVANS, DAVID J..... Ord.,	June 1, 1890, Rector,	Grace,		Middletown.
EVANS, E. V..... Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Tivoli.
EVANS, WILLIAM L..... Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's, Mott H'n,		New York.
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT... Ord.,	June 20, 1886, Rector,	Zion,		Wappinger's Falls
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W..... Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,	Trinity,		Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.... N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT..... Ord.,	June 24, 1894, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Cold Spring.
FORBES, ARTHUR..... Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890, Rector,	Grace, City Island,		New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E..... Alb.,	April 1, 1893, Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,		New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E..... Ord.,	April 28, 1895, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D... Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Vicar,	St. Ann's,		New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A..... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,	Holy Comforter,		New York.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE..... L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GERMAN, FRANK F..... Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Thomas',		Mamaroneck.
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS... Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C..... N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GOULD, EZRA P., D.D..... Penn.,	Feb. 20, 1899, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,		New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS... Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,	Trinity,		Mt. Vernon
GRANT, PERCY S..... Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,	Ascension,		New York.
GRAY, HORATIO..... Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D..... R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM.. Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D.D. Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895, Rector,	Incarnation,		New York.
GRUBBE, WM. CHARLES..... Alb.,	May 22, 1894, Rector,	Regeneration,		Pine Plains.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER..... N. J.,	June 15, 1893, Rector,	Holy Cross,		Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D..... Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870, Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN..... Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,	Swedes,		Hastings.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W..... Ohio,	July 22, 1893, Rector,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,		New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT..... Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*HARRIS, ROBERT VAN KLEECK Vt.,	Sept. 26, 1899, Rector,	Christ,		Red Hook.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.... L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Scarborough.
HARROWER, PASCAL..... Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,	Ascension,		W.N. Bright'n.
HAZARD, GEORGE R..... Ord.,	May 28, 1899, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,		New York.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK..... Ord.,	July 6, 1884, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B..... Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D.. Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,		New York.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY..... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D. Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburg.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G..... Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES..... L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872, Rector Em.,	Christ,		Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W..... Mass.,	Sept., 1882, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE..... C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896.			
HITCHINGS, HORACE B..... Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY..... N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,	St. Luke's,		Mattawan.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.. Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT..... Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F..... Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867, M'y,	St. John's,		Pleasantville.
HOLMGREN, HUGO..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James', Ford'm,	New York.
HOMANS, ROCKLAND TYNG...	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Off.,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*HOOKER, HORACE C.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D.	Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWARD, ARTHUR B.....	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899,	Rector,	St. John Evang.	New York.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN.....	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH.....	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
IVIE, JOSEPH H.....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897,	Rector,	Trinity,	Fishkill.
JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, JAMES LE BARON..	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
JONES, HENRY DIXON.....	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894,			New York.
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
*JOWITT, JOSEPH FIRTH.....	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1898.			
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS.....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B.....	C. Penn.,	April 26, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P.....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E... ..	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.....	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,			Brooklyn.
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D..	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D.....	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS.....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D... Mass.,		June 29, 1875,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN.	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896,	M'y,	St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
LEARNED, LESLIE E.....	Mass.,	June 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D.....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Verbank.
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.....	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W.....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York.
LIGGINS, JOHN.....	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
*LITTELL, THOS. GARDINER, D.D.	Del.,	May 29, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
LOGIE, JOHN H.....	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F.....	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Keyser, N. C.
LUQUER, LEA.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON.....	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
MACFARLANE, PETER.....	Conn.,	Mar. 13, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's,	Stapleton.
MAGUIRE, HUGH.....	L. I.,	May 7, 1895,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC .....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877, M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R. .	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, M'y,		Our Saviour,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S. ....	Ord.,	July 29, 1889, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER .....	Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887, Chap.,		U. S. A., Ft. Huachuca,	Arizona.
MASKER, WILLIAM A. ....	Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Rector,		St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MASON, ARTHUR .....	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Chap.,		House of Holy Comforter,	New York.
MATTHEWS, EDWARD ERNEST.	Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Asst. Min.,		St. James',	New York.
McCLINTOCK, THOMAS .....	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. John's,	Yonkers.
McGLATHERY, WILLIAM .....	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
McGOWN, WM. KNIGHT .....	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893, Rector,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
McGUINNESS, JAMES H. ....	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897, Rector,		St. Paul's, Chester,	Arden.
McILVAINE, JAMES H. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898,			New York.
*MEISSNER, HENRY .....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			Europe.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		Christ,	Patterson.
MERINGTON, RICHARD W. E..	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898, Off.,		All Angels',	New York.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GRENVILLE	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
*MESNY, P. S. ....	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1895,			England.
MILBANK, JOHN F. ....	Geo.,	Mar. 1, 1899, Rector,		St. John's,	Monticello.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH...	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER .....	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING .....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST .....	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,			New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D. ...	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D. ....	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L. ....	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888, Rector,		All Saints',	Sing Sing.
NANOREDE, HARRY W. ....	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			Europe.
NATTRESS, GEORGE .....	Toronto,	Feb. 7, 1891,			New York.
*NEESAN, YABOO MICHAEL ....	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888, M'y,			Persia.
*NEIFERT, JOSIAH M. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
NEIL, EDWARD W. ....	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D..	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, Sup't,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*NEWELL, OLIVER S. ....	Alb.,	Dec. 2, 1897, Asst. Min.,		St. Esprit,	New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D. ....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D..	F. du Lac,	Mar. 12, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. Ignatius',	New York.
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE .....	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,		Holy Trinity,	New York.
NICHOLS, ROWLAND S. ....	L. I.,	Sept. 29, 1897, Off.,			Pittsfield, Mass.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D..	Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
OLMSTED, CHARLES T., D.D..	C. N. Y.,	April 10, 1899, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D. ...	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H. ....	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			Matteawan.
PAGE, ALBERTO .....	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888, M'y,		San Salvatore,	New York.
PADDOCK, ROBERT L. ....	Conn.,	May 18, 1899, Vicar,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Rector,		St. John's,	Cornwall.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D. ...	Penn.,	June 3, 1896, Rector,		Calvary,	New York.
*PARROTT, EDW. MOORE .....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, M'y,		St. Stephen's, Woodlawn,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D. ....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,		St. Luke's,	New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON .....	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Secretary,		Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
PERRY, CARROLL .....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Rector,		St. Phillip's,	Garrison's.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D. ....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Rector,		St. Michael's,	New York.
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M. ....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899, Rector,		Christ,	Warwick.
PITMAN, JOHN B. ....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,			Fishkill-on-Hudson.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D. ....	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859, Rect. Em.,		St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D. ....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S. ....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888, Rector,		Archangel,	New York.
PROBST, JACOB .....	Spring.,	Feb. 11, 1899, M'y,		Resurrection,	Hopewell.

# PRIESTS.

17

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.....	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Sparkill.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
QUAILE, GEORGE EMERSON...	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	{ Master, Rector,	St. Austin's School, St. Mary's,	{ W.N.Bright'n.
QUEALE, WM. JOSEPH.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897.			
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD..	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1883,	Rector Em.,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
REDDING, ARNOLD H.....	C. N. Y.,	April 7, 1893,			Europe.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR.....	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B.....	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
*RICH, JOHN M.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,			New York.
*RICH, LAWSON C .....	Md.,	Apr. 23, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN.....	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D.....	Md.,	Sept., 1880,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR .....	Chicago,	July 16, 1894,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1887,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S. ....	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON.....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
*ROONE, CLAUDIUS M .....	Newark,	Nov. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D.	Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RUDD, ARTHUR B.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Off.,	St. Mark's,	Phila.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	{ Rector, R. & M'y,	St. James', St. Luke's,	North Salem, Somers.
*RUTHERFURD, WM. WALTON..	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Edward's,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D ...	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector Em.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON .....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Tutor,	C. C. N. Y.,	New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H.....	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE .....	Conn.,	June 23, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D..	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A.....	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*SEIBT, CHARLES T., D.D.....	Ohio,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rector Em.,	Redeemer, N. Y.,	Saratoga.
SHARP, JAMES R.....	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N.Bright'n.
SHARP, WILLIAM, JR.....	Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
SHARPE, T. MANLEY, Ph.D ..	Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896,	Off.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
SHEERIN, JAMES.....	W. Va.,	Nov. 1, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT .....	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Chaplain,		West Point.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*SILL, JAMES B .....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
*SILL, THOMAS H.....	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SLOAN, ARTHUR.....	L. I.,	April 15, 1898,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D...	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
SMITH, FREDERICK.....	Nova Scotia,	Aug. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D...	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
SNEDEKER, CHARLES H. ....	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
SPENCER, IRVING .....	Chic.,	Mar. 15, 1895,	Curate,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN..	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE.....	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
ST. CLAIR, H. C.....	Ore.,	May 13, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
STEPHENS, THOMAS. .... Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,		{ St. Paul's, St. John's,	Spring Valley. New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A. .... Ord.,	1856,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON. C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896, Off.,		St. George's,	Williamsbridge.
STURGES, ISAAC C. .... Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885, Rector,		St. Cornelius',	New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D. .... Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894, M'y,		Holy Communion,	Mahopac.
SYMONDS, URIAH .... Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887, M'y,		Grace,	Port Jervis.
TAFT, ARTHUR N. .... Ord.,	June 9, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK. Ord.,	May 20, 1894,			New York.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S. .... Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890, Rector,		Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
TENNEY, ALBERT F. .... L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893, Rector,		Christ,	Pelham Manor.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D. Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872, Rector,		Holy Innocents',	High'd Falls.
THOMPSON, FREDERICK. .... Conn.,	Jan. 4, 1897,			Poughkeepsie.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D. .... Alb.,	May 18, 1883,			Garrison.
TIBBALS, CHARLES A. .... N. J.,	Nov. 25, 1891, Rector,		Christ,	Marlborough.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D. .... Mass.,	June 12, 1874, Archdeacon,			New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DELANCEY, Ph.D. Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887, Rector,		All Angels',	New York.
TREAT, CHARLES R. .... L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887, Rector,		St. Stephen's,	New York.
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D. .... Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884, Rector,		Trinity School,	New York.
UPJOHN, RICHARD R. .... W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896,			Brooklyn.
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D. L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D. Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868, Rector,		Grace,	White Plains.
*VAN RENSS'LER, M., D.D., LL.D. Jr. Fr. Chs.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H. .... N. N. J.,	June 24, 1890, Rector,		St. Clement's,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC .... L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris.
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D. .... Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*VOORHIS, ERNEST .... Ord.,	June 20, 1886,			New York.
WADLEIGH, HENRY RAWLE. .... Mass.,	June 4, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Incarnation Chapel,	New York.
WALKER, C. CAMPBELL. .... Penn.,	Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,		St. John's,	Clifton.
*WALLIS, GUY L. .... Newark,	May 20, 1897, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary V.,	New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM. .... Md.,	1846,			Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T. .... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM .... N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,			Rosebank.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE, D.D. .... Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887, Rector,		St. James',	New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS. .... Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880, Asst. Min.,		Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D. .... Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,			New York.
WATKINS, S. HALSTED. .... Conn.,	Dec. 14, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
WATSON, JOHN HENRY. .... Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
WEBB, BENJAMIN. .... Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H. .... C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888, Rector,		Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
WEIKERT, SAMUEL A. .... Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1892, Rector,		Christ,	Poughkeepsie.
WEILLS, JOHN C. S. .... Col.,	Jan. 21, 1893, Chaplain,		State's Prison,	Sing Sing.
*WELHAM, FREDERIC. .... Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896.			
WHITCOMB, FRANCIS B. .... R. I.,	May 1, 1899, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Poughkeepsie.
WIDDEMER, EPHRAIM S. .... Penn.,	Oct. 1, 1890,			Asbury Park, N. J.
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M. .... Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
WILLIAMS, JOHN. .... Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1896, Asst. Min.,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D. .... Ontario,	Mar. 18, 1884,			New York.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS. .... Alb.,	April 21, 1890,			New York.
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR. Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880, Rector,		St. Esprit,	New York.
WOOD, ALONZO L. .... Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891, Rector,		St. Paul's, Elgewater,	Stapleton.
*WORRALL, THOMAS. .... Ord.,	May 28, 1899.			
YOCOM, THOMAS S., D.D. .... So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM. .... Ord.,	May 24, 1891, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE. .... N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1883, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

DEACONS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
BARTLETT, GEORGE GRIFFITH. Penn.,	Nov. 21, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
BINDER, RUDOLPH M..... Ord.,	July 10, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
BUTLER, G. H. H..... N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885, Asst. Min.,	Ascension,		Mt. Vernon.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A)..... Ord.,	June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A) Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1891, Off.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A). Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Off.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
*EHRHARD, WILLIAM J..... Ord.,	May 28, 1899,			New York.
FORBES, ALEXANDER (Note A) Ord.,	June 12, 1882, Off.,	Redeemer (Pelhamville),		New York.
GERTZON, SVEN..... Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			New York.
JOBE, SAMUEL H..... Ord.,	May 28, 1899, Off.,			Trenton, N. J.
KERRIDGE, PHILIP M..... Conn.,	Jan. 14, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
*LANGDON, GEORGE F..... Ord.,	May 28, 1899, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
LJUNGGREN, CARL JULIUS.... Ord.,	July 10, 1898, Off.,			Providence. R. I.
LOCKE, ROBERT H..... Ord.,	May 28, 1899, M'y,	Holy Comforter,		Eltingville.
*MOORE, PAULUS... Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,	Monrovia,		Africa.
PETERS, FREDERICK A... Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			New York.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A..... Ord.,	June 15, 1884, Off.,			Franklin.
*SCHLUETER, EDWARD H..... Ord.,	May 28, 1899, Off.,	Holy Cross,		New York.
*SMITHERS, FRANCIS S..... Ord.,	May 28, 1899, Off.,	St. James',		New York.
TAYLOR, HENRY G. (Note A). Ord.,	Oct. 21, 1894, Off.,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
TYLER, SAMUEL..... Mass.,	Feb. 20, 1899, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,		New York.
VAN RENSSELAER, STEPHEN.. Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
WEVILL, RICHARD H. (Note A) Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Off.,	Holyrood,		New York.
*WILSON, JOHN HENRY ..... Ord.,	May 28, 1899, Off.,	Trinity,		Madalin.
WISWALL, ALVAH (Note A)... Ord.,	June 1, 1860.			
*WRIGHT, WILLIAM J ..... Ord.,	June 9, 1895, Off.,	Calvary,		New York.

Bishop.....	1
Priests.....	363
Deacons with full qualifications.....	19
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....	7
Whole number of Clergymen.....	390

NOTE A.—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest.

# Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

*The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).*

The Rev. J. Acworth.

" C. J. Adams.  
" W. J. C. Agnew.  
" W. G. W. Anthony.  
" O. Applegate, D.D.  
" A. T. Ashton.  
" F. Babbitt.  
" B. E. Backus, D.D.  
" M. K. Bailey.  
" G. S. Baker, D.D.  
" H. M. Barbour.  
" H. Barker.  
" J. M. Bartholomew.  
" Geo. G. Bartlett.  
" I. W. Beard.  
" C. H. Beers.  
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.  
" R. M. Berkeley.  
" Geo. C. Betts.  
" C. L. Biggs.  
" R. M. Binder.  
" H. C. Bishop.  
" W. S. Bishop.  
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.  
" C. W. Bolton.  
" R. C. Booth.  
" A. W. Bostwick.  
" G. H. Bottome.  
" L. Bradner.  
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.  
" C. S. Brown.  
" J. W. Brown, D.D.  
" P. A. H. Brown.  
" C. E. Brugler.  
" J. W. Buckmaster.  
" Thos. Burrows.  
" G. H. H. Butler.  
" P. K. Cady, D D.

The Rev. D. W. Cameron.

" John Campbell.  
" C. F. Canedy, D.D.  
" J. V. Chalmers.  
" H. Chamberlaine.  
" Francis Chase.  
" J. M. Chew.  
" G. M. Christian, D.D.  
" J. S. Clark, D.D.  
" A. V. Clarkson.  
" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.  
" E. G. Clifton.  
" Geo. F. Clover.  
" R. Cobden.  
" J. M. Coerr.  
" W. S. Coffey.  
" Thos. Cole.  
" Thos. L. Cole.  
" R. F. Crary, D.D.  
" P. C. Creveing.  
" C. R. D. Crittenton.  
" G. Cruger.  
" A. G. Cummins.  
" W. A. Dalton.  
" Thos. F. Davies, Jr.  
" A. J. Derbyshire.  
" L. R. Dickinson.  
" Morgan Dix, D.D.  
" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.  
" C. H. Duncan.  
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.  
" Rufus Emery.  
" D. J. Evans.  
" E. V. Evans.  
" W. L. Evans.  
" P. Evarts.  
" G. W. Ferguson.  
" E. Floyd-Jones.

## The Rev. A. Forbes.

" C. E. Freeman.  
 " J. E. Freeman.  
 " Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.  
 " W. A. A. Gardner.  
 " W. M. Geer.  
 " F. F. German.  
 " W. M. Gilbert.  
 " E. H. C. Goodwin.  
 " E. P. Gould, D.D.  
 " S. T. Graham.  
 " P. S. Grant.  
 " D. H. Greer, D.D.  
 " A. W. Griffin.  
 " W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.  
 " W. C. Grubbe.  
 " C. M. Hall.  
 " J. G. Hammarsköld.  
 " G. W. Harris.  
 " T. R. Harris, D.D.  
 " Pascal Harrower.  
 " Geo. R. Hazard.  
 " Frank Heartfield.  
 " J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.  
 " W. E. Henkell.  
 " J. W. Hill.  
 " H. P. Hobson.  
 " E. A. Hoffman, D.D.  
 " S. F. Holmes.  
 " Hugo Holmgren.  
 " C. J. Holt.  
 " H. C. Hooker.  
 " George B. Hopson, D.D.  
 " Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.  
 " Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.  
 " A. S. Hull.  
 " H. R. Hulse.  
 " F. L. Humphreys, D.D.  
 " R. F. Humphries.  
 " W. R. Huntington, D.D.  
 " J. Huske.  
 " J. Hatcheson.  
 " J. H. Ivie.  
 " M. T. Jefferis.  
 " George D. Johnson, D.D.  
 " J. Le B. Johnson.  
 " W. E. Johnson.  
 " F. J. Keech.

## The Rev. O. B. Keith.

" R. M. Kemp.  
 " P. M. Kerridge.  
 " E. H. Kettell, D.D.  
 " A. C. Kimber, D.D.  
 " W. W. Kirkby, D.D.  
 " J. H. Knowles.  
 " E. H. Krans, LL.D.  
 " H. N. Lawrence.  
 " L. E. Learned.  
 " J. G. Lewis, D.D.  
 " W. F. Lewis.  
 " J. H. Logie.  
 " H. Lubeck, LL.D.  
 " Lea Luquer.  
 " E. Atherton Lyon.  
 " P. Macfarlane.  
 " Hugh Maguire.  
 " Isaac Maguire.  
 " A. R. Mansfield.  
 " R. S. Mansfield.  
 " W. A. Masker.  
 " A. Mason.  
 " E. E. Matthews.  
 " Thos. McClintock.  
 " W. K. McGown.  
 " J. H. McGuinness.  
 " W. H. Meldrum.  
 " George G. Merrill.  
 " J. F. Milbank.  
 " S. S. Mitchell.  
 " W. W. Moir.  
 " D. Parker Morgan, D.D.  
 " H. Mottet, D.D.  
 " H. L. Myrick.  
 " J. M. Neifert.  
 " E. W. Neil.  
 " G. F. Nelson, D.D.  
 " O. S. Newell.  
 " R. H. Newton, D.D.  
 " Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.  
 " C. M. Niles, D.D.  
 " W. W. Olssen, D.D.  
 " A. Pace.  
 " W. W. Page, D.D.  
 " J. L. Parks, D.D.  
 " E. M. Parrott.  
 " J. T. Patey, Ph.D.



## The Rev. Carroll Perry.

" J. P. Peters, D.D.  
 " W. M. Pickslay.  
 " W. H. Pott, Ph.D.  
 " Geo. S. Pratt.  
 " J. Probst.  
 " A. H. Proffitt.  
 " C. C. Proffitt.  
 " Geo. E. Quaile.  
 " W. S. Rainsford, D.D.  
 " J. Reynolds, Jr.  
 " Alban Richey.  
 " Thos. Richey, D.D.  
 " Arthur Ritchie.  
 " O. S. Roche.  
 " C. M. Roome.  
 " J. C. Roper, D.D.  
 " R. C. Russell.  
 " W. W. Rutherford.  
 " E. C. Saunders.  
 " L. R. Schuyler.  
 " L. H. Schwab.  
 " W. J. Seabury, D.D.  
 " N. A. Seagle.  
 " James Sheerin.  
 " Herbert Shipman.  
 " J. S. Shipman, D.D.  
 " J. B. Sill.  
 " T. H. Sill.  
 " Arthur Sloan.  
 " Victor C. Smith.  
 " W. W. Smith, M.D.  
 " C. H. Snedeker.  
 " Irving Spencer.  
 " J. S. Spencer.  
 " J. N. Steele.

## The Rev. J. F. Steen.

" T. Stephens.  
 " I. C. Sturges.  
 " E. D. Sutcliffe.  
 " Uriah Symonds.  
 " A. N. Taft.  
 " F. M. S. Taylor.  
 " A. F. Tenney.  
 " Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.  
 " C. A. Tibbals.  
 " C. C. Tiffany, D.D.  
 " S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.  
 " C. R. Treat.  
 " Samuel Tyler.  
 " August Ulmann, D.D.  
 " G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.  
 " F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.  
 " S. H. Van Rensselaer.  
 " E. H. Van Winkle.  
 " W. H. Vibbert, D.D.  
 " H. R. Wadleigh.  
 " G. L. Wallis.  
 " E. W. Warren, D.D.  
 " F. Washburn.  
 " S. H. Watkins.  
 " J. H. Watson.  
 " J. W. H. Weibel.  
 " S. A. Weikert.  
 " J. C. S. Weills.  
 " G. M. Wilkins.  
 " J. Williams.  
 " A. V. Wittmeyer.  
 " A. L. Wood.  
 " T. S. Yocom, D.D.  
 " A. Yohannan.  
 " H. St. G. Young.

# List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†)]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	Horace Hunter. Chas. E. Buckley. John D. Barnum, Jr.
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	†Wm. H. Bates. †Clarence Whitman. †T. T. P. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	†Frank Tucker. †Geo. N. Wise. †Arthur C. Canham.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Castleton,	<i>see</i> New York.	
Clifton,	<i>see</i> New York.	
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	Daniel Butterfield. †W. H. Haldane. †Henry Metcalfe.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	Charles E. Mailler. Richard L. Emalie. Joseph Broadhead.
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †G. DeWitt Williamson. †Joseph Dunbar.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Thomas R. Hodge. Edwin Huckins.
Edgewater, <i>see</i> New York.		
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial.	
Eltingville, <i>see</i> New York.		
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	†Adriance Bartow. Oliver W. Barnes. John D. Fouquet.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. Carroll Perry.	
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	†A. Spencer Murray, Jr. †Wm. W. Miller. †H. C. Duryea.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	George Askew. Irving Brown. Leonhard Stock.
	Trinity, †Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.	†James G. Reick. Wm. L. Tostevin. Wm. H. Wilcox.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. Charles W. Larned.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	†James Roosevelt. †S. Nicholson Kane. Henry S. Hoyt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Charles Eddison. †Eugene Elsworth. †Cyrus Judson.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	Alton B. Parker. †John G. Van Etten. †John Brodhead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	John Wilson. †Samuel Dobbs. Wm. F. Brodock.
	St. John's,	Samuel L. Drake. Julius Osterhoudt. Augustus Hayes.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	Girard C. W. Lowrey. Wm. Murray. †Gerard M. Barretto.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Franz S. Cutler. John D. Fitch. Benjamin W. Valentine.
Madalin,	Trinity.	
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German,	John F. Olfers. †Curtis H. Peck. Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	D. Maitland Armstrong. Geo. S. Clarke. Edward Jackson.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	†Winthrop Sargent. †W. E. Verplanck. Sylvanus M. Davidson.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	T. K. DeWitt. †James E. Horton. †Nelson Knapp.
Millbrook,	Grace, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	†John D. Wing. R. H. Mitchell. †Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. John F. Milbank.	Abraham Olmstead. Eli Fairchild.
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle, †Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	†Winthrop Cowdin. †Hamilton L. Hoppin. †Geo. W. Halstead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	†John Long. †James H. Jenkins. †Arthur Taylor.
	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	†A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Stephen H. Gray. †Herman Drisler.
New Brighton, <i>see</i> New York.		
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. †Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	†Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. †Benjamin Cliff. Wm. H. Staudring.
	St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	†James Chadwick. †Samuel E. Shipp. †Geo. R. Brewster.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. Rufus Emery.	†James W. Fowler. Hiram B. Odell. John H. Quaid.
	Newcastle, <i>see</i> Mount Kisco.	
New City,	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot.	†Robert C. Archer. †George Bister. †Martin Lovering.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Richard Iathers. †Lawrence D. Huntington. Jennings S. Cox.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.	John Harper. J. Blackburn Miller.
New York,	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman, Jr. †J. V. V. Olcott. †Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	Charles Wilson. Thomas Gregory. †James E. Morgan.
	Anthon Memorial, †Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	Frederick D. Tappen. Edward M. Brown. Henry A. Rogers.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Archangel, †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	Henry I. Thornton. †W. J. Gandineer. Jas. H. Canfield, LL.D.
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. †Rev. L. Bradner, a.m. †Rev. James Sheerin, a.m.	†John B. Ireland. August Belmont. †Jefferson Clark.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, †Rev. Pascal Harrower.	†Geo. A. Lawrence. †Philip Hathaway. †Robert G. Butler.
	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	†Henry Clifford. E. Franklin Smith, M.D. Manuel W. Field.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	†John A. Hance. †C. Victor Twiss. †Edw. R. Satterlee.
	Calvary, †Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. W. Bostwick, a.m. †Rev. S. H. Watkins.	†S. D. Babcock. Daniel Huntington. George Zabriskie.
	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D. †Rev. C. M. Roome, a.m.	†W. Bayard Cutting. †Henry H. Holly. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, New Brighton, †Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	Louis Johnstone. John L. Randle. †W. P. Raynor.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	Percy R. Pyne. Thos. W. Cuthbert. Clarence H. Wildes.
	Epiphany, †Rev. J. Hutcheson.	†R. Betty. †Randolph Hurry. †William Law.
	Grace, †Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. †Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. †Rev. J. LeB. Johnson, a.m. †Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. †Rev. S. H. Van Rensselaer, a.m. †Rev. R. M. Binder, a.m. †Rev. P. M. Kerridge, a.m. †Rev. Geo. S. Bartlett, a.m.	Theo. K. Gibbs. †George Coppel. †Francis C. Moore.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	George W. Horton. Howard Horton. Jacob Ulmer.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Frederick Bailey. Alfred Loweth. †Otis L. R. Fowler.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. John H. Connell. †Rudolph E. Stoeckel.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. John Williams, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Smith, a.m.	†Fred. Humphreys, M.D. †John H. Glover. Richard Brown.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	†Charles E. Hubbard. James Pedersen, M.D. John F. Bush.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville.	
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Moir, a.m.	†Herman C. von Post. †John B. Pine. James K. Gracie.
	Holy Faith, †Rev. Victor C. Smith.	W. F. Lockwood. Alfred E. Ashfield. †J. S. Rogers.
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	†Edward H. Kendall. †Wm. D. Lent. †John F. Southmayd, M.D.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. A. G. Cummins, a.m.	†Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., a.m. †Rev. H. R. Wadleigh, a.m. †Rev. H. C. Hooker, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. L. H. Schwab.	Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D. †Charles L. Griffin. †Charles B. Meyer.
	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell.	Joseph H. Godwin. J. Bowie Dash. †Alexander M. Lesley.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Redeemer, †Rev. W. E. Johnson. †Rev. James B. Sill, a.m.	Samuel J. Everitt. †Thomas R. Horley. John Holler.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. †Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	†John B. Simpson. †Edward J. Swords. †Orison B. Smith.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	Wm. A. Johnstone. Charles McMasters.
	St. Ann's, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	Charles H. Tucker. †John B. Keane. Louis O. Van Doren.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. †Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. †Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. †Rev. L. E. Learned, a.m. †Rev. Chas. H. Snedeker, a.m.	†George A. Crocker. †Henry Lewis Morris.
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.	Chas. N. Ironside. Geo. Gregory. William Heatley.
	St. Cornelius', †Rev. I. C. Sturges.	Arthur Hamilton. †John C. Barnard. James McAleese.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil. †Rev. W. W. Rutherford, a.m.	E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. Louis F. Kuhnle.
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer. †Rev. O. S. Newell, a.m.	E. H. M. Sell, M.D. †George R. Quélet. †Eugene Trillard.
	St. George's, †Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. †Rev. A. N. Taft, a.m. †Rev. Geo. R. Hazard, a.m. †Rev. Ezra P. Gould, D.D., a.m. †Rev. Samuel Tyler, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. †J. Noble Stearns. Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's.	
	St. Ignatius', †Rev. A. Ritchie. †Rev. Geo. L. Nicholas, a.m.	†N. S. Brinton. †William S. Young. Robert A. McKim.



Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. James', Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D. †Rev. E. E. Matthews, a.m. †Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m. †Rev. J. M. Coerr, a.m.	†William Watts Sherman. †A. F. Holly. †Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James', Fordham, †Rev. C. J. Holt.	†John McK. Camp. †Wm. G. Appleton. †A. L. Willis.
	St. John's, Clifton.	†George J. Greenfield. †Thomas Handy. †David Marsh.
	St. John Evangelist's.	H. R. Searles. †John H. Comer. Edw. M. Roberts.
	St. Luke's, †Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	†Alex. L. McDonald. J. Sprague Bard. Wm. F. Weeks.
	St. Luke's, Rossville, †Rev. C. J. Adams	
	St. Mark's.	†Cornelius B. Mitchell. Zelah Van Loan.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†George R. Schieffelin. †P. Hone Many. Holton D. Robinson.
	St. Mary's, Castleton, †Rev. Geo. E. Quaile.	John De Morgan. †Harry Manley. H. V. B. Nash.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, †Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr. †Rev. W. L. Evans.	†Robert Davis. †Geo. H. Owen. Chas. H. Taylor.
	St. Mary the Virgin, †Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D. Rev. Guy L. Wallis, a.m.	†Haley Fiske. †G. B. Prentice, M.D. †E. S. Gorham.
	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Edw. H. Krans, LL.D. †Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	†J. H. Falkiner. Ira Bliss Stewart. Albert A. Barnes.
	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. †Rev. Chas. L. Biggs, a.m. †Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m.	†John A. Beall. Edw. J. Ware, M.D. †Jos. B. Wilkinson, Jr.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. F. Humphries.	Albert R. Searles. Wm. R. Hilbert. †James S. Brinckerhoff.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, †Rev. A. L. Wood. †Rev. P. Macfarlane, a.m.	†Henry Stewart. Forrest B. Royal. Ralph R. McKee.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	†E. H. Cushman. †Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	†Henry A. Coster. †S. Duncan Marshall. †Alford W. Cooley.
	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop.	†Peter W. Ray, M.D. †Jerome B. Peterson. Wm. H. Johnson, M.D.
	St. Stephen's, Rev. C. R. Treat.	George W. Quintard. †James S. MacCoy. †Wm. M. Morgan.
	St. Thomas', †Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m. †Rev. John Huske, a.m. †Rev. N. A. Seagle, a.m.	†Daniel T. Hoag. †George M. Miller.
	Transfiguration, †Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	Elijah P. Smith. William R. Mowe.
	Trinity, †Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. †Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. †Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m. †Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m. †Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m. †Rev. Alban Richey, a.m. †Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m. †Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m.	†John H. Caswell. †Hermann H. Cammann. †William Jay.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity (continued), †Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m. †Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Watson, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m. †Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m. †Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m. Rev. C. R. D. Crittenton, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania, †Rev. A. S. Hull.	†James O. Taylor. Frank V. R. Dodge. Wm. F. Johns.
	Zion and St. Timothy's, †Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D. †Rev. J. M. Neifert, a.m.	†Delano C. Calvin. Stuart F. Randolph. Henry D. Cooke.
	St. James', †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Henry Lobdell. †H. Hobart Keeler. Geo. F. Godfrey.
Nyack,	Grace, †Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	†Wm. Alex. Smith. †G. H. Crawford. †Edw. Townsend.
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	
	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. F. Lewis.	†H. H. Hawes. Geo. Naylor, Jr. Peter Case.
	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	William D. Baker. Robert T. Emmet. Louis P. de Luxe.
	Redeemer, †Rev. C. W. Bolton.	Geo. H. Simonson. J. Raymond Smith. W. H. Sparks.
	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
	St. Paul's.	Samuel Hastings. †H. N. W. Magill. Harvey Bullock.
	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †John F. Mills. †A. V. Whiteman.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. S. A. Weikert.	†George Cornwell. Samuel K. Rupley. Hiram S. Wiltsie.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	†Robert Sanford. †Chas. P. Tompkins. Henry T. Lumb.
	St. Paul's,	†Edgar B. Taylor. John Schwartz. Willett Titus.
Red Hook,	Christ,	†Laurence Timpson. William Aucock. Charles House.
	St. Paul's ( <i>see</i> Tivoli).	
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	John Jacob Astor.. †James F. Goodell.. †Douglas Merritt.
Richmond, <i>see</i> New York.		
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D.. Geo. W. Corgan.
Rossville, <i>see</i> New York.		
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Augustus Wiggin. †Samuel K. Satterlee. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	Charles Clum. H. King Sturdee. †Richard B. Overbagh.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. Benjamin Knower. Robert Dinwiddie.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, Rev. Francis Chase.	†L. C. Popham. C. B. Fish. C. W. Montgomery.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', †Rev. H. L. Myrick.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	Gilbert M. Todd, S. G. Ellegood, W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity, †Rev. George W. Ferguson.	†E. R. Stockwell. †Wm. H. Barlow. Edwin L. Todd.
Nauvoo,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	Wm. R. Strong. James B. Crane. Mortimer C. Stebbins.
Sparks,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	
Northburgh	St. Margaret's, †Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	†Miles Hughes. †Wm. B. Dinsmore. C. W. H. Arnold.
North Rock,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Northern	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	†W. G. Hamilton. †Eugene M. Green. Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown.	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Spencer, †Rev. Irving Spencer, a m.	John Webber. †Edwin B. Bassett. †D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant	†Josiah F. Kendall. J. C. Nordstrom. †Howard H. Morse.
	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. E. V. Evans.	†David A. Clarkson. †Edw. DeP. Livingston. Chas. A. Pritchard, M.D.
	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †Samuel B. Jones.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	†Walter H. Lewis. †William Kent. Alfred Seton, Jr.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. G. Lewis, D.D.	George Weller. H. Hollingsworth. †William Weller.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Wappinger's Falls, }	Zion, †Rev. Prescott Erarts.	†Irving Grinnell. Wm. H. Reese. Thomson E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Picksley.	Benjamin F. Vail. Morris Rutherford. Frank S. Smith.
West New Brighton, }	<i>see</i> New York.	
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	John U. Brookman. Eugene R. Durkee. †J. Jewell Smith.
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	†H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. †Chas. H. Tibbits. †Chas. W. Whitney.
Wilmot, <i>see</i> New Rochelle.		
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	†Henry Gaul. †R. Conover. John Braithwaite.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. E. Freeman, †Rev. D. W. Cameron, a.m.	Mario Lorini. James Moore, Jr. †O. D. La Dow.
	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. McClintock, a.m.	†Walter H. Paddock. Wm. C. Hastings. Peter J. Elting.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	†Jas. W. Raynor. James B. Dixon. J. W. Bowden.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Tutor at St. Stephen's College.  
†Rev. George S. Baker, D.D., Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.  
†Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
†Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Asst. Min., Pro-Cathedral.  
†Rev. C. S. Brown, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
†Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
†Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.  
†Rev. George F. Clover, Assistant Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.

- †Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.  
 †Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.  
 †Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.  
 †Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Instructor, School for Deaconesses.  
 †Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.  
 †Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.  
 †Rev. J. G. Hammaršköld, Missionary to the Swedes.  
 †Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.  
 †Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.  
 †Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.  
 Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.  
 †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York.  
 †Rev. A. Mason, Chaplain, House of the Holy Comforter, New York.  
 †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. W. W. Olszen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.  
 Rev. A. Pace, Missionary, San Salvatore, New York.  
 †Rev. E. M. Parrott, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.  
 †Rev. Jacob Probst, Missionary, Resurrection, Hopewell.  
 †Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Tutor in College of the City of New York.  
 †Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.  
 †Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.  
 †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.  
 †Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.  
 †Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.  
 †Rev. J. C. S. Weills, Missionary, State's Prison.  
 †Rev. G. M. Wilkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

---

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	123
Number not so represented.....	23
<hr/>	
Number entitled to representation.....	156
* Number not in union with the Convention .....	79
<hr/>	
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	235

---

# List of the Churches in the Diocese

## IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia .....	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden.....	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 c
Barrytown ... ..	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 c
Bedford .....	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster.....	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing....	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Cold Spring .....	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall .... .	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton.....	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry .....	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1884
East Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville.....	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill. ....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Garrison.....	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham.....	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen.....	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw.....	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland .....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 c
Highland Falls.....	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington.....	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston.....	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont... ..	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow.....	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1884 A
Madalin.....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck.....	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough.....	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan.....	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown.....	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook.....	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton.....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello.....	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Kisco .....	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh.....	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City .....	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle .....	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor.....	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York.....	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
	Richmond,	Ascension, W.N. Bright'n.	1870
	New York	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802



PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York . . . . .	Richmond, New York,	Christ, New Brighton,	1851
		Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
	Richmond, New York,	Holy Communion,	1887 c
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
	Richmond, New York,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1858
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810‡
	Richmond, New York,	St. James', Fordham,	1855
		St. John's, Clifton,	1843
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
	Richmond, New York,	St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
	Richmond, New York,	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 c
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
	Richmond, New York,	St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A

\* Consolidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.

‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895.

§ Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York .....	New York,	Trinity, Morrisania, Zion and St. Timothy's,	1869 1810*
North Castle .....	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem .....	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack .....	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Patterson .....	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill .....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham Manor .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville .....	Westchester,	Redeemer.	1884
Pine Plains .....	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley .....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville .....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester .....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis .....	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess,	Christ, Holy Comforter,	1785 A 1866 C
Red Hook .....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1835
Rhinebeck .....	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rosendale .....	Ulster,	Messiah,	1852
Rye .....	Westchester,	All Saints',	1893
Saugerties .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Scarborough .....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarsdale .....	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Sing Sing .....	Westchester,	St. James the Less.	1840
		All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1860
Somers .....	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill .....	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh .....	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge .....	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern .....	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tivoli .....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuckahoe .....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo .....	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden .....	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls ...	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick .....	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park .....	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains .....	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1865
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown .....	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

\* Consolidated 1890.

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter A, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter B.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter C.

# List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

## NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale .....	Dutchess .....	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian .....	Ulster .....	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Callicoon Depot. ....	Sullivan .....	St. James'.
Chester .....	Orange .....	St. Paul's.
Cornwall .....	Orange .....	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners .....	Putnam .....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Elmsford .....	Westchester .....	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fishkill Landing ....	Dutchess .....	St. Andrew's.
Garrison .....	Putnam .....	St. James' Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
Harrison .... ..	Westchester .....	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings .....	Westchester .....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls .....	Putnam .....	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction...	Dutchess .....	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park .....	Dutchess .....	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs .....	Putnam .....	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan .....	Westchester .....	Good Shepherd.
Ladentown .....	Rockland .....	Chapel.
Liberty .....	Sullivan .....	Holy Communion.
Long Eddy... ..	Sullivan .....	Holy Light.
Mahopac .....	Putnam .....	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount .....	Ulster .....	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Monroe .....	Orange .....	Grace.
Montrose .....	Westchester .....	Divine Love.
Mount Vernon .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
New York .....	New York .....	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
	Richmond .....	Grace Chapel, Garretson's, S. I.
	New York .....	Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holyrood, Inwood.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
		Pro-Cathedral, Stanton St.
		San Salvatore, Italian Mission.
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Ann's.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish. St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id. St. David's Chapel. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge. St. James' Chapel, Mount Hope. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
	Richmond ....	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I. St. Stephen's, Tottenville, S. I.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel. Transfiguration Chapel.
	Richmond.....	Trinity Miss. Chapel, New Dorp, S. I.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster .....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess .....	St. Andrew's Chapel. St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess .....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess .....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster .....	Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland.. ..	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley .....	Rockland....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan .....	St. Mary's.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam .....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove.....	Rockland.....	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook ....	Dutchess.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester .....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

# JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

---

NEW YORK,  
*Wednesday, Sept. 27, 1899.* }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Incarnation in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Annual Address. [Appendix A.]

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York; the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. Frederick B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when 175 answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received, when delegates from 109 parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Hoffman, seconded by the Rev. Dr. Dix, the salutations of the Convention were extended to the Right Reverend, the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania and the Right Reverend, the Bishop of Western Texas, and the Chairman welcomed them to seats at his side.

The Rev. Dr. Hoffman offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously by a rising vote :

*Resolved*, That this Convention avails itself of the occasion of the Rev. Dr. Heman Dyer's entering on his ninetieth year, to extend to him their warm congratulations and to assure him of their hope that he may still be spared to assist us by his counsel and his prayers.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.

Mr. J. NOBLE STEARNS.

Mr. EDW. R. SATTERLEE.

---

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

---

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

The Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.

Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Rev. LEA LUQUER.

Mr. JOHN B. PINE.

The Rev. A. T. ASHTON.

Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.

## ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.      The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.  
 Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.      Mr. LEWIS C. POPHAM.  
 Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

---

## ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.  
 Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.      Mr. J. ABNER HARPER.

---

## ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.  
 The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.      Mr. HALEY FISKE.  
 Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.      Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

*For Standing Committee.*

*Clerical Vote :* The Rev. J. E. FREEMAN.      Mr. FRANCIS C. MOORE.  
*Lay Vote :* The Rev. WILLIAM F. LEWIS.      Mr. JOHN H. GLOVER.

---

*For Deputies to Federate Council.*

*Clerical Vote :* The Rev. R. M. BERKELEY.      Mr. JOHN B. PINE.  
*Lay Vote :* The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT.      Mr. JOHN H. CASWELL.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller offered the following resolutions :

*Resolved,* That the portion of the Bishop's Address referring to marriage and divorce and the observance of the Lord's Day be referred to a large and representative committee for consideration and report.

*Resolved,* That if such committee be unable to report before adjournment, the report, when made, be presented to the Bishop, with power on his part to publish the same as part of the proceedings of the Convention, provided he and the committee think this advisable.

The question being on the first resolution, it was adopted.

The question being on the second resolution, the Rev. Dr. Huntington offered the following as a substitute, which was adopted :

*Resolved,* That if such committee be unable to report to this Convention, it is authorized to report to the next Convention.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the committee on that portion of the Address of the Bishop which relates to marriage and divorce be authorized to publish its report separately from the Journal.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Dr. DIX.

The Rev. Dr. HUNTINGTON.

Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.

The Rev. Dr. PARKS.

Mr. GEO. ZABRISKIE.

The Rev. Dr. GREER.

Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS.

Mr. WILLIAM JAY.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Secretary announced that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society; the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, and the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, as Assistant Secretaries of the Convention.

The following report was presented by the Secretary :

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 25, 1899.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$186,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a mission church.

A large addition to the Endowment Fund of this church was received during the year from the estate of Miss Caroline Talman, amounting to \$55,000. Miss Talman died during the past year, and this is the final benefaction from her to this church, in which she took the greatest interest. In addition to this legacy of \$55,000, Mrs. Caroline T. Wheaton, a niece of Miss Talman, has donated the sum of \$10,000 as a further addition to the Endowment Fund of the church, this being done by Mrs. Wheaton at the request of Miss Talman.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House,



and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$15,714.09.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000, to be invested, and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance, and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street. In addition to this, an Endowment Fund of \$89,010 has been received, the same being the proceeds of the sale of No. 81 Chambers Street, which had been owned jointly by Trinity Church and St. James' Church, the income going to the latter. The fund derived from the sale of the property is to be held by this corporation, and the income paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled, under the terms of the agreement, to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Building thereon. As no Church corporation has been formed to hold this property, a lease was made to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham, and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services; the property being occupied and held in connection with Christ Church at Rye.

Fund of \$5,000 held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be

paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, J. Pierpont Morgan and George R. Schieffelin, will expire October 1, 1899, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The death of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, one of the Trustees, and since the creation of this corporation one of its most active and faithful members, has made another vacancy, and a Trustee should be elected to hold office until October 1, 1900, in his place.

At the last Diocesan Convention resolutions were adopted in regard to the management by a Trust Company of funds held by corporations connected with the Convention. At a meeting held in October last, this corporation, therefore, appointed a committee to make arrangements for such management; and on May 19th all of the funds of this corporation were transferred to the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, which has now the custody and control thereof, as directed by the Convention.

The Treasurer's Report submitted herewith shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of Five hundred and seventy thousand, four hundred and four dollars and eighty-three cents.

Income received and paid out, Twenty thousand, nine hundred and thirty dollars and ten cents.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith, J. Pierpont Morgan, and George R. Schieffelin.

Dated, New York, *September 25, 1899.*

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,  
*Secretary.*

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 25, 1899 :

#### CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,  
November 10, 1887.

#### *Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest.. .. .	\$15,000
Wallace & Frost, at 4½% interest.....	35,000—\$50,000 00

#### *Income Account.*

Interest paid to Bishop Potter, in accordance with resolution of

Trustees, adopted October 21, 1887.....	\$2,246 62
---	------------

## BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.  
Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of  
James Shanley, at 6% interest..... \$4,206 82

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church..... \$252 40

## BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.  
All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of  
James Shanley, at 6% interest..... \$2,000 00  
Carmon & Yates, at 5% interest..... 3,000 00  
\$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church..... \$270 00

## LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.  
Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of  
James Shanley, at 6% interest..... \$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church.... \$300 00

## GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the parish of St. Matthew, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of  
James Shanley, at 6% interest..... \$500 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church..... \$30 00

## LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

*Principal.*

Invested in \$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rail-  
way Co. first Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought  
at 89½ ..... \$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester..... \$222 84

## LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be paid  
to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Protestant  
Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the "Burial  
Fund of St. Clement's Parish," and used for providing proper and fitting  
burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of  
Mary Hillery, at 4½% interest ..... \$2,000  
Cash in N. Y. Life Ins. & Trust Co., 2½% interest..... 3,000—\$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer ..... \$62 99

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church,  
to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens,  
and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention,  
dated February 11, 1895.

*Principal.*

Invested in West Shore R.R. Co. 4% 1st mtge. Bonds.... \$4,500 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church..... \$179 10

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

## St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church, Serena Rhineland, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

*Principal.*

## Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Myrick Plummer, 4% interest .....	\$21,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, 4½% interest....	95,000 00
John Schuback, 4½% interest.....	75,000 00
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest.....	8,904 33—\$199,904 33
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company .....	95 67
	<hr/>
	\$200,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church .....\$8,914 73

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

*Principal.*

## Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Nathalie F. Reynal, at 4% interest.....	\$65,000
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½% interest..	24,010—\$89,010 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer .....\$1,418 61

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

## Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

## GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

*Principal.*

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Balance from last report.....	\$121,473 92
Dec. 5, 1898—Received Legacy of Miss Talman.....	\$55,000
March 22, 1899—Received Legacy of Miss Talman .....	10,000
Income to be used for benefit of the Church, the Rectory, and the Vestry House connected therewith .....	65,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$186,473 92

## Invested in

## Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company Second

Mortgage 7% Bonds ..... \$12,000 00

Western Union Telegraph Company Sinking Fund 7% Bonds.... 10,000 00

Carried Forward..... \$22,000 00

Brought Forward.....	\$22,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. First Col- lateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, \$13,429, par value, bought at 89½ .....	12,052 50
Erie Railroad Company :	
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consoli- dated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reor- ganization, par value of old Bonds .....	\$15,000 00
New Securities.	
\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.	
750—New Gen. Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost .....	506 25
<u>\$12,000</u>	
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, 82½ shares, received.	
50—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost .....	22 75— 15,529 00
<u>\$8,300</u>	
Bond and Mortgage of	
Winthrop A. Chanler, 5% interest.....	10,000 00
Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, 5% interest...	4,500 00
Mary Hillery, 4½% interest.....	347 50
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest.....	28,161 64
Daniel P. Morse, 4½% interest.....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 4½% interest.....	3,000 00
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 4% interest .....	36,000 00— 107,009 14
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½% interest.....	29,883 28
	<u>\$186,478 92</u>

Income Account.

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church.....	\$6,311 22
---	------------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention dated December 5, 1894. Income received to be added to the principal until Fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last Report ..	\$14,992 50	Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
Income received .....	721 59	Mary Hillery, 4½% interest	\$1,652 50
		Charles L. Harrell, 5% in- terest .....	12,934 03
		Cash, N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	1,127 56
	<u>\$15,714 09</u>		<u>\$15,714 09</u>

Balance, September 26, 1898.....	\$1,384 92
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton.....	\$5,000 00
“ “ Miss Caroline Talman.....	65,000 00
Wment Fund—St. James' Church.....	24,010 00
Amount received from Insurance Companies, account by fire January 1, 1899, to Church of the Beloved Disciple.....	00 00
Amount received on investments.....	21,014 43—
	115,084 43
	<u>\$116,469 35</u>

*Payments.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of		
Mary Hillery, 4½% interest.....	\$2,000	00
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 4% interest .....	36,000	00
C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer, Church of the Beloved		
Disciple, account loss by fire.....	60	00
	<u>\$88,060</u>	00
Income paid to beneficiaries .....	20,208	51
Commission paid to New York Life Insurance and		
Trust Co., 1% on \$8,432.50 .....	84	33— \$58,352 84
Balance, New York Life Insurance and Trust Co .....	\$58,116	51

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

## INVESTMENTS MADE BY TREASURER FOR TRUSTEES.

*Bonds and Mortgages.*

Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York		
City, 5%.....	\$10,000	00
Carmon & Yates, 296 Mott Avenue, New York City, 5% .....	7,500	00
James Shanley, 870 Pelham Avenue, New York City, 6% .....	11,706	82
Mary Hillery, 264 West 71st Street, New York City, 4½% .....	4,000	00
Temple Israel of Harlem, Northwest corner Fifth		
Avenue and 125th Street, New York City, 4½% .....	95,000	00
John Schuback, Northwest corner 89th Street and		
Columbus Avenue, New York City, 4½% .....	75,000	00
Charles L. Harrell, Northeast corner of 144th Street		
and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, 5%.....	50,000	00
Daniel P. Morse, 82 Bridge Street and 45 Pearl Street,		
New York City, 4½%.....	25,000	00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 118 West 56th Street, New York		
City, 4½%.....	18,000	00
James G. Wallace and Newbury H. Frost, 971 Madison		
Avenue, New York City, 4½% .....	35,000	00
Myrick Plummer, 10 East 4th Street, New York City, 4% .....	21,000	00
Nathalie F. Reynal, 81 Chambers Street, New York		
City, 4%.....	65,000	00
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Avenue, New York		
City, 4%.....	36,000	00

*Railroad Bonds.*

\$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis		
Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage		
4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89¼.....	17,052	50

*Cash on Hand.*

New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 2½%...	58,116	51—\$528,375 83
---	--------	-----------------



## BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Second

Mortgage 7% Bonds ..... \$12,000 00

West Shore Railroad First Mortgage 4% Bonds..... 4,500 00

Western Union Telegraph Company 7% Bonds ..... 10,000 00

Erie Railroad Company :

New securities received in exchange

for New York, Lake Erie and

Western Railroad Second Consol.

Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of

reorganization—par value of old

bonds.....\$15,000 00

*New Securities.*\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds—  
received.

750—New General Lien 4% Bonds

bought at 67½, cost..... 506 25

---

\$12,0008,250—First Preferred 4% non-cumu-  
lative stock, 82½ shares—  
received.

50—First Preferred 4% non-cumu-

lative stock, ½ share pur-

chased at 45½, cost..... 22 75 —15,529 00— \$42,029 00

---

\$8,300

Grand Total.....\$570,404 83

WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*NEW YORK, *September 25, 1899.*

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts, and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, }  
 GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN, } *Auditing Committee.*  
 J. PIERPONT MORGAN, }

On motion of the Rev. P. A. H. Brown, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan and Mr. George R. Schieffelin, to succeed themselves as trustees for the term of four years. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly.

On motion of the Rev. P. A. H. Brown, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Edmund L. Baylies, to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by the death of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly.

The Secretary presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE FUND FOR LIFE INSURANCE.

*The Special Committee*, to which was referred, by the Convention of 1898, resolution No. 7, of the report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, respectfully reports :

*The text of the resolution* referred to the Committee is as follows :

"7. *Resolved*, That the said Trustees be instructed to divide any balance of legacies or donations which may remain to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund, after the payments of the amounts due on October 1, 1898, equally between the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen, and to pay over any balance of annual collections which may remain to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund to the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen."

*The Committee held* a meeting on the 20th day of September, 1899, and at that meeting it appeared from statements made by the Secretary of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, that the Treasurer of that corporation had, in fact, disbursed in payments to beneficiaries of the Life Insurance Fund a sum greatly in excess of the amounts received from annual collections. It therefore appears, that the balance now in the hands of the Treasurer of that corporation to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund has been derived solely from donations and legacies. Inasmuch as, since the inception of the Life Insurance Fund in 1886, all donations and legacies not specially designated, have been required by the canon to be divided equally between the three Funds in the hands of this corporation, it follows that the balance now to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund, should, upon the abandonment of that fund by the Convention, be equally divided between the two remaining Funds.

*The Committee therefore recommends* to the Convention the adoption of the resolution in question in the following amended form :

*Resolved*, That the said Trustees be instructed to divide the balance remaining in their hands to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund equally between the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE COPPELL, Chairman,	} <i>Special Committee.</i>
DALLAS B. PRATT,	
HAMILTON L. HOPPIN,	

NEW YORK, *September 20*, 1899.

The question being on the resolution appended to the report, it was adopted.

The Secretary presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the Fund herewith present their report for the year ending with the Convention of 1899, statement being made to the 9th of September, that being the date upon which the transfer of funds was made to the Union Trust Company, Assistant Treasurer.

#### RECEIPTS.

<i>Balance</i> in American Exchange National Bank Sept. 27, 1898.....		\$1,961 50
<i>Contributions</i> .....		5,013 12
<i>Donations :</i>		
Miss Mary M. Collins.....	\$10 00	
Mrs. R. R. Patton.....	1 00	
" Anonymous ".....	1 00	
Mr. Anson R. Flower.....	100 00	
Mr. H. C. Fahnestock.....	100 00	
Mr. W. H. Cady.....	15 00	
Mr. Henry H. Cook.....	10 00	
" Anonymous ".....	5 00	
" Y ".....	50 00	
Mrs. Julia Merritt.....	100 00—	392 00
<i>Legacy :</i>		
Under the will of Sophia R. Brown.....		5,000 00
<i>Interest :</i>		
On mortgages.....	\$7,361 94	
" Metropolitan Trust Company balances.....	100 80—	7,462 24
<i>Mortgages :</i>		
Balance of principal Evert Bergen mortgage.....	1,200 00	100 00
<i>Trust Company :</i>		
Amount withdrawn from Metropolitan Trust Company.....		21,211 11
<i>Real Estate :</i>		
Tax Rebate.....		2 15
<i>Rents :</i>		
Eighty-third Street house.....	\$494 26	
Sixty-Ninth Street tenement (net).....	1,391 45—	1,885 71
<i>Contra :</i>		\$43,026 83

#### PAYMENTS.

##### *Beneficiaries :*

Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	\$10,930 66	
Widows and Orphans.....	7,708 00	
Life Insurance, October 1, 1898 (final).....	516 15—	\$19,154 81
Carried Forward.....		\$19,154 81

Brought Forward..... \$19,154 81

*Real Estate :*

Taxes, Insurance, and Assessment,

Sixty-ninth Street tenement..... \$334 20

Taxes and assessments, Gerard Avenue lots ..... 897 48

Taxes and repairs, Eighty-third Street house..... 369 90— 1,601 58

*General Expenses :*

Treasurer's allowance to October 1, 1899..... 700 00

Appraising Real Estate..... 5 00

Stationery..... 21 40

Postage stamps ..... 80 00— 758 40

*Mortgages :*

Invested in mortgage, Buckridge & Duffy..... 8,000 00

*Trust Company :*

Amount deposited in Metropolitan Trust Company..... 7,100 00

*Balance :*

In Union Trust Company to-day .... 6,414 09

\$43,026 88

The total Investments reported to last Convention were..... \$216,147 58

Since then investments have been *decreased* by payment of bal-

ance, Evert Bergen mortgage ..... \$100 00

And by withdrawals from Metropolitan Trust Co.. 21,211 11— 21,311 11

Balance..... \$194,836 47

*And increased as follows :*

Taxes and assessment on Gerard Avenue property. \$897 48

Invested in mortgage, Buckridge & Duffy..... 8,000 00

Deposited in Metropolitan Trust Company.. ..... 7,100 00

“ “ Union Trust Company..... 5,211 11— 21,208 54

\$216,045 01

To which add balance in Union Trust Company,

At credit of *Income* account..... 1,202 98

Total..... \$217,247 99

*Credited as follows :**Aged and Infirm Clergy fund :*

Bonds and mortgages..... \$164,050 00

Real Estate (3 pieces)..... 35,783 90

*In Union Trust Company :*

At credit *Principal* account..... 2,905 56

*In Union Trust Company :*

At credit *Income* account..... 1,026 17— \$203,765 63

*Widows and Orphans' fund :*

Bonds and mortgages..... \$11,000 00

*In Union Trust Company :*

At credit *Principal* account..... 2,305 55

*In Union Trust Company :*

At credit *Income* account..... 176 81— 13,482 36

Total investments : both funds ..... \$217,247 99

## NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES.

Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	26	(Decrease, 1).
Widows and Orphans.....	43	(Increase, 6).

The Trustees further respectfully report to the Convention that in pursuance of the resolutions adopted by the last Convention as to the management and safe-keeping of the property of the corporations and societies for which the Convention is responsible, they have, during the current year, made arrangements with the Union Trust Company of New York to act as Assistant Treasurer of this corporation, and in such capacity to assume charge of the securities and also to collect the income and make the disbursements to beneficiaries. This arrangement is terminable by either party on the first of October of any year, and the compensation asked by the Trust Company is such that the disbursements for expenses will not exceed that which has heretofore been allowed to the Treasurer for similar purposes.

The Trustees further report that in pursuance of the instructions given them by the last Convention they have secured from the Legislature an amendment to the charter of this corporation made necessary by the abandonment of the Life Insurance Fund. The charter, as amended, places in the hands of this corporation the two funds known as the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.

The Trustees further respectfully call the attention of the Convention to that portion of the parish reports as printed in the Journal of the Convention which states the amounts contributed to this corporation. Many of the parishes are in the habit of reporting as donations to the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen or the Fund for Widows and Orphans, amounts which, in fact, do not reach the Treasurer of this corporation at all, but are donations either to the General Fund established by the General Convention or are private donations through their Rectors either to individual clergymen or to other charities. The Trustees assume that the blanks furnished by the Secretary of the Convention to the rectors of the parishes, in which there is a space to be filled out for contributions to the Aged and Infirm Clergy and to Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, are intended to be filled up by amounts donated pursuant to the requirements of the canon as to these funds.

Inasmuch as these parish reports constitute almost the only check which the corporation has upon the receipts by the Treasurer, it is very desirable that these blanks should be filled only when the collection has been taken pursuant to the canon, and the amount remitted to the Treasurer of this corporation. Further, it seems important that the parish reports should indicate whether or not any parish has complied with the canon requiring a collection for this Fund. It should not be permissible to fill up these blanks with any contribution or donation to any other fund or to private charity having the same general object in view. The Trustees hope that the Convention will instruct the Secretary to call the attention of the rectors of the parishes to this matter in preparing their future annual reports.

Respectfully submitted,

H. C. POTTER,	R. B. DODSON,	} Trustees.
J. H. HEWSON,	BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK,	
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,		

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1899.

Since our last annual report, three of the clergy of the City Mission staff have resigned after long, faithful, and efficient service. We refer to the Rev. Brockholst Morgan, General Agent ; the Rev. Charles A. Wenman (since deceased), and the Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt, Chaplain of Bellevue Hospital, called to the rectorship of Christ Church, Sparkill.

We are grateful to the clergy and laity for another year's generous support, and to Churches and Chapels which have accorded to the Society's representatives the privilege of making appeals in their pulpits in behalf of its work.

The following is a summary of the financial part of that support, viz. :

Church collections.....	\$13,514 53
Contributions.....	18,530 14
Interest, rents, and dividends.....	9,198 10
Fresh Air Fund.....	3,587 56
Festival Fund.....	2,122 53
<i>Mission News</i> Subscriptions, etc.....	1,138 45
Legacies.....	147,120 00
Total .....	<u>\$195,211 31</u>

Of the numerous and varied details of the Society's service it is not our purpose now to speak. They are soon to be printed for general distribution. But a partial résumé may be seen in the accompanying tabular statement which, among other records, shows that during the past twelve months our Missionaries have officiated at 3,801 religious services ; celebrated the Holy Communion 434 times in public and 167 times in private ; baptized 24 adults and 282 children ; distributed 28,577 books, and made 73,952 visits. These statistics come to us from what may be called the three departments of the Society's activity, viz. : 1. Chapels and Mission Houses in populous neighborhoods. 2. Hospitals and Asylums. 3. Prisons in the city and on the Islands.

In the first named of these natural groupings of missionary stations we have the Chapel of the Messiah, St. Barnabas' Chapel and Mission House, St. Ambrose's Chapel and parish building, God's Providence Chapel and Mission House, the Italian Church of San Salvatore, free reading rooms, the Egleston Library for Missionaries, and our Fresh Air Fund. At the last confirmation service at the Chapel of the Messiah the Minister in charge presented a class of seventy-eight candidates, of whom forty were heads of families. At St. Ambrose's Chapel, the neighborhood of which is now largely Italian, the Society has arranged to introduce some of the features of the University Settlement plan, and it is hoped that they will be productive of larger results than have heretofore been attain-

able there, though we have cause to be thankful for the excellent work which has already been done by the Minister in charge and his co-laborers. The Italian Mission continues to thrive at its temporary Chapel in Bleecker Street, and meantime the Committee charged with the somewhat difficult task of selecting a site for the new church is making diligent efforts to find a suitable piece of property, and it seems probable that our Italian friends will not have much longer to wait for the fulfilment of their wish for a permanent house of worship. Extensive improvements have been made during the past summer in the interior of St. Barnabas' House—our temporary shelter for homeless women and children, numbering ninety or more from day to day—and never has the house been so comfortable and so well adapted to its uses as it is now. Such of the former site of the Italian Church of San Salvatore, across the street, as was left to us after the city had taken what was required in connection with the opening of Elm Street, has lately been fenced, and it is now used and much prized by the children of St. Barnabas' House as a playground. God's Providence Mission has also been improved by the addition of a cement floor on the roof, where children from the Day Nursery, Kindergarten, and Industrial School have an enclosed, attractive playground in winter as well as in summer. We are gratefully indebted to the ladies composing the Board of Advisers of St. Barnabas' House and God's Providence Mission for their constant interest and valued help.

Our Fresh Air Fund has been a timely boon to large numbers of children and older people, to whom the summer in city tenements is peculiarly oppressive, and to whom the breath of the hills or the sea is as refreshing as it is rare. In addition to the cottage at Tenafly, where Mrs. J. Hull Browning has kindly sheltered for us one hundred and fifty children in parties of twenty-five for two weeks at a time, we have had the use of a rented house near Haines Falls for one hundred and twenty-five beneficiaries for a three weeks' sojourn.

Other parties have had outings at Tompkins Cove, Nyack, Carmel, Sea Side Hospital, and other places in the country for periods of time varying from ten days to two or three weeks, and steamboat and barge transportation has been provided for two thousand excursionists.

Our Missionaries have continued their loving service among multitudes of unfortunates dependent on the public care at Bellevue, City, Metropolitan, Harlem, and Gouverneur Hospitals, Nursery and Child's Hospital, New York Infant Asylum, Asylum on Randall's Island for children of feeble minds, Home for Convalescents, Home and Hospital for Colored Men and Women, Hopper Home, Manhattan State Hospital for the Insane, and also at the Men's and Women's wards and hospitals of the Almshouse. At the first and last named of these institutions daily services are maintained in the Chapels adjoining them, viz., the Chapel of Christ the Consoler and the Chapel of the Good Shepherd; and at the others there are Sunday services, with one or more week-day services in the larger Hospitals, with daily visits. At the Almshouse a class of candidates has been prepared by the present Chaplain for confirmation, and arrangements have accordingly been made for the Bishop's Visitation on the third of next month.

We are glad to report that the Department of Public Charities is making improvements at the City Hospital on Blackwell's Island which, when completed, will give us on the second floor for our Chapel uses a larger room, better lighted and more convenient to convalescents than the one on the fourth floor

now reserved for religious services. Many ladies and gentlemen from Grace-Emmanuel Church, East 116th Street, have rendered valuable assistance in teaching in our Sunday-school for children of feeble minds on Randall's Island, and a lay-reader from the same parish has generously volunteered his services at the Harlem Hospital, where he has been a frequent and always welcome visitor.

The number of persons whom the law has under lock and key is always large. It is gratifying to know that the Gospel is preached to them when they are thus for a time shut within guarded gates. We have Sunday services and Sunday-schools at the Reformatory on Randall's Island called the House of Refuge, where eight hundred or more boys and girls are under discipline, and from their number a class of forty-five candidates is to be presented for confirmation on Wednesday, October 4th. Weekly religious services are also held at the Harlem, Yorkville, Jefferson Market, and Essex Market Prisons, Workhouse, Penitentiary, and House of Detention for Witnesses. At Ludlow Street Jail we have two, and at the Tombs Prison four, weekly services with sermons. At each of these places frequent visits are made by the Chaplain, who, in his effort to befriend prisoners, especially young men and young women about to be brought to trial for their first offence, has occasion to make many visits to the distressed households to which they belong.

We cannot close this brief review of our Missions to prisons through which a procession of a hundred thousand prisoners passes during the course of a single year, without recalling an incident of the fire which destroyed a small part of the Penitentiary on Blackwell's Island, one day last winter. It is well known that not a few of the prisoners voluntarily risked their lives in a most heroic manner in order to rescue other prisoners who were sick and helpless in the burning hospital. Some of the rescuers had barely time to lift their weak fellow convicts to their shoulders and carry them out of reach of the flames. In that thrilling hour a fine spirit, like gold brought to light from base-looking ore, flashed out of men who had seemed only so many outcasts in prison garb. And this bound of their better nature into action is a fair symbol of many soul-awakenings which respond, within and without prison walls, to the City Mission's ministry of love and light and hope.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

*Superintendent.*

NEW YORK, *September 15, 1899.*



September 15, 1898, to September 15, 1899.	Number of Services	Aggregate Attendance	Holy Communion, Public.	Holy Communion, Private.	Number of Communion Made.	Bar- tians.	Children.	Number of Persons Confirmed.	Marriages.	Baptisms.	Visits Made by Missionaries.	Papers Distributed.	Books Distributed.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS.			Attendances of Children in the Day Nursery.	Attendances of Children in the Kindergarten	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.		Number of Women and Children Sheltered in St. Barnabas House.	Number of Lodgings Furnished in St. Barnabas House (including Lodge in Mott Street).	Number of Meals Furnished in St. Barnabas House (including number of meals sent to Day Nursery at G. P. Mission from St. Barnabas House).
														Teachers.	Scholars.	Aggregate Attendance.			Teachers.	Scholars.			
September-October...	275	12,823	24	11	640	...	18	...	3	18	5,246	9,818	2,381	96	1,603	1,162	1,069	1,069	81	1,009	183	1,637	7,552
May-June.....	292	17,417	35	25	758	1	24	...	6	6	6,243	11,158	2,181	117	2,191	1,726	1,280	1,280	76	1,187	110	2,804	10,807
June-July.....	381	24,017	42	12	797	...	24	...	4	16	7,764	13,024	2,583	189	3,635	1,657	1,541	1,541	118	1,797	121	3,183	10,361
July-August.....	307	21,256	42	6	704	1	14	...	5	18	5,053	11,577	3,177	149	2,608	1,679	1,574	1,574	90	1,412	104	2,195	10,801
August-September...	291	22,111	37	18	704	2	26	...	5	20	6,801	18,121	3,819	162	2,955	1,429	1,431	1,431	157	1,793	145	1,935	9,153
	325	20,067	33	17	700	3	27	...	...	18	4,939	16,233	3,057	151	2,716	1,165	1,049	1,049	142	1,645	104	2,023	8,769
	361	24,350	49	9	1,216	5	22	...	6	17	5,142	11,628	2,858	185	2,381	1,846	1,301	1,301	115	1,304	126	2,007	10,694
	318	17,032	35	4	701	8	21	...	6	17	5,246	15,067	1,930	133	2,296	1,876	1,356	1,356	121	1,304	126	2,007	10,598
	390	30,111	48	15	775	8	27	...	4	14	5,849	12,003	3,032	135	2,251	2,163	1,733	1,733	99	1,246	121	2,116	11,171
	272	14,150	29	81	477	4	21	...	8	12	7,841	16,255	2,45	65	1,151	1,787	1,400	1,400	40	776	65	1,702	9,124
	239	12,759	38	16	479	2	21	...	1	16	6,481	14,362	2,006	41	651	1,651	1,215	1,215	32	471	49	1,621	7,475
	244	15,920	24	7	302	11	11	...	2	15	7,302	9,805	3,020	45	1,010	...	...	...	18	366	56	1,072	8,737
	3,801	222,835	434	167	8,491	24	232	78	43	180	78,802	153,902	28,577	1,439	25,412	18,041	15,623	15,623	1,089	14,901	1,284	23,069	110,931

The Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously :

*Resolved*, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the city and Diocese to give to that work their unremitting and generous support.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION :

At the last Convention of this Diocese a Commission on Sunday-schools was appointed "with a view of raising the standard of Sunday-school teaching, and furthering the work of the proper grading of schools, and the use of such text books and lessons as may most satisfactorily meet the needs of the Church." In presenting its first report, the Commission desires to call attention to the fact that the causes which led to its appointment are found in the present unsatisfactory condition of this branch of the educational work of the Christian Church. No subject has been more constantly discussed, no educational work has been felt to be more heavily handicapped. It labors under evident disadvantages arising from the time at its disposal, the character and equipment of its teachers, the inadequate training of the clergy themselves, and the widespread confusion as to what the school shall undertake to teach.

The Sunday-school Commission has not, therefore, any final solution of this grave problem to present. It has felt that the most and best it can do is to call attention to those principles which underlie all true education, and arouse an interest in the Sunday-school as an educational institution. Theoretically, the Church regards the instruction of her children as of first importance, yet it is a surprising fact that our theological students receive no specific training for this department of their work. The public school teacher is trained in the principles and art of teaching. The young priest and pastor is sent out with no direct preparation for this supreme duty. The inevitable result of this is apparent in the character of our Sunday-school instruction, and, further, in the confused and even contradictory notions of what should be taught.

In dealing with this problem the Commission, during the past year, arranged a series of Lenten conferences in the crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, which proved not only helpful and suggestive at the time, but also developed the fact that many of our Sunday-school teachers are earnestly desirous of better preparation for and knowledge of their work. Two conferences were also had at meetings of the Archdeacons of Orange and Dutchess, which awakened very encouraging interest. It is gratifying to be able to state that a Sunday-school Commission has been appointed in the neighboring diocese of Long Island. A meeting of the two Commissions has already been held, and the hope is that the work of the two may follow along common lines.

Your Commission now asks your interest in the following course on Christian knowledge which has been arranged for the coming year. The course has been arranged with a view to the varying conditions of the Diocese as a whole. It will first mention the course as proposed for the city. A syllabus of subjects was prepared covering the principles of religious education, together with a list of proposed speakers whose assistance we were most anxious to enlist. One object was to secure a carefully arranged and authoritative discussion of this subject from those conspicuously representing modern educational methods and ideals. It is the purpose of the Commission to have a stenographer in attendance to carefully report not only the address, but also such questions and answers as may follow. The whole series, after proper revision, will be published in book form, and thus provide for Sunday-school workers everywhere a most valuable and suggestive contribution on this subject.

### CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE COURSE.

#### FIRST SERIES.

##### *Principles of Religious Education.*

- I. Oct. 14th.—The Relation of Religious Instruction to Education as a Whole. Professor Nicholas Murray Butler, Columbia University.
- II. Oct. 21st.—The Present Status of Religious Instruction in England, France, Germany, and the United States. Professor Charles De Garmo, Cornell University.
- III. Oct. 28th.—The Bible as Literature. Professor Richard G. Moulton, Chicago University.
- IV. Nov. 4th.—The Making of a Course of Study for Sunday-schools. The Rt. Rev. Dr. A. C. A. Hall, Bishop of Vermont.
- V. Nov. 11th.—The Preparation of the Sunday-school Teacher. Dr. Walter L. Hervey, Board of Examiners, Department of Education, New York.
- VI. Nov. 18th.—The Religious Content of the Child's Mind. President G. Stanley Hall, Clark University, Massachusetts.
- VII. Nov. 25th.—The Use of Biography in Religious Instruction. Dr. William T. Harris, U. S. Commissioner of Education.
- VIII. Dec. 2d.—The Use of Geography. Professor Charles J. Kent, Brown University.
- IX. Dec. 9th.—The Content of Religious Instruction. The Very Rev. Dr. George Hodges, Dean of Cambridge Divinity School.
- X. Dec. 16th.—The Educational Work of the Christian Church. The Rt. Rev. Dr. William Crosswell Doane, Bishop of Albany.

#### SECOND SERIES.

(After the Holidays.)

##### I. *Lectures on the Four Gospels :*

Lecturer : The Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, Rector of St. Michael's Church, New York.

Text-book : Hurlbut's "Studies in the Four Gospels" (Special Edition).

II. *Lectures on the Life and Work of St. Paul :*

Lecturer: The Rev. Dr. George R. Van De Water, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, New York.

Text-book: Stalker's "Life of St. Paul."

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE COURSE FOR PARISHES OUTSIDE THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FIRST SERIES.

*Principles of Religious Education.*

For this course the Commission commends the use of Patterson Du Bois' "The Point of Contact in Teaching," John Wattles & Co., Philadelphia. There will be prepared to go with this book a set of syllabi covering the five chapters, with names of books of reference for the use of Rectors and Teachers. These Parish Classes should be organized during the autumn or before Christmas. The advantage to Sunday-school workers of such a course cannot be too strongly emphasized. Few, if any, of our clergy have ever had the advantages of pedagogical training, much less our teachers. For them, therefore, this mutual study with its suggestive reading of such books as Bishop Huntington's "Unconscious Tuition"; Dr. Hervey's "Picture Work"; Dr. Vincent's "The Modern Sunday School"; Froebel's "Education of Man," and Dr. G. Stanley Hall's "The Content of Children's Minds"—would open up a new conception of the teacher's work.

SECOND SERIES.

I. The Four Gospels.

II. The Life of St. Paul.

For text-books see above. Classes to be organized in each Parish.

*Certificates and Examinations.*

The Commission proposes to issue Certificates of Attendance at these lectures and classes. Examinations will not be compulsory, but papers will be prepared for the voluntary use, and, we trust, a very general use, of those attending.

The Commission is quite aware of the fact that to confine the Course in Christian Knowledge to but one place and hour in the city must seem inadequate. A fuller course, with a larger number of stations and lecturers on the University extension idea, has been fully discussed. Such a plan would, however, involve much greater expense, a larger staff of lecturers, and more widespread support than could now be secured.

The Commission believes that at an early day this work of the Sunday-school should be closely connected with the Cathedral System of the Diocese, so as to make the Cathedral not only the centre of missionary and spiritual life, but bring it also into vital relations with the religious education of the children of the Church. There will thus be developed better conceptions of religious education, and better manuals of instruction will be provided to meet the higher standard. From many of our clergy and Sunday-school teachers has come the question, "What Text-books and Lessons can you advise for our Schools?" The only answer at present is that the Church has nothing to recommend that meets

the standard of modern educational methods and ideals. This work of making text-books and courses of lessons for our Sunday-schools is not one, it must be remembered, that can be done by an untrained clergy. The Church must call to her aid those who are already leaders in the work of education. She may inspire their interest in so great a task, but she must make use of that special training which they alone possess before she can fully meet the great and serious problem of how best to teach her children.

The only way in which the Church can secure for this great educational work the services of the most thoughtful and gifted of her laity in any of our parishes is to make them feel that the methods used are such as command their respect. The instruction of our children must be practical, progressive, intelligent, and calculated to secure results.

There should be provided a thorough system of registration, with certificates of admission, letters dimissory from school to school, with papers certifying to work done, and graduation.

The final results of such work will be seen in a deepened interest of parents in the Church, a firmer hold of the Church upon her children and young people, and a closer bond of faith and life uniting the Church at large. The work of the Rector will undoubtedly be increased under such a system. But he will secure the advantage of system and of greatly improved quality in his Sunday-school workers. Indeed, he will secure a very much greater range of personal influence, and a far closer contact with his young people than is now possible. The graduate of our theological schools will necessarily come to his work with better qualification and training as a teacher, and thus the efficiency of the Church in her function as a teacher would be largely increased.

Your Commission asks of the Rectors and Sunday-school workers of the Diocese their cordial coöperation towards this great end.

PASCAL HARROWER,  
*Chairman.*

The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., offered the following resolution which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the Convention hereby approves the Report of the Sunday school Commission, and recommends to the Clergy and Sunday-school teachers of this Diocese the adoption of the course of study proposed, and further authorizes the appropriation from the Diocesan Fund of \$1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary to meet the expenses of the work of the Commission—the said sum to be expended subject to the approval of the Bishop.

The Rev. Dr. Mottet offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That it is the recommendation of this Convention that Sunday and Monday, the 15th and 16th of October, should be observed as days of intercession for Sunday-schools, and for the consideration of the work of the religious education of the young.

The Rev. Dr. Hopson, the Acting Warden of St. Stephen's College, presented the following report :

## Report

### OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

During the past year death has taken from us the Rev. Robert B. Fairbairn, D.D., LL.D., Warden Emeritus, and also three of our trustees, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Esq., the Hon. Roswell P. Flower, LL.D., and John Bard, Esq. Mr. Bard was one of the founders of the College, who was largely instrumental in establishing it at Annandale, who contributed liberally to its support, and gave to it nearly forty years of devoted service.

The Trustees, at a meeting held in this city last Monday, elected to the Wardenship the Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, a graduate of the University of Michigan and of the General Theological Seminary, and a Doctor of Philosophy of Columbia University.

Dr. Cole has accepted the election, and will enter at once upon the duties of his office. He comes to us from the Diocese of Michigan City, where he occupied the responsible position of Archdeacon of the Diocese. He comes commended by the best judges for ability and merit of a high order, and for a power of influencing young men which should prove of great benefit to those whose minds and characters are to be moulded by his training.

Dr. Robertson, who was absent last year on account of ill-health, has returned and resumed his duties as Hoffman Professor of Greek.

Our course of study has been enlarged, and the requirements for admission increased.

Nine of our students graduated at the last commencement, and received the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Three others completed the course prescribed by the canons for entrance upon their theological studies. Eighteen new students have entered—four more than we received last year, and several have applied for admission next year.

We have had a quiet and successful year, in which (if I may be pardoned for quoting the language of a distinguished visitor, a member of the Board of Regents) "a great deal of honest and excellent work was done by both faculty and students at very small cost."

The College debts have all been paid. We own our plant, which is valued at \$232,500, and have besides a net cash endowment of more than \$100,000.

The Trustees have unanimously resolved that the College shall maintain its corporate existence permanently. We need now only larger endowments and the cordial coöperation of those who believe in a thoroughly educated ministry to enable us to accomplish with greater efficiency the special work which the Church has given us to do.

GEO. B. HOPSON,  
*Acting Warden.*

Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the "General Fund" in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand, four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11), having been increased during the year four thousand, six hundred and sixty-six dollars and fifty-nine cents (\$4,666.59) by the conversion of fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000) New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Bonds and \$1,000 United States Bond. This is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$58,000) costing .....	\$60,717 94
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....	11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34) costing...	31,463 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500) costing .....	16,212 50
Bonds and mortgages on improved city property :	
Hochster.....	\$6,000 00
Wettereau .....	6,000 00
Gunsel.....	25,000 00
Caverly.....	8,000 00
Adler & Herrman.....	45,000 00—90,000 00
Cash.....	5,089 92
	<hr/>
	\$214,484 11

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 88 East 22d Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 26, 1898....	\$52,483 12
Interest received :	
Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	\$180 00
Rafter " " " .....	1,155 00
Lawson " " " .....	738 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Bonds.....	200 00
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage Bonds.	160 00
Trust Co., December 31, 1898.....	135 80
" " June 15, 1899.....	88 22
" " September 25, 1899.....	35 39— 2,692 41
	<hr/>
	\$55,175 53
Less commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co..	6 30
	<hr/>
	\$55,169 23

## INVESTMENTS.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	\$4,000 00
Rafter " " ".....	22,000 00
Lawson " " ".....	12,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Rail- road Bonds (5) costing.....	4,528 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4½ Bonds (4) costing. ....	8,980 00
Cash.....	8,710 48—\$55,169 28

## INCOME ACCOUNT.

The Income Account is as follows :

*Dr.*

Balance, September 26, 1898.....	\$1,582 08
Income :	
Interest on Mortgages :	
Adler & Herrman.....	\$2,187 50
Gunsel.....	1,125 00
Caverly.....	860 00
Hochster.....	800 00
Wettereau .....	800 00
Fanning .... ..	890 72— 4,618 22
Interest on U. S. Bond, accrued to November 3, 1898.....	14 45
Interest accrued on \$55,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Bonds to November 3, 1898.....	858 21
Interest on \$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½ Bonds.....	2,080 00— 2,888 21
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Bonds.	1,360 00
Interest on Union Pacific Railroad Bonds.....	660 00
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....	660 00
Interest on deposits.....	80 29
Assessments on Parishes.....	3,389 60
	<u>\$14,647 85</u>

*Cr.*

Bishop's Salary.....	\$12,500 00
Stationery, etc.....	38 95
Rent of Safe.....	22 50
Legal Services.....	45 26
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	29 45
Cash Balance, September 23, 1899.....	2,011 69—\$14,647 85

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but in spite of the additions made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1900.



The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

The Trustees report that to comply with the terms of the resolution adopted by the Convention of 1898, they have entered into an arrangement with the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company to act as the custodian of the estate, property, and income of the corporation.

This agreement is as follows :

*This Agreement*, made the twelfth day of June, in the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, between THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, herein designated as the party of the first part, and THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, herein designated as the party of the second part, *Witnesseth* :

The said party of the first part agrees to take charge and to become the custodian of such moneys, bonds, mortgages, deeds, title papers, policies of insurance, securities and other property as may be deposited with it by the said party of the second part and to collect all interest, dividends and income that may accrue thereon and pay over and disburse the same under and in pursuance to the directions of the party of the second part, less the amount of one per centum upon such interest, dividends and income as may be so received by the party of the first part, which sum of one per centum the said party of the first part is authorized to retain and which it agrees to receive as full compensation for all its services under this agreement.

The said party of the first part further agrees that it shall and will invest and from time to time reinvest any of the funds of said party of the second part of which it may have the custody under this agreement as directed by the said party of the second part, and shall and will at all times allow to the said party of the second part upon any moneys of the said party of the second part either principal or interest on deposit with it the current rate of interest the same as allowed to other depositors.

The said party of the first part further agrees to see that the property upon which any real estate mortgages shall be deposited with them shall be kept insured against loss or damage by fire in accordance with the terms of such mortgage respectively, and the said party of the second part agrees to reimburse the said party of the first part the amount of any premium or premiums of insurance which the said party of the first part may pay upon any such property unless the same shall be collected by the party of the first part from the mortgagors or their representatives.

The said party of the first part further agrees to deliver to the said party of the second part all or any of such moneys, bonds, mortgages and securities upon the demand of the said party of the second part accompanied by a copy of a resolution of the Executive Committee or Board of Directors or Trustees of said party of the second part, requesting such delivery, duly certified by its Secretary.

And the said party of the first part shall have the right at any time upon thirty days' notice to the said party of the second part to surrender and deliver up to the said party of the second part all moneys, bonds, mortgages, securities and other property which may have been deposited with it by the said party of the second part and thereupon this agreement shall cease and come to an end.

IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED between the said parties that the liability and responsibility of the said party of the first part shall be such only as ordinarily attaches to the office of a trustee, and while it will use its best endeavors to protect the said party of the second part from loss, it shall not be in any way liable except as aforesaid.

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED by and between the parties hereto that the said party of the first part shall and may retain from the income received from any property of which it may have the custody under this agreement the sum of one per centum upon such income as full compensation for all its services under this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties hereto have caused their respective corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by the proper officers the day and year first above written.

In presence of :

THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO.,

by HENRY PARISH,

[L. S.]

*President.*

THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND

OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,

By GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER

[L. S.]

*President.*

Attest :

JNO. McL. NASH,

*Secretary.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK. }

On this thirteenth day of June, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, before me personally came John McL. Nash to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in the City of New York ; that he is the Secretary of The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument ; that he knew the corporate seal of the corporation ; that the seal affixed to the said instrument was such corporate seal ; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Trustees of the said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by the like order.

FRANK T. WARBURTON,

*Notary Public,*

New York County.

The securities and property belonging to the Corporation have been delivered to the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, and receipt given for the same as follows :

## NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO.,

NEW YORK, *July 10, 1899.*

RECEIVED from John McL. Nash, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, the sum of five thousand and eighty-nine dollars and ninety-two cents (\$5,089.92) and the following described securities, together said to constitute the General Capital Fund, to be held in accordance with the Agreement between the said Trustees and the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, dated June 12, 1899, viz.:

- \$58,000.** Fifty-eight thousand dollars of New York Central and Hudson River Railroad  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  Gold Bonds, due 1997. No. X435 to 439 inclusive, for \$10,000 each, V323 for \$5,000 and M269, 270, and 271 for \$1,000 each.
- \$11,000.** Eleven thousand dollars of Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad  $6\%$  General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due December 1, 1932, Nos. 6,460 to 6,470 inclusive, with all the unmatured coupons attached payable March, June, September, and December 1st.
- \$34,000.** Thirty-four thousand dollars of Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company  $4\%$  St. Louis Division First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990, Nos. C3 and C74 for \$10,000 each and Nos. A344 to 347 inclusive for \$1,000 each.

All the foregoing described bonds are registered in the name of "Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York."

- \$24,000.** Bond and mortgage for forty-five thousand dollars, of which twenty-four thousand dollars appear to be unpaid, dated January 30, 1896, made by Simon Adler and H. S. Herrman to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Extension of mortgage; Release of judgment by Horace Russell, policy No. 5,468,495 of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company for \$12,000; policy No. 2,412,324 of the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company for \$12,000; and copies of Release and Receipt, dated March 17, 1899.
- \$15,000.** Bond and mortgage for fifteen thousand dollars, dated January 22, 1899, made by Simon Adler and Henry S. Herrman to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, and policy No. 5,468,497 of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company for \$15,000.
- \$6,000.** Bond and mortgage for six thousand dollars, dated January 22, 1899, made by Simon Adler and Henry S. Herrman to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, and policy No. 5,468,499 of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company for \$6,000.
- \$25,000.** Bond and mortgage for twenty-five thousand dollars, dated October 1, 1886, made by Theodore Gunsel to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; policy No. 408,017 of the Hanover Fire Insurance Company for \$10,000 and No. 5,054,121 of the Phoenix Assurance Company of London for \$10,000, and two Extensions.

- \$8,000.** Bond and mortgage for eight thousand dollars, dated April 1, 1891, made by John L. Caverly to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Release by the Rector, etc., of Trinity Church; and policy No. 155,033 of the Continental Insurance Company for \$8,000.
- \$6,000.** Bond and mortgage for ten thousand dollars, of which six thousand dollars appear to be unpaid, dated October 27, 1869, made by Isaac Hochster to Harriet Bruce; Assignment by Harriet Bruce to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Agreement; and policy No. 138,193 of the Continental Insurance Company for \$6,000.
- \$6,000.** Bond and mortgage for six thousand dollars, dated May 15, 1879, made by George Wettereau to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; and policy No. 138,191 of the Continental Insurance Company for \$6,000.

And also received the sum of twenty-one hundred and ninety-one dollars and thirty-five cents (\$2,191.35) said to belong to the General Income Fund.

THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO.,

by HENRY PARISH,

*President.*

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY,

NEW YORK, *July 10, 1899.*

RECEIVED from John McL. Nash, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York the sum of eight thousand and fifty-one dollars and thirty-nine cents (\$8,051.39) and the following described securities, together said to constitute the Residence Fund, to be held in accordance with the Agreement between the said Trustees and the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, dated June 12, 1899, viz.:

- \$5,000.** Five thousand dollars of Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company 4% St. Louis Division First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990, No. A210 to 214 inclusive.
- \$4,000.** Four thousand dollars of Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947, No. B101 to 194 inclusive.

All the foregoing described bonds are registered in the name of "Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York."

- \$12,000.** Bond and mortgage for twelve thousand dollars dated October 6, 1896, made by Ernest R. Lawson to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, and policy No. 5,276,103 of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. for \$10,000.
- \$4,000.** Bond and mortgage for fourteen thousand dollars, of which four thousand dollars appear to be unpaid, dated April 21, 1890, made by Eliza Ann Sloan and James A. Sloan to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Bond of Harriet Reeve to the same, dated April 21, 1896; Agreement dated April 21, 1890; policy No. 154,845 of the Continental Insurance Company for \$10,000 and two Extensions.

**\$22,000.** Bond and mortgage for twenty-two thousand dollars, dated June 19, 1894, made by Edward Rafter to W. H. G. Peters ; Assignment by the latter to John McL. Nash ; Assignment by the last to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York ; Extension of Mortgage ; and policy No. 58,156 of the Title Guarantee and Trust Company in favor of William H. G. Peters.  
**THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY,**  
 by **HENRY PARISH, President.**

The Trustees request, therefore, the passage of the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the agreement made by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York with the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company to act as Custodian of the property of the Corporation is hereby ratified, and the action of the Trustees in the deposit and delivery of such property under the terms of the agreement be and the same hereby is approved.

The Trustees report their intention to invest a portion of the cash assets of the corporation now in hand in the Four per Cent. Prior Lien Bonds of the Erie Railroad Company, and they ask the passage of the following resolutions :

*Resolved,* That the investment by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of a portion of the moneys now in their hands in the Four per Cent. Prior Lien Bonds of the Erie Railroad Company be and the same is hereby consented to and approved.

**GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.**  
**J. PIERPONT MORGAN.**  
**JNO. McL. NASH.**

**NEW YORK, September 25, 1899.**

On motion, the resolutions recommended by the Trustees in the foregoing report were adopted.

The Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., presented the following report:

## **Report**

### **OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.**

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund beg leave to-report that the funds in their care and the various appropriations therefrom have been much the same as in past years. They have extended such aid as the funds warranted to several faithful clergymen whose incomes hardly gave them a living. They have also made several loans on church property that have enabled the parties so assisted to extend considerably their sphere of action and usefulness.

A detailed report of these funds and the nature of their investment, and the appropriations therefrom will be found in the report of the treasurer herewith appended.

The resignation and subsequent death of Edward A. Quintard is noticed here with regret, and the resignation also of Mr. Henry Dudley was accepted with regret. The secretary was requested to present the same at the Diocesan Convention.

**GEO. R. SCHIEFFELIN,**  
*President.*

**F. L. HUMPHREYS,**  
*Secretary.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Humphreys, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Wm. Alex. Smith and Mr. A. R. Flower to serve as Trustees for the term of three years, and for Mr. George Coppel to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Henry Dudley.

The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly.

The Rev. Archibald R. Mansfield presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

In surveying the recent past the Board of Managers find many and unusual causes for encouragement. Events of significant national importance have made the interests of the sailor the interests of the entire community, to an extent heretofore unequalled in our history. As he has won more friends it is but reasonable to suppose that some of these will seek out those societies that have been looking after his welfare for many years, and will avail themselves of the valuable experience thus acquired to benefit him.

It is to be remembered that the change in the time of presenting our annual report makes this one cover a period somewhat longer than its predecessor, and the careful examination of the Chaplains' statements renders it evident that the results of our work have been exceptionally gratifying; and we think will manifest to our friends that the future, which promises to call us into fields so much larger and broader, will find us well equipped to undertake the new duties likely to devolve upon us, provided that those who really want to befriend the sailor will faithfully sustain us.

In consequence of the overcrowded condition of the Society's rooms in Coenties Slip, the Board of Managers has added a communicating room at 37 Front Street, greatly increasing the accommodations.

Two legacies have come to us during the past year : one of \$2,766 from the estate of Miss Mary A. Edson, and the other of \$1,000 from the estate of the late Hosier Morgan ; and how opportune and acceptable they have been can readily be realized when one sees that our expenses have been \$23,395.88 and income only \$16,423.36, making a deficit of \$6,972.02 ; thus rendering it necessary for us to exhaust our Temporary Fund of \$4,194.17, and leaving us in a financial condition that seriously threatens to cripple us. As we are, in the main, dependent upon the contributions received from the various churches, it is to be hoped that the rectors throughout the city may each be induced to devote one sermon during the coming year to the promotion of the Society's interests.

We would make grateful recognition of the gift of a small library, placed in the Sailors' Home by the late Mrs. P. E. Arcularius, in memory of her father, the late Dr. Samuel M. Valentine.

The Society has to mourn the death of one of its Lay Vice-Presidents, the late Mr. E. M. Duncan, who was an officer in it for fifty-three years. We have

had no more faithful or interested friend and co-worker, and his memory will be long and tenderly cherished by his associates. Of the Honorary Members of our Board we have lost two: Mr. F. H. Trowbridge and Mr. Charles P. Burdett. The former was elected in 1845 and the latter in 1849, so that each had given the Society about half a century of devotion, ever keeping its welfare at heart even unto the end. Such records are most inspiring.

We want to call especial attention to one particular phase of our work which is now of more than ordinary interest, namely:

#### COÖPERATION FOR IMPROVED LEGISLATION.

Coöperation with other New York societies which labor for the benefit of seamen has been continued by our Board, particularly with a view to needed legislation. The member of our Executive Committee to whom was assigned the duty of conferring with other bodies and of presenting the needs of seamen before the Congressional Committee at Washington was also appointed by the "Joint Conference" to represent the several societies. The Maritime Association of New York and the Committee on Commerce of the United States Senate gave our representative a full and friendly hearing, and our recommendations were embodied in the unanimous report of that Committee, which, in the form of Senate Bill No. 95, received the unanimous vote of the Senate. It reached the House of Representatives too late in the last session for final action, but it is hoped that it may become a law during the session now in progress.

The chief amendments to existing statutes contained in that bill may be summarized as follows:

1. The abolition of imprisonment as a penalty for desertion, in home ports.
2. Vesting discretionary power in courts as to penalties for desertion and other offences in foreign ports.
3. The abolition of all forms of corporal punishment and the better protection of seamen from personal assaults by officers of vessels.
4. Better accommodation in respect of space, ventilation, warm room, and clothing.
5. Invalidating agreements by seamen to forfeit statutory rights as to payment of wages in foreign ports, provisions, water, etc.
6. The improved minimum scale of provisions as to quantity, quality, fresh food and water, fruits and meats, to be had when obtainable.
7. Requiring surveys as to seaworthiness of vessels and of provisions under conditions more favorable to safety and health of seamen and requiring vacancies to be filled by seamen of like grade.
8. Protection and employment of seamen discharged in foreign ports and shipment home.
9. Greater consideration given to seamen in the matter of evidence and testimony in court and better supervision by United States Consuls.
10. Better protection in the matter of allotments, advance wages, and fees for obtaining employment as seamen.
11. Making many of the above provisions applicable to FOREIGN VESSELS as well as to those of the United States.



The Board of Managers adds to its Report the following communication from Captain A. T. Mahan, United States Navy (retired) :

The general missionary work of the Church has long and naturally been divided under two chief heads—Domestic and Foreign Missions ; but, as is the case in matters secular, so in this sacred duty, that space of the globe's surface which unites the two great subdivisions, at the same time that it constitutes the boundary separating the one from the other,—the sea,—has been overlooked by the Church at large as a field for missions. Properly, one would say, considering the vast number of persons now daily embarked upon the deep, and their dependence upon the conscientious fidelity of seamen, the sea should form, in the consciousness of the Church, a third special department, additional to the two great land subdivisions—the Foreign and the Domestic. That it is not so—that we forget—constitutes the imperative necessity for the existence and activity of the Church Missionary Society to Seamen in the Port of New York. When the Church, as a body, recognizes that the sea as well as the land demands her motherly care, that she should seek to build up the character of seamen by spreading among them the light of the gospel, the need for the separate and highly specialized effect of our Society may cease.

Till then, the Church Missionary Society to Seamen, feeble in resources because the members of the Church, as experience shows, pay little heed to seamen, strives to occupy the ground as best it may. Its chief stations are equipped not only for spiritual service, but for social benefit as well ; for physical comfort and mental cheer, other than in the streets and saloons. They stand on the water-fronts, where, as in all great maritime cities, temptation abounds. They serve seamen, not only by direct ministration to them, but indirectly, by the elevating effect upon the neighborhoods which is exerted by whatever stands for good, or actively works for it, as the Church and her missionaries do. Help is asked to maintain and to extend this beneficent work. Whose duty is it to aid ?

A. T. MAHAN.

NEW YORK, *December 13*, 1898.

#### SUMMARY OF WORK FROM EASTER, 1897, TO ADVENT, 1898.

Total number of services.....	939
Total attendance at services.....	39,104
Baptisms .....	74
Confirmations.....	15
Communion services.....	128
Burials.....	73
Marriages .....	51
Visits at the reading rooms .....	205,225
Letters written by sailors and boatmen in the reading rooms, and received in care of the Missions.....	22,227
Bibles, Testaments, and Miscellaneous Books distributed.	8,358
Visits to Ships, Boats, and Boarding Houses.....	11,035



The Rev. Dr. Harris offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the whole subject of the amendments to Canon XIV., "On the establishment of new places of public worship," be laid over until the next Convention, and that the amendments now before the Committee on Canons be referred to said Committee for further consideration, and that the special Committee on amending said Canon be continued, with instruction to report to next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Dix offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously :

*Resolved*, That the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese in New York, now assembled in Convention, take this occasion to welcome Admiral Dewey on his safe return home, and to send him, their fellow Churchman, this expression of their personal admiration and regard and of their appreciation of his late brilliant services to our Country.

The Rev. J. M. Chew presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW ACT FOR INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

The Committee asks to be continued for the purpose of applying to the Legislature for enactment of the amendment relating to sale and mortgage of Church property, favored by resolution in the last Convention of this Diocese, subject to the consent of the other dioceses or the majority thereof.

On motion the Committee was continued.

The Rev. J. M. Chew presented also the following report :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

The Committee upon the Certificates of Incorporation of Parishes reports the forms required for such purposes under the State law, seven in number, which have been carefully prepared and are now delivered to the Secretary of Convention in obedience to the resolution of last Convention.

Mr. James Pott presented the following reports :

Report  
OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> , IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.				
DR.				CR.
1898, Sept. 27.	To Balance .....	\$1,250 46	By Salaries :	
1899, Sept. 22.	To Contributions :		Secretary .....	\$600 00
	1897-98, 70 Parishes	2,733 17	Assistant Secretary .....	300 00
	1899, 52 Parishes...	1,071 84	Secretary of Standing Committee	250 00
	Interest.....	388 42	Registrar .....	250 00
			By Mileage to Clergy .....	236 10
			By Convention Expenses.....	30 53
			By Printing.....	129 05
			By Printing and Distributing Journals	941 75
			By Repairs at See House.....	482 41
			By Assessment for Expenses of Gen-	
			eral Convention.....	1,170 00
				\$4,389 84
			Balance.....	1,049 05
		\$5,438 89	Sept. 25, 1899. To Balance.....	\$5,438 89
				1,049 05
Investments :				
	Bond and Mortgage...	\$7,500 00		
	U. S. Trust Company .	750 00—\$8,250 00	E. & O. E.	
			JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> .	

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same, and find that there is a credit to the Fund of \$1,049.05, and that there is invested on Bond and Mortgage \$7,500 and in the United States Trust Company \$750.

GEORGE A. CROCKER,  
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

September 25, 1899.

Report  
OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> , IN ACCOUNT WITH SANDS FUND.					
DR.			CR.		
1898, Oct. 20.	To Interest.....	\$75 00	1898, Oct. 20.	By Bishop Potter.....	\$75 00
1899, Mar. 30.	To Interest....	75 00	1899, Mar. 30.	By Bishop Potter.....	75 00
Total.....		\$150 00			
Invested on Bond and Mortgage .....		8,000 00			
			E. & O. E.		
			JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> .		

H. C. POTTER,  
THOS. R. HARRIS,  
J. McL. NASH,  
JAMES POTT.

September 25, 1899.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until Thursday morning at 10 o'clock.

## SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September 28, 1899.*

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention ; the Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New Rochelle ; and the Rev. John H. Watson of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and delegates present to-day, but not present yesterday, were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

## NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.		Mr. WILLIAM BISPHAM.	
Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. A. T. MAHAN.	
Rev. GEORGE W. FERGUSON.		Mr. GEORGE M. MILLER.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. ALTON B. PARKER.	
Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.		Mr. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. H. C. VON POST.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	
		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.		Mr. D. C. CALVIN.	
Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.	
Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. J. P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor, the Rev. Dr. Parks, Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, and Mr. A. T. Mahan withdrew their names from the list of nominations for the Standing Committee.

Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie withdrew his name from the list of nominations for the Federate Council.

The Archdeacon of Orange offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That immediately after recess this Convention assemble as the Board of Missions.

On motion, the rule of order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the elections was dispensed with.

The Committee on the Bishop's Address presented the following report, which was read by the Rev. Dr. Dix :

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

The committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's Address which relates to the divine institution of marriage and the due observance of the Lord's Day, respectfully report :

The committee are glad that the Bishop has now laid his hand upon two of the gravest evils of the hour. The desecration of the Lord's Day, carried to wider extremes of license, is threatening the integrity of this people as a God-fearing nation. The steady spread of loose views as to the stability of the marriage contract, and the reckless ease with which the relations of married people are dissolved by divorce, are similarly threatening the existence of the family and the home. We believe that there are no two points to which our chief pastor could more seasonably have pointed the finger of warning; we wish that his impressive words might be read or heard by every member of the Church in this Diocese and seriously laid to heart.

The Lord's Day was intended to be a time of refreshing for body and soul; a day of rest from toil; a day whereon to give God due honor in His Church; a day for seasonable recreation.

In all these relations, its purpose has been forgotten and its blessing is lost. There is a wide neglect of public worship; there is a growing tendency to turn the day into a time for mere secular amusement and dissipation. Our youth deny an obligation to go to church; they go if they please, but if not, it makes no difference; a large number never appear there. The day is devoted to bicycle riding, excursions, golf, tennis; in the evening the latest scandal is given by large dinners and receptions, with music and other delights; all idea of religious duty or observance is lost; God listens for the voice of man in praise, prayer, and worship, but listens in vain. Judgment must follow on offences such as this; on the complete banishment of religious action from the once sacred day, and its prostitution to the purposes of diversion, amusement, and social dissipation. No nation has ever stood secure which deliberately broke the Fourth Commandment, and left God without one day in the seven to call His own. And the class which have done the most to desecrate the day by frivolous and gay looseness of living is that one which, by conspicuous social position, wealth, and opportunity, might have thrown the heaviest weight into the scale on the side of orderly living and respect for divine institutions. The fashionable class, as they are called, are easily leaders in the melancholy work of corrupting the morals of the community and the manners of the age.

In the fatal drift on the way towards a general undoing of the marriage tie, we have reached a point at which men and women are looking about with amazement, and with the wish to know what can be done to avert a dire and wide calamity. Divorces multiply; facilities for separation are liberally afforded; the circumstances under which the marriage bond is dissolved render the process more and more offensive; in many instances shame would seem to have fled, and conscience and the sense of duty to have become extinct. Men and women outrage the divine law, and render themselves liable to prosecution and punishment under our human statutes; they easily obtain the dissolution of the ties by which they were bound by mutual promise and vow; they proceed with as little delay as possible to enter into new relations contrary to God's word, and stigmatized as adulterous by our Lord Jesus Christ; and yet these offenders are permitted to retain their place in the circles in which they move; their actions, though criminal in the eye of the law and the judgment of the courts, are condoned in society; and they are accepted as in good standing and beyond reproach. Families are broken up; homes ruined under frivolous

pretences, or at the dictate of lawless passion ; yet it is assumed that these things should be left to the individual as his or her personal concern, and not the concern of the social circle in which they move ; and feeble, if any, opposition is made to the exoneration and full rehabilitation of offenders whose acts merit the reproof of just and honorable men. These sins against human and divine law are not committed only by the low, the degraded, and the ignorant ; they are most conspicuously manifest in the case of what are known as the higher classes ; persons arrogating to themselves the character of social leaders have been among the most reckless in contempt for obligation and duty, and most flagrant among the offenders against God and Christian institutions ; while it is a deplorable fact that their associates and companions in the very class which might and ought to exert a salutary influence in frowning on transgression and trying to keep society pure, appear to take their part, and even to justify and applaud their conduct. We are reaching a point at which alarm is daily growing greater, and disgust and indignation are more widely felt ; a point at which the opinion is gaining ground, to which the Bishop has referred, that legislation is advisable which shall prohibit the remarriage of divorced persons under any circumstances whatever.

We are therefore thankful that the Bishop of New York has called the attention of the clergy and laity of this Diocese to our danger, a danger which increases. Legislation on this subject may be useful in this connection ; but, if taken, it must be taken by the General Convention. A Joint Commission, composed of bishops, clergy, and laity, have under consideration the canons relating to marriage and divorce. A committee of clerical and lay deputies are similarly engaged, in an effort to devise means for the more effectual protection of families and our homes. The prayers of the people should daily ascend to God, that He will give wisdom and understanding to our Church legislators, and light to see what they should do. But it must be felt, by all, that legislation will prove of little avail, unless the conscience and heart of the people can be touched ; that the evil lies in the unruly wills and affections of sinful men and sinful women. There, after all, must the reform begin ; and if it does not begin there and proceed thence, there is little hope in canons and laws.

Your committee, profoundly impressed by the danger signals of these times, and grateful to the Bishop for his strong words and valuable suggestions, offer for adoption the following resolutions :

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the clergy and laity of this Diocese be given to their Bishop for his utterances on the subject of the Lord's Day and the ordinance of Holy Matrimony.

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of the Convention that the attention of all our people should be called to the portion of the Address which was referred to us.

*Resolved*, That we view with sorrow and fear the wide decay in the observance of the Lord's Day, and other sacred times and seasons of the Christian year.

*Resolved*, That we regard with similar dread and sadness of heart the decay of the idea of the sanctity of marriage, and the ease with which the marriage tie is dissolved.

*Resolved*, That it be respectfully suggested to the clergy of this Diocese, that they call the attention of their congregations, at such time or times as may be

suitable, to the recent counsels of the Bishop in those parts of his Address relating to the Lord's Day and Holy Matrimony, adding thereto their own counsel and advice on these unspeakably important subjects.

All which is respectfully submitted.

MORGAN DIX,  
WILLIAM R. HUNTINGTON,  
J. LEWIS PARKS,  
DAVID H. GREER,  
PRESCOTT EVARTS,  
GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,  
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON,  
WILLIAM JAY.

On motion, the resolutions recommended by the committee were adopted unanimously.

The Rev. Dr. Hoffman offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That two thousand copies of the Bishop's Address and of the report of the committee upon it be printed separately and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Secretary presented the following :

## Report

### OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz.:

*Resolved*, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

*Resolved*, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1899-1900 be one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

*Resolved*, 3. That the sum of \$500 be appropriated for expenses at the See House, 29 Lafayette Place.

AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,  
LEWIS C. POPHAM,  
D. PARKER MORGAN,  
WM. N. DUNNELL.

On motion, the resolutions were adopted.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling the Inspectors of Election presented their reports :

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	195
Defective ballots.....	2
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	133
The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D.....	77
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	186
The Rev. George Ferguson.....	57
The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	6
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	133
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.....	7
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	55
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	118

---

Mr. William Bispham..	59
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	131
Mr. A. T. Mahan.....	25
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.....	159
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	6
Mr. Alton B. Parker.....	52
Mr. J. Howard Van Amringe.....	52
Mr. H. C. von Post.....	132
Mr. Andrew Zabriskie.....	20
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	126

JAMES E. FREEMAN, } *Inspectors.*  
FRANCIS C. MOORE, }

LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Ballots cast.....	97
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	81
The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D.....	18
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	95
The Rev. George W. Ferguson.....	13
The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	3
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	82
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.....	1
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	14
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	74

---

Mr. William Bispham.....	18
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	80



Mr. A. T. Mahan.....	5
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	4
Mr. Alton B. Parker.....	15
Mr. J. Howard Van Amringe.....	17
Mr. H. C. von Post.....	77
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	9
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	70
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.....	86

WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, }  
JOHN H. GLOVER, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.  
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.  
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.  
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.  
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.  
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.  
Mr. Herman C. von Post.  
Mr. George Zabriskie.

#### CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of ballots cast.....	153
Defective .....	6
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.....	135
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	147
The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.....	145
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	142
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	133
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	63
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	140
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	126
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	140
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.....	136
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	143
Mr. Thos. Egleston. ....	138
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	145
Mr. Douglas Merritt....	135
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	147
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	141
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	141
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie .....	51
Scattering.....	1

R. M. BERKELEY, }  
JOHN B. PINE, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast.....	80
Defective .....	6
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.....	69
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	67
The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.....	70
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	69
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	69
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	23
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	65
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	70
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	67
The Rev. Wm. K. McGown.....	1
Mr. Delano C. Calvin .....	65
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	71
Mr. Thomas Egleston.....	67
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	69
Mr. Douglas Merritt .....	68
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	69
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	65
Mr. Winthrop Sargent .....	67
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	16

CHARLES J. HOLT, }  
JOHN H. CASWELL, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

## DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.  
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.  
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.  
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.  
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.  
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.  
The Rev. John P. Peters, DD.  
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.  
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.  
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.  
Mr. Thomas Egleston.  
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.  
Mr. Irving Grinnell.  
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.  
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.  
Mr. Douglas Merritt.

The Rev. Dr. Olssen presented the following report :

## Report

### OF COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully report that it has opened with the usual number of students, and bids fair to have a very successful year.

The new buildings are progressing rapidly, and it is expected will be soon occupied, to the great advantage of the students.

There is one vacancy in the Board of Trustees, caused by the death of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, and to fill this vacancy your committee would nominate Mr. James J. Goodwin.

The committee wish to congratulate the Church upon the high standing in both education and spiritual training which is maintained at this institution.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. W. OLSSEN,

CHARLES F. CANEDY,

CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James J. Goodwin was elected to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees, caused by the death of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolutions, which were adopted :

*Resolved*, That the Sunday-school Commission, as appointed at the last Convention, be continued.

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Special Services and Public Meeting for Convention be continued.

At the request of the Chairman of the Committee on Canons, that committee was discharged from the further consideration of the proposed amendments to Canon XIV.

The Secretary presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates appointed by the Bishop have examined the certificates of Lay Delegates of the several parishes, and find them to be correct, with the exception of the following : St. James Church, New York ; Trinity, Sing Sing ; Christ Church, Yonkers ; and Christ Church, Warwick, which seem to the committee to be irregular.

BRADY E. BACKUS, *Chairman*.

EDW. W. SATTERLEE.

September 28, 1899.

The committee, in explanation, stated that the irregularity in said credentials consisted in the substitution of one or more names in the place of those originally written in the certificates, and suggested that in the future a new blank be procured from the Secretary, when such substitutions became necessary.

The Rev. Dr. Brown presented the following report :

## Report

### OF COMMITTEE ON ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The undersigned, a committee appointed at the last Convention, to whom was referred the report of the Acting Warden of St. Stephen's College, "with instructions to confer with the Trustees and Alumni of the College," and in connection with the former to determine upon such action for the best interests and permanent well-being of the Institution, beg leave to report :

That in obedience to such instructions a formal conference was held with the Alumni through a special delegation appointed by the Alumni Association for that purpose. Subsequently, a duly authorized Committee from the Board of Trustees met with the Diocesan Committee, and after a full consideration of the condition and needs of St. Stephen's College, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That in the opinion of this committee it would be for the best interests of the Church in this Diocese and of St. Stephen's College that the collegiate character of the latter should be continued, and that a consolidation of St. Stephen's College with Hobart College would be desirable, provided it can be made upon such conditions as will properly safeguard the interests of St. Stephen's College as regards its property rights and past degrees.

Your committee have had no official information of the ratification of this united action, and respectfully ask to be discharged from further consideration of the matter.

#### RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE.

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Conference Committee that the collegiate character of St. Stephen's College should be preserved.

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Conference Committee that there should be, if possible, a consolidation of St. Stephen's College and Hobart College.

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Conference Committee that, in the event of a consolidation of St. Stephen's College and Hobart College, the land and buildings now of St. Stephen's College, at Annandale, should be utilized for the purposes of a School under the auspices of the Church.

JOHN W. BROWN, *Chairman*.

CHARLES H. RUSSELL, *Secretary*.

JOHN B. PINE.

W. R. HUNTINGTON.

JOHN KIMBER.

## SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September 28, 1899.*

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention ; the Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New Rochelle ; and the Rev. John H. Watson of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and delegates present to-day, but not present yesterday, were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

## NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.		Mr. WILLIAM BISPHAM.	
Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. A. T. MAHAN.	
Rev. GEORGE W. FERGUSON.		Mr. GEORGE M. MILLER.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. ALTON B. PARKER.	
Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.		Mr. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. H. C. VON POST.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	
		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.		Mr. D. C. CALVIN.	
Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. THOMAS EGGLESTON.	
Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. J. P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor, the Rev. Dr. Parks, Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, and Mr. A. T. Mahan withdrew their names from the list of nominations for the Standing Committee.

Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie withdrew his name from the list of nominations for the Federate Council.

The Archdeacon of Orange offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That immediately after recess this Convention assemble as the Board of Missions.

On motion, the rule of order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the elections was dispensed with.

The Committee on the Bishop's Address presented the following report, which was read by the Rev. Dr. Dix :

## Report

### OF COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

The committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's Address which relates to the divine institution of marriage and the due observance of the Lord's Day, respectfully report :

removed the parish house from the position it held next to the rectory to a site nearer the centre of the village. The church in the old village of Newcastle is too far from the newer village of Mt. Kisco. By placing the parish house as a chapel nearer the railroad station, and holding night services there, Mr. Chamberlaine can better serve his people, and minister to the old and new villages. The work of removal was at once paid for, through the efforts of the rector and the generous help of friends of the mission. The meetings of the Archdeaconry have been well attended during the year. An unusual interest has been felt by the rectors and parishes in the work of the Archdeaconry, and in meeting the apportionments suggested by the Executive Committee.

8. The Archdeacon of Orange reports that there have been three changes in the personnel of the missionary staff, caused by the resignations of the Rev. J. Anketell of Walden, of the Rev. H. P. Hobson of Milton and Highland, and of the Rev. F. N. Strader of Ellenville. Walden has been supplied by the calling of the Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., of our own Diocese, and Ellenville, which has only lately become vacant, will soon receive a missionary by appointment of the Bishop. Milton and Highland have been combined, and placed under the charge of the Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.

One new missionary station has been opened, making twenty-one mission stations, which are served by fifteen missionaries.

Referring to the last annual report as published in the Journal of the Convention of the Diocese, it will be noticed that reference was made to the encouraging record of Chester, Orange County, and it was then stated that the missionary and trustees confidently expected to ask for the consecration of the church building by St. Paul's Day, 1900. They have not only kept their word, but much more; and in July the Bishop of New York consecrated the completed and paid for structure under the name of St. Paul's Church, Chester. This is the record itemized: Corner-stone laid on May 16, 1898; service of dedication on the Feast of the Transfiguration, August 6, 1898; Consecration, July 22, 1899. It is a record that speaks volumes for the energy, devotion, and liberal offerings of both minister and people.

Under the head of "New Work," the Archdeaconry reports the promising station of Chichester, Ulster County, to whose establishment and development the Archdeacon has given much personal care and thought. It has now the regular ministrations of the Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw. Chichester is a manufacturing village of nearly 400 souls—having close touch with Phoenicia, a village of 500 inhabitants. The factory for desks, chairs, and church furniture is owned and managed by Mr. William O. Schwarzwaelder, a loyal Churchman and liberal man. He has provided an excellent and well-furnished frame church building in perfect repair and entirely adapted to our liturgical service. He supplies heat and light and contributes liberally to the salary of the missionary. It is his ultimate purpose to deed the church property to the "Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese," and he stands ready to do this at any time. There is no other house of worship in the village, and ninety per cent. of the inhabitants attend our Church and Sunday-school.

The church attendance at St. Paul's, Chichester, during June, July, and August, has varied from 31 to 94; and that of the Sunday-school from 29 to 69. Average attendance at Sunday-school, 63; average attendance at church:

morning, 45 ; evening, 67. From these figures it will readily be perceived that this new field is full of promise, and that the interest is general and well sustained. When one-half of the population of a village, town, or city is present at church and Sunday-school on summer Sundays throughout the warm weather, we may safely say that there is decided encouragement, and a hopeful response on the part of the community to the efforts of the Church.

Further new work within the Archdeaconry of Orange is the laying of the corner-stone of a new chapel at Rifton Glen, called St. Thomas' Chapel, and served by the Rev. Henry Barker of Rosendale. This corner-stone was laid by the Archdeacon in the presence of several visiting clergy and a large assemblage on Saturday, September 9, 1899. The Rev. Mr. Barker and his devoted people have shown commendable energy in bringing the building to its present stage and assuring its completion.

A thorough visitation of the Wallkill Valley region, bordering on the railway, and unsupplied by services of our Church, has been made by the Rev Mr. Barker, under the direction of the Archdeacon, and such ministrations have been furnished as were practicable.

Besides our regular stations maintained the year round, summer services, as usual, have been kept up and the sacraments administered at Greenwood Lake, Orange County ; and also at Mead's Mount and Big Indian in the Catskill Mountains, where there are neat and well-furnished churches. The chapel at Greenwood Lake is not owned by us, but is appropriated to our use by its trustees.

The church at Big Indian was largely built through the efforts of the Rev. William F. Lewis, Rector of Peekskill, and its services have been maintained by himself and his son, the Rev. Charles Smith Lewis, Fellow of the General Theological Seminary. The building and furniture cost \$1,151.56, and horse sheds, \$146.72. During the last five years there have been twenty-six baptisms here, ten of which were adults. Ten have been confirmed, and nine have become communicants. These details are given to illustrate the necessarily leavening influence of the Church in a sparsely settled mountain community. The same kind of work has been going on at Greenwood Lake and Mead's Mount.

At Pine Hill, also in the Catskills, there is a regularly organized parish ; but the work was begun under the Archdeacon of Orange, who, with the Rev. G. A. Carstensen, now of Indiana, broke the first sod for the foundation of the present handsome church.

The general outlook is favorable, and the results accomplished during the year give much ground for thankfulness.

4. The Archdeaconry of Richmond reports that, notwithstanding the necessity of some changes among the missionaries, the condition of the Archdeaconry is encouraging.

The Rev. H. N. Lawrence, at Concord, has continued to show much activity in the conduct of his parochial organizations, in which the new parish building has been very helpful. The Sunday-school and other organizations prosper. The year has closed without any deficit, and the prospects are bright.

The mission at Garrettson's has held its own, under the same missionary, and it is hoped that before long a new chapel may be built.

At Erastina the work has gone on encouragingly under the Rev. W.



Sweeney, who took the place of the Rev. Mr. Queale. He reports an increase in the number of communicants, steady growth in the Sunday-school, and a financial condition without debt.

The Rev. R. H. Locke has had charge of Eltingville and New Dorp for several months, and reports substantial progress. The growth in Eltingville is slow, but sure, and at New Dorp there is a fair prospect of building a small chapel, which will insure the success of the Church in that place. The work in both places has been carried on under discouraging circumstances, and great credit is due to Mr. Locke for even partial success.

5. The Archdeaconry of New York during the last year has strengthened its stakes, but has not greatly lengthened its cords. The work which it has done has been well done, but its sphere of work has been limited by the lack of resources. The few churches which have heretofore contributed have done distinctly better than ever before, but their number has not been increased. Four-fifths of the city churches at least do nothing for the cause of Church extension through the Archdeaconry of New York. Great opportunities lie in wait for the Church, if only the churches could be awakened to seize them.

The three missions of St. Stephen's at Woodlawn, St. George's at Williamsbridge, and St. David's (colored) at 611 East 158th Street have been carried on more vigorously than ever. At Woodlawn, by the assistance of the residents themselves and the appropriation by the Archdeaconry of sums contributed for a building fund, the Archdeaconry has acquired excellent lots for the location and erection of a parish building; but the money for the building is as yet wholly lacking and there is a mortgage on the land for a third of its value. A resident priest has been supplied to this mission whose efficient labors have caused this notable increase of strength.

St. George's, at Williamsbridge, has been regularly supplied with the services of a priest; and by the efforts of the congregation the church edifice, which the people of the mission hire at their own cost, has been beautified with new carpets and other suitable furniture and decorations.

St. David's, the colored mission in East 158th Street, has grown in numbers and influence and is in a most healthy state. The ministrations of the clergyman in charge, since he became a priest one year ago, have been more efficient than ever. There is an immediate demand for money to buy lots and build a suitable chapel and parish house thereon, not in order to stimulate growth, but to meet the demands which have already grown.

The Archdeaconry has no need to blush for the work done under its direction. The treasurer's report will give the item of receipts and expenditure, but these will give no adequate idea of the spiritual effort and result of the work to which the sums have been applied.

There is, moreover, an ever-increasing call for greater work, both in establishing and strengthening the missions which exist and in establishing new ones.

The Lay Helpers' Association of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, under the efficient headship of their president, Mr. Eugene M. Camp, have been acting under the advice and coöperation of the Archdeacon of New York. They have organized and manned with lay workers four Sunday-school centres which are

taking on a quasi-mission character, with the evening Church services conducted by lay readers for the parents and neighbors of the children who attend the schools. These stations are called respectively "St. Margaret's," at the east end of 156th Street; "St. Simeon's," at 163d Street, Melrose; "The Advocate," at 178th Street, Tremont; and "St. Alban's," at Highbridgeville, just south of Highbridge, which is under the care of a perpetual deacon. These mission schools have heretofore supported themselves, but their very success calls out for such ministerial supervision and labor as they of themselves cannot as yet furnish. In fine, the work of Church extension into the new districts of the city, which is the especial work of the Archdeaconry of New York, is of supreme importance to the future of the Church and the welfare of the city, and earnestly calls other churches to awaken to their opportunity.

The missions to foreign-speaking peoples of New York City have been carried on as hitherto by the parochial boards having them in charge on behalf of the Archdeaconry.

The foregoing facts are eloquent. Much has been accomplished, but much left undone, for opportunities are being lost because they are not embraced. The necessity of a larger giving is obvious, and very plain is the duty of calling the attention of the congregations of the Diocese to the claims of that missionary work in city and country which the Diocese herself attempts to do. Meantime, a deep and devout thankfulness should fill our hearts for the remarkable results which have crowned our expenditure of money, and the zeal and self-sacrifice of our devoted missionaries.

The Board of Managers asks for the appropriation of at least \$25,000 for the ensuing year. All which is respectfully submitted.

OCTAVIUS APFLEGATE,  
W. R. THOMAS,  
IRVING GRINNELL.

The Rev. Dr. Vibbert offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the Board of Missions of the Diocese of New York be authorized to prepare a map or maps showing the towns and villages where the Church is established, also those devoid of the services of the Church, and especially the location of stations where missionary work is carried on :—and that at the meeting of the Convention, sitting as the Board of Missions, the Archdeacons be requested to explain from such maps the condition of the missionary work in their several Archdeaconries.

On motion of the Archdeacon of New York, the sum of \$25,000 was appropriated for the expenses of the Board of Missions during the ensuing year.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE  
OF NEW YORK.

Dr.				Cr.
	<i>Receipts :</i>			
1898-99.				
Sept. 27.	To Balance on Hand.....	\$688 27		
	To Interest.....	250 00		
	To Contributions from Churches.....	7,615 98		
	To Contributions from Individuals.....	1,227 60		
	To U. S. Trust Co. ....	1,000 00		
		\$10,781 85		
Sept. 25, 1899.	To Balance on Hand...	\$1,004 81		
	Invested on B. and M..	5,000 00		
	U. S. Trust Co.....	5,000 00		
				\$10,781 85

			Expenses :
Sept. 27. By Payment to	Archdeaconry, Westchester...	\$2,750 00	
	" Dutchess.....	2,250 00	
	" Orange.....	3,153 50	
	" Richmond.....	800 00	
	Stipends paid direct.....	400 00	
	Interest.....	6 04	
	Incidental Expenses.....	10 00	
	Legal Expenses.....	407 50	
	Balance on Hand.....	1,004 81	

September 25, 1899.

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

Examined and found correct.

H. J. CAMMANN.

#### RECEIPTS FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

From Archdeaconry, Westchester.....	\$1,660 28
Orange.....	606 36
Dutchess.....	940 12
Richmond.....	1,154 45
Missionary Committee.....	10,083 58
Archdeaconry of New York.....	9,575 45
	\$24,020 24
New York City Mission Society.....	195,211 31
Total Raised for Missionary Work in the Diocese.....	\$219,231 55

On motion of the Archdeacon of Westchester, the ballot was dispensed with, and the following persons were duly elected as Managers of Diocesan Missions, viz.:

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D., <i>Sec.</i>	Mr. James Pott.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. Wm. M. Kingsland.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	Mr. Hamilton L. Hoppin.

The Board of Missions adjourned, and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. Dr. Crary offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the Rector and Vestry of the Church of the Incarnation for their generous and much valued hospitality.

The Rev. W. M. Geer offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Van De Water offered the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That this Convention requests the Rev. Dr. Greer, the Rector of St. Bartholomew's, to draft a testimonial expressing the thanks of the Convention for the good example of the worthy, devoted, and zealous life of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, who is now known not more for having been rich than that he was always good :—and the prayers of the faithful that others may come forward to take his place in the Church.

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., offered the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That "A Committee be appointed to visit St. Austin's and any other Church Schools that may invite such visitation and, with the concurrence and approval of the Bishop, to express, for the guidance of parents and others, their judgment in regard to them."

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.

The Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.      Mr. A. T. Mahan.

The Rev. Amos T. Ashton.              Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie.

On motion, the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., and Mr. John W. Wood were elected deputies to the Missionary Council.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, it was

*Resolved*, That after the approval of the minutes, and the concluding prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

Concluding prayers having been said by the Rev. Dr. Vibbert, the Convention adjourned, with the benediction of the Bishop.

HENRY C. POTTER,  
*Bishop of New York.*

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,  
*Secretary of Convention.*

# APPENDIX A.

---

## BISHOP'S ADDRESS

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

Grace, mercy, and peace be multiplied among you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

Since last we assembled in Convention the Church in this Diocese has been bereaved of sons who have served her here or elsewhere in her councils, and whose names, while you stand, I will recite :

### DECEASED.

The Right Rev. John Williams, D.D., Bishop of Connecticut and, since 1887, Presiding Bishop.

The Right Rev. Henry Niles Pierce, D.D., Bishop of Arkansas.

The Rev. Charles DeWitt Bridgman, D.D., rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Charles A. Wenman, missionary in the service of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society for sixteen years.

The Rev. John R. Lambert, for fourteen years rector of Christ Church, Red Hook.

The Rev. Samuel M. Akerly, formerly rector of Christ Church, Marlborough—1858-1875—and rector of St. Mark's Church, Carthage Landing—1879-1882.

The Rev. Edward Kenney, formerly rector of the Church of the Nativity, New York.

The Rev. Alexander B. Carver, D.D., since 1887 rector of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D., rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue and Forty-second Street, New York, from 1865 to 1881.

The Rev. Robert Wardell Lewis, minister in charge of the Floating Church of Our Saviour, New York, from 1863 to 1872.

The Rev. Thomas McKee Brown, rector of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, for twenty-eight years.

The Rev. Robert B. Fairbairn, D.D., *warden emeritus* of St. Stephen's College, in the 81st year of his age. In 1862 he became Professor of Mathematics, and subsequently warden of that institution.

The Rev. Wm. O. Embury, minister in charge of Holyrood Chapel, New York, and chaplain of the House of Mercy, Inwood.

The Rev. Charles Howard Malcom, D.D., formerly a professor in St. Stephen's College.

The Rev. Henry Holmes Loring.

Mr. Eugene A. Brewster, senior warden of St. George's Church, Newburgh, and for thirty-four years a member of the vestry.

Mr. Nelson Millerd, vestryman of St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

Mr. Daniel F. Tiemann, vestryman and warden of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, for forty-seven years.

Mr. Wm. W. L. Voorhis, senior warden of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

General T. A. Davies, of St. Bartholomew's Parish, New York.

Mr. Isaac I. Stillings, vestryman of the Church of the Intercession, New York.

Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, vestryman of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York; trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine; trustee of the Episcopal Fund; trustee of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention; trustee of the General Theological Seminary; member of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Mr. George D. Arthur, senior warden of Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

Mr. Henry M. Underhill, for sixteen years a vestryman of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, and a delegate-elect to this Convention; and

Judge Egbert Z. Eldridge of Poughkeepsie, a parishioner of Christ Church in that city for more than fifty years.

Let us now unite in the devotions appropriate to this occasion.

(Prayers were here said by the Rev. Dr. Morgan Dix.)

The following are the statistics of Episcopal Service so far as it is made my duty by Canon to report them to you :

## DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1898.—*Sept. 26, Monday, 3 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

3.30 *P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

4 *P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

*Sept. 27, Tuesday, 4 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*Sept. 28, Wednesday.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, presided at the annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention, read an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Sept. 29, Feast of St. Michael and All Angels.*—At Grace Chapel presided at the annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention.

*Oct. 1, Saturday.*—Removed the names of J. Perry Worden and Joseph Henry Wrigley from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese.

*Oct. 2, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, admitted as Deaconesses Miss Virginia F. Burford and Miss Josephine A. Lyon, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At St. James' Church, Scarsdale, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn, E. D.; preached.

*Oct. 4, Tuesday, A. M.*—Consecrated St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, confirmed *twenty*, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Oct. 5, Wednesday, to Oct. 25, Tuesday, inclusive.*—In attendance at Washington, D. C., upon the General Convention.

*Oct. 9, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—At St. Luke's Church, Baltimore, Md., preached.

*Oct. 11, Tuesday.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C., presided at a meeting of the Parochial Missions Society.

*Oct. 16, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Baltimore, preached.

*Evening.*—At the Chapel of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, preached.

*Oct. 27, Thursday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Confirmed in private *one*, presented by the vicar of the Pro-Cathedral, New York.

*Oct. 29, Saturday, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Warwick, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

*Oct. 30, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Middletown, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Chester, preached, confirmed *eight*, *one* being from Grace Church, Monroe, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Oct. 31, Monday, P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Oxford, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached.

*Nov. 1, All Saints' Day, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Stamford, Conn., preached.

*Nov. 6, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Madalin, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 10, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, delivered an address.

*P. M.*—At St. Bartholemew's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Nov. 10, Thursday.*—Removed the name of Arthur Minturn Chase from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in the Diocese of New York, at his own request, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*Nov. 11, Friday, Evening.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 13, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Paul's Church, Concord, N. H., preached.

*Nov. 16, Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Hall of the Y. M. C. A., Orange, N. J., delivered an address.

*Nov. 17, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At All Saints' Church, Milton, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 18, Friday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 20, Sunday next before Advent, A. M.*—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, preached, and confirmed *one*.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Strangers, New York, said an Office of Benediction and delivered an address.

*Nov. 21, Monday, A. M.*—Released from Consecration the edifice of Trinity Church, Garnerville.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West Park, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 22, Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*Nov. 26, Saturday.*—Removed the name of Albert Frost Earnshaw from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in the Diocese of New York, at his own request, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*Nov. 27, First Sunday in Advent, P. M.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.



*Nov. 29, Tuesday, 9.30 A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, baptized an infant.

*10 A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Dec. 1, Thursday, 9.15 A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, confirmed *one* from St. Andrew's Church, New York.

*9.30 A. M.*—Delivered an address to the Woman's Auxiliary, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10.30 A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, presided at a Missionary meeting.

*Dec. 2, Friday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Riverdale, preached, confirmed *eleven*, *one* being from St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

*Dec. 3, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition of the Rev. Ernest Wilfrid Brown, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

*Dec. 4, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Princeton, N. J., preached.

*Dec. 6, Tuesday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Dec. 7, Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, delivered an address.

*Dec. 8, Thursday, Evening.*—At the East Side House, New York City, delivered an address.

*Dec. 9, Friday, Evening.*—Presided in New York City at a meeting in the interest of the Red Cross Society, and delivered an address.

*Dec. 11, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Fishkill, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

*Dec. 12, Monday Evening.*—At Newark, N. J., delivered an address.

*Dec. 13, Tuesday.*—In New York City, attended a meeting of the Joint Commission of General Convention on the Increased Responsibilities of the Church.

*Dec. 14, Wednesday, 12 M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Dec. 15, Thursday.*—Received from the Bishop of West Missouri notice of the deposition of the Rev. George Herbert Bailey, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*Dec. 18, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Clarence D. Weeden, presented by the Archdeacon of New York, and to the Priesthood the Rev. Richard W. E. Merington, presented by the Rev. J. V. Chalmers; the Rev. James LeBaron Johnson, presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome; the Rev. Archibald E. Montgomery, presented by the Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.; the Rev. James Hall McIlvaine, D.D., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.; the Rev.

William Daniel Williams, D.D. (for the Bishop of California), presented by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D. The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., preached the sermon. The Archdeacon of Richmond, the Rev. Drs. R. H. Starr, John P. Peters, and Cornelius B. Smith, united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, New York City, presided at a meeting of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

*Dec. 20, Tuesday, A. M.*—At a meeting of the Charity Organization Society of New York City, delivered an address.

*Dec. 21, St. Thomas' Day, A. M.*—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. T. McKee Brown.

*Dec. 22, Friday.*—Removed the name of Myron Augustus Lochman from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, and the names of Thomas Stockton Lent and William George Jones from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders in the Diocese of New York, for causes not affecting their moral character.

*Dec. 25, Christmas Day, 7 A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.30 *A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, New York, preached.

*P. M.*—Administered the Holy Communion to a sick person.

*Dec. 26, St. Stephen's Day, A. M.*—Consecrated St. Ann's Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Dec. 27, St. John's Day, 4 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

5 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

*Dec. 28, The Innocents, P. M.*—Solemnized a marriage.

*Dec. 29, Thursday.*—At the funeral of Robert McBurney, Esq., delivered an address.

1899.—*Jan. 1, First Sunday after Christmas, The Circumcision, 9.30 A. M.*—At the Cathedral Chapel delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, delivered an address.

4 *P. M.*—At St. Simon's Church, Concord, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 3, Tuesday.*—Removed the name of Edward Raymond Ames Hiss from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in the Diocese of New York.

*Jan. 6, The Epiphany.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, assisted at the Consecration of the Rev. Lucian Lee Kinsolving, D.D., as Bishop of Brazil.

*Evening.*—At Cooper Union, delivered an address.

*Jan. 8, First Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.*—In the Crypt of the Cathedral, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the New York City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

*Jan. 9, Monday, A. M.*—At Grace Church Chantry, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

*Evening.*—At the Episcopal residence, solemnized a marriage.

*Jan. 10, Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Home for Aged and Infirm Females, presided at the Annual Meeting of the Board of Managers.

*Jan. 11, Wednesday, P. M.*—Before the Civic Club of Brooklyn, delivered an address.

*Jan. 12, Thursday, 4 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, delivered an address.

*Jan. 15, Second Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Goshen, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At Calvary Church, New York, delivered an address.

*Jan. 16, Monday, 5 P. M.*—At the Episcopal Residence, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Italian Mission.

*Evening.*—At the Annual Meeting of the Church Temperance Society, delivered an address.

*Jan. 17, Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Evening.*—At a meeting of the Church Club, delivered an address.

*Jan. 19, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, before the Consumers' League, delivered an address.

*Jan. 20, Friday, Evening.*—At Schenectady, N. Y., delivered a lecture.

*Jan. 22, Third Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.*—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, preached.

*P. M.*—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, preached.

*Jan. 26, Thursday, P. M.*—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 29, Septuagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, preached.

*P. M.*—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, preached.

*Jan. 30, Monday, Evening.*—In Hall of Young Men's Christian Association, St. Louis, delivered an address.

*Jan. 31, Tuesday, Evening.*—Before the Contemporary Club of St. Louis, delivered an address.

*Feb. 2, The Purification, Evening.*—Before the Liberal Club of Buffalo, delivered an address.

*Feb. 4, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Kenneth Sylvan 'Guthrie, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes in no way affecting his moral character.

*Feb. 5, Sexagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, N. Y., preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 12, Quinquagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached.

*Feb. 14, Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, solemnized a marriage.

*Feb. 14, Tuesday, Evening.*—At Trinity House, New York, delivered an address.

*Feb. 15, Ash Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church du St. Esprit, New York, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 18, Saturday, P. M.*—At the Cathedral, delivered an address to Sunday School teachers.

*Feb. 19, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. James' Church, Philadelphia, preached.

*Feb. 20, Monday, 12 M.*—Presided at the final meeting of the National Red Cross Committee.

*Feb. 21, Tuesday.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City, in the presence of the Rev. Henry M. Barbour and the Rev. John Acworth, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church Robert T. Nichol, Presbyter, he having renounced the said Ministry and abandoned the Communion of the same.

At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City, in the presence of the Rev. Henry M. Barbour and the Rev. John Acworth, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character, R. Beverley Arden, Deacon, he having declared to me, in writing, his renunciation of the said Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, *two* being from St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*Feb. 22, Wednesday, 4 P. M.*—At Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

*Feb. 23, Thursday, Evening.*—At Ascension Memorial Church, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 24, Friday, P. M.*—At Church Missions House, addressed a meeting of the Woman's Junior Auxiliary.

*Evening.*—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. C. de W. Bridgman, D.D., at the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York.

*Feb. 26, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, read prayers and preached.

*3 P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

*5 P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

*7.30 P. M.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* (making *sixty-one* confirmed in this parish inside of ten months), and addressed them.

*Feb. 27, Monday, Evening.*—At St. Stephen's Parish House, Woodlawn, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 28, Tuesday, Evening.*—At Calvary Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-three*, and addressed them.

*March 1, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. David's Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

Removed the name of Walter Taylor Marvin from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*March 2, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

*March 3, Friday, Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and fifteen*, and addressed them.

*March 5, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, *one* being from St. Ignatius' Church, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*March 6, Monday, P. M.*—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, N. Y., preached, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them, *twenty-nine* being from St. George's Church, Newburgh, *nine* being from St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, and *one* from West Point.

*Evening.*—Presided at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Bellevue Training School for Nurses, and delivered an address.

*March 7, Tuesday, P. M.*—At a meeting in the interest of Indian Schools delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, *one* being from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

*March 9, Thursday, Evening.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, preached, confirmed *forty-nine*, and addressed them.

*March 10, Friday, Evening.*—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-seven*, presented by the Vicar of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, and addressed them.

*March 12, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty*, *one* being from Trinity Chapel, New York, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Archangel, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*March 14, Tuesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

*March 15, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Grace Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

*March 16, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

*March 17, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*March 19, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church,

New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-eight*, *five* being Swedish, *five* Chinese, and *fifteen* Oriental, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*March 21, Tuesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-five*, *forty* being from the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, *five* from the Orphan Asylum, and *three* from the Church of the Holy Comforter, New York, and addressed them.

*March 22, Wednesday, A. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*Evening.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and thirteen*, and addressed them.

*March 23, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

*March 24, Friday, Evening.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*March 26, Sunday before Easter, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, *one* being from St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty*, *one* being from Trinity Church and *one* from the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and eighty-nine*, and addressed them.

*March 27, Monday before Easter, P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, *fifteen* being from St. Paul's Parish, Sing Sing, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

*March 28, Tuesday before Easter, 12 M.*—At school of Miss A. Bunn, New York, delivered an address.

3.30 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Cornelius' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

8 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

*March 29, Wednesday before Easter, P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, *nine* being from St. John's Church, Yonkers, *thirteen* being from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and *eleven* being from Christ Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

*March 30, Thursday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-one*, and addressed them.

*March 31, Good Friday, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Clifton, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-four*, and addressed them.

*April 1, Easter Even, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-two*, *one* being from the Church of the Incarnation, and *one* from St. George's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-three*, and addressed them.

*April 2, Easter Day, 8 A. M.*—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

*11 A. M.*—At All Angels' Church, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*4 P. M.*—At the Cathedral, preached.

*7.30 P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*April 3, Monday in Easter Week, Evening.*—At the Centennial Meeting of the Manhattan Company, delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of Southern Virginia notice of the deposition of the Rev. A. Jaeger, D.D., from the Ministry.

*April 4, Tuesday in Easter Week, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, *one* being from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

*April 5, Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-seven*, and addressed them.

*April 6, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, said prayers, and delivered an address.

*April 7, Friday, A. M.*—Conducted final examination for Candidates for Trinity Ordination.

*Evening.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy*, *one* being from the Church of the Archangel and *one* from St. Andrew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*April 8, Saturday.*—Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the deposition of the Rev. Doroteo Garcia, Deacon of the Episcopal Church in Mexico, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Albany notice of the removal of the name of George Morse P. Bowns from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders in that Diocese.

*April 9, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-five*, and addressed them.

*April 11, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the House of the Good Shepherd, New York, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.



*April 12, Wednesday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. S. M. Akerly.

*P. M.*—Presided at a meeting in the interest of Cuban schools.

*Evening.*—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*April 13, Thursday, Evening.*—At Chapel of the Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*April 14, Friday, 4 P. M.*—At the Episcopal Residence, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

*5 P. M.*—At the same place presided at a meeting of the Assyrian Committee.

*Evening.*—At All Soul's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*April 15, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Alabama notice of the deposition of the Rev. Jesse B. Harrison, under the provisions of Title II., Canon 2, of the Digest.

*April 17, Monday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

*April 18, Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*April 19, Wednesday, 3 P. M.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Library Committee of Columbia University.

*4 P. M.*—At St. Bartholemew's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*5 P. M.*—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-two*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

*April 20, Thursday, 3 P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address to the schools.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

*April 21, Friday, Evening.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-five*, *two* being from St. Michael's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*April 22, Saturday, Evening.*—At a meeting of the Alumni of St. Mark's School, delivered an address.

*April 23, Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. Philip's Church, Garrison, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

*April 25, St. Mark's Day, P. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-four*, and addressed them.

*April 26, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.



*April 27, Thursday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-two*, and addressed them.

*April 28, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*April 29, Saturday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*April 30, Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-eight*, one being from St. Andrew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*May 1, St. Philip and St. James'.*—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, set apart Miss Susan Trevor Knapp and Miss Helen Withers as Deaconesses, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

*May 4, Thursday, P. M.*—At the launching of a Hospital Ship for St. John's Guild, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At All Saints' Church, Harrison, preached, confirmed *thirty*—partly from All Saints' Church, Harrison, and partly from Christ Church, Rye—and addressed them.

*May 5, Friday, 7 P. M.*—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

*May 6, Saturday, A. M.*—Consecrated the Church of the Holy Trinity, East 88th St., New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*May 7, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *fifty-three*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-eight*, and addressed them.

*May 9, Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

*Evening.*—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*May 10, Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Temple El Emmanuel, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, three being from St. Thomas' Church, New York, and addressed them.

*May 11, Ascension Day, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*May 12, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Newark notice of the deposition of the Rev. Montgomery Hunt Throop, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, §§ i. and ii., for causes not affecting his moral character.

*May 14, Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D., presented by the Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D.; and the Rev. Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A., presented by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D. Presenters, with the Rev. George William Douglas, D.D., and the Rev. James H. McIlvaine, D.D., and the Rev. Louis S. Osborne, united in the laying on of hands. Dr. Douglas preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

*3 P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *fifty-nine*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*May 17, Wednesday, A. M.*—At the General Theological Seminary, laid the cornerstone of the Refectory and Gymnasium, and delivered an address.

*May 18, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Wilkesbarre, Pa., preached.

*May 20, Saturday.*—At the Diocesan House, New York City, in the presence of the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., and the Rev. Ithamar W. Beard, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church C. W. DeLyon Nichols, Presbyter, he having renounced the said Ministry and abandoned the Communion of the same, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

*May 21, Whitsun-day, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*May 23, Tuesday in Whitsun Week, A. M.*—At Convention of American Medico-Psychological Society, delivered an address.

*May 24, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

*May 25, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, New York, in the presence of the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., and the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., I deposed from the Ministry of this Church, at his own request, David T. Howell, Presbyter, he having renounced to me, in writing, the said Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

*Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, in connection with the Trinity Retreat for Candidates for Holy Orders, delivered an address.

*May 26, Friday, 7 A. M., 10 A. M., 12 M., and 8 P. M., also May 27, Saturday, 7 A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, in connection with the Trinity Retreat for Candidates for Holy Orders, delivered addresses.

*May 27, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop-Coadjutor of Rhode Island notice of removal of names of Morton A. Cheeseman and Arvid Reuterdahl from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

*May 28, Trinity Sunday, A. M.*—At Cathedral Crypt, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A., presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

Mr. John Henry Wilson, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. I. Bodley.

Mr. Henry Louis Austin Fick, B.A., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

Mr. George Francis Langdon, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. I. Bodley.

Mr. William Joselin Ehrhard, B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. W. Deyo.

Mr. Robert Henry Locke, B.A., presented by the Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D.

Mr. Francis Sydney Smithers, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. Charles Bancroft.

And to the Priesthood :

Rev. Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.

Rev. Thomas Worrall, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. Nevett Steele.

Rev. Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A., presented by the Rev. T. H. Sill.

Rev. John K. Ochial (for the Bishop of Chicago), presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

Rev. Neilson Poe Carey, presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome.

Rev. George Robinson Hazard, M.A., presented by the Rev. Leslie E. Learned.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, preached the sermon, and united with the presenters in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

*May 29, Monday, P. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

*May 30, Tuesday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*May 31, Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Castle School, Tarrytown, delivered an address.

*June 1, Thursday, A. M.*—At Concord, N. H., delivered an address.

*June 3, Saturday, A. M.*—At Pelham, consecrated the Church of the Redeemer, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*June 4, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*June 6, Tuesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Texas notice of removal of name of Edgar Allen Sherwood from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

*June 7, Wednesday, Evening.*—In the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*June 8, Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Louisiana notice of the deposition of the Rev. Frank E. Evans, Presbyter, and the Rev. J. Narbonne Abou, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Marquette notice of the deposition of the Rev. Charles Ferdinand Drake, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

*P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

*June 9, Friday, 3 P. M.*—At the Blind Asylum, New York, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At the House of Mercy, New York, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Floating Church of our Saviour, New York, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

*June 11, St. Barnabas Day, Second Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, preached, confirmed *ten*, *five* being from Grace Church, Millbrook, and addressed them.

*June 13, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

*June 13, Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Commencement of St. Austin's School, West New Brighton, delivered an address.

*P. M.*—At Bethesda Church, Saratoga Springs, solemnized a marriage.

*Evening.*—At the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, confirmed *twenty*, *thirteen* being from All Saints' Chapel, Upper Red Hook, and delivered an address.

*June 14, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's College presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees.

*P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, confirmed *thirteen*, *one* being from the Church of the Ascension, New York, and delivered an address.

*June 17, Saturday, A. M.*—At Rhinebeck consecrated the Church of the Messiah, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

*June 18, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Christ Church, Patterson, preached, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

*June 19, Monday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Berkeley Lyceum presided at a meeting in behalf of Church work for members of the Dramatic profession.

*June 23, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of removal of name of L. G. Witherspoon-Marony from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

*July 2, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Newport, R. I., I ordained to the Diaconate the Rev. Frank Hoffnagel Bigelow, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. H. Porter. The Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

*July 25, St. James' Day, A. M.*—At Chester, consecrated St. Paul's Church preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Aug. 6, The Transfiguration, Tenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Aug. 27, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, preached, confirmed *nine* for the Bishop of Albany, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At the same church, baptized *five* infants.

*Sept. 3, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Richfield Springs, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At the same church, read prayers.

*Sept. 5, Tuesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Florida notice of the deposition of the Rev. Eli Chrysostom Burr, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*Sept. 9, Saturday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Suffern, said Service of Benediction in the enlarged and enriched church, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Sept. 10, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, read prayers and preached.

*P. M.*—At the same church, read prayers and preached.

*Sept. 12, Tuesday.*—Gave consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Arthur Llewellyn Williams, Coadjutor Bishop-Elect of the Diocese of Nebraska, to the office of a Bishop.

*Sept. 15, Friday.*—Officiated at a funeral.

*Sept. 24, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I., read prayers and preached.

*P. M.*—At the same church, read prayers and preached.

*Sept. 25, Monday, A. M.*—Solemnized a marriage.

Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the deposition of Rev. Henry Tudor, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*Sept. 26, Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, solemnized a marriage.

#### THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1898.—*Oct. 30, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *one*.

#### THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1898.—*Nov. 1, All Saints' Day, A. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Harrison, consecrated the Church, and confirmed *one*.

*Nov. 7, Monday, A. M.*—At St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 19, Saturday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *one*.

1899.—*Jan. 25, Conversion of St. Paul, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

*March 27, Monday before Easter, P. M.*—At St. Mary's Chapel, St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*May 24, Wednesday.*—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*June 14, Wednesday.*—At St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Yonkers, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*June 24, Nativity of St. John Baptist, A. M.*—At the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Edward Henry Schluter, B.A.

*June 25, Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

*July 10, Monday.*—At St. Philip's Church, in the Highlands, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

1898.—*Nov. 3, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF BRAZIL.

1899.—*April 16, Second Sunday after Easter, P. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-five*, *two* being from St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson Street, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF ALBANY.

1899.—*May 27, Saturday, A. M.*—At All Saints' Cathedral, Albany, ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Horace Clarke Hooker, M.A.

#### THE BISHOP OF FOND DU LAC.

1899.—*June 16, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-seven*, *one* being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF WASHINGTON.

1899.—*July 31, Monday.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

*Sept. 5, Tuesday.*—At Cragmoor, Ulster County, dedicated the Chapel of the Holy Name, confirmed in the same chapel *five*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF WESTERN TEXAS.

*Sept. 11, Monday.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

## I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
“ George H. Houghton Butler, B.A.....	Sept. 1, 1884.
“ Sven Gertzon, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
“ William John Wright .....	Oct. 17, 1892.
“ Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A .....	July 1, 1893.
“ Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A .....	May 3, 1894.
“ Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A .....	June 4, 1896.
“ Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.....	Oct. 8, 1896.
“ John Henry Wilson, B.A .....	Nov. 5, 1896.
“ George Francis Langdon, B.A.....	Jan. 7, 1897.
“ William Joselin Ehrhard, B.A.....	Feb. 4, 1897.
“ Robert Henry Locke, B.A.....	May 6, 1897.
“ Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A .....	Jan. 6, 1898.
“ Carl Julius Ljunggren.....	Jan. 6, 1898.
“ Francis Sidney Smithers, Jr., B.A.....	Feb. 3, 1898.
“ George Griffiths Bartlett, from Diocese of Pennsylvania .....	Oct. 15, 1898.
“ Philip Markham Kerridge, B.A., from Dio- cese of Connecticut .....	Jan. 14, 1899.
“ Samuel Tyler, B.A., from Diocese of Massa- chusetts .....	Feb. 20, 1899.

Total, 18.

## II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Palmer Bennett Morrison, B.A.....	Dec. 5, 1895.
Harry Clarke Plum, B.A.....	May 7, 1896.
Rawson Moore Church, M.A.....	May 6, 1897.
George Andrew Green, B.A.....	June 3, 1897.
Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A .....	Dec. 2, 1897.
Edward Slater Dunlap, B.A.....	Dec. 2, 1897.
William Henry Owen, Jr., B.A....	Feb. 3, 1898.
Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A .....	April 14, 1898.
Charles Albert Ashmead .....	May 26, 1898.
Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, B.A.....	June 15, 1898.
Ralph Brouwer Pomeroy, B.A .....	Oct. 6, 1898.
Frank Jacob Knapp, B.A.....	Oct. 6, 1898.
Sydney Robert Cross .....	Oct. 6, 1898.
Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., B.A. ....	Dec. 1, 1898.
Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 1, 1898.
Scott Kidder.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Albert Brown .....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Henry Gross.....	Sept. 16, 1899.

Total, 18.

## III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick.....	June 4, 1896.
William Gaul.....	April 6, 1899.

Total, 2.

## IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Charles Henry Snowden,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	June 1, 1892.
Samuel Kurtz Zook,	Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.,	May 19, 1893.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 8, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Husch,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1897.
Herbert Elijah Probert,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1897.
William Stoneman,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	Nov. 6, 1897.
Thomas Andrew Burke,	Rev. W. M. Geer,	Jan. 19, 1898.
Edwin Benjamin Ferguson,	Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D.	Feb. 1, 1898.
Homer Francis Taylor,	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.,	April 28, 1898.
Joseph Richard Alten,	Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D.,	Nov. 28, 1898.
Thomas C. Campbell,	Rev. Uriah Symonds,	Dec. 1, 1898.
Reginald Norton Willcox,	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.,	March 4, 1899.
Neptune Blood Wm. Gallwey,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 12, 1899.
George Blackburn Kinkead, Jr.,	Rev. S. A. Weikert,	May 30, 1899.
Hugh McCulloh Birckhead,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	June 6, 1899.
Arthur Sanford Lewis,	From Diocese of Vermont,	Sept. 18, 1899.

Total, 20.

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1898.—December 18, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At St. Agnes Chapel,  
New York:

Mr. Clarence Dexter Weeden.

1899.—May 28, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Crypt of the Cathedral of  
St. John the Divine, New York:

Mr. Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A.

Mr. John Henry Wilson, B.A.

Mr. Henry L. A. Fick, B.A.

Mr. George Francis Langdon, B.A.

Mr. William Joselin Ehrhard, B.A.

Mr. Robert Henry Locke, B.A.

Mr. Francis Sydney Smithers, Jr., B.A.



June 24, Nativity of St. John Baptist, A. M.—At the Holy Cross Mission, New York, by the Bishop of Delaware:

Mr. Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.

July 2, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Emmanuel Church, Newport, R. I.:

Mr. Frank Hoffnagel Bigelow, B.A.

Total, 10.

---

### DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1898.—December 18, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York:

The Rev. James LeBaron Johnson.

The Rev. Richard W. Ernest Merington, B.A.

The Rev. Archibald Eglinton Montgomery, B.A.

The Rev. James Hall McIlvaine, D.D.

1899.—May 14, Sunday after Ascension Day, A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York:

The Rev. Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D.

The Rev. Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A.

May 27, Saturday, A.M.—At All Saints' Cathedral, Albany, by the Bishop of Albany:

The Rev. Horace Clarke Hooker, M.A.

May 28, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York:

The Rev. Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A.

The Rev. Thomas Worrall, B.A.

The Rev. Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A.

The Rev. George Robinson Hazard, M.A.

The Rev. Neilson Poe Carey.

The Rev. John K. Ochiai (for the Bishop of Chicago).

Total, 13.

---

### CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSSES.

1898.—October 2, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York:

Miss Virginia F. Burford.

Miss Josephine A. Lyon.

1899.—May 1, St. Philip and St. James', A. M.—At Grace Church Chantry, New York:

Miss Susan Trevor Knapp.

Miss Helen Withers.

Total, 4.

## CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Oct. 1, 1898. The Rev. Robert Thomas Nichol, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Toronto.

Nov. 1, 1898. The Rev. James Sheerin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of West Virginia.

Nov. 21, 1898. The Rev. George Griffiths Bartlett, Deacon, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 14, 1898. The Rev. S. Halsted Watkins, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Dec. 21, 1898. The Rev. Thomas McClintock, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Jan. 5, 1899. The Rev. J. Morris Coer, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Jan. 5, 1899. The Rev. Chas. R. D. Crittenton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Jan. 5, 1899. The Rev. Ithamar W. Beard, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Jan. 14, 1899. The Rev. Philip M. Kerridge, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Feb. 11, 1899. The Rev. Jacob Probst, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Springfield.

Feb. 20, 1899. The Rev. George R. Hazard, Deacon, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Feb. 20, 1899. The Rev. Samuel Tyler, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Feb. 20, 1899. The Rev. Ezra P. Gould, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Feb. 20, 1899. The Rev. Horace Clarke Hooker, Deacon, from the Diocese of Albany.

March 1, 1899. The Rev. John F. Milbank, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Georgia.

March 4, 1899. Miss Sarah D. Postlethwaite, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

March 13, 1899. The Rev. Peter Macfarlane, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 22, 1899. The Rev. Daniel W. Cameron, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

March 22, 1899. The Rev. George M. Christian, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

March 22, 1899. The Rev. William M. Picksley, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

April 10, 1899. The Rev. Charles T. Olmsted, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

May 1, 1899. The Rev. Francis B. Whitcome, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

- May 13, 1899. The Rev. H. C. St. Clair, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Oregon.
- May 13, 1899. The Rev. Robert L. Paddock, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.
- May 20, 1899. The Rev. Frank N. Cockroft, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Boise.
- May 20, 1899. The Rev. Neilson P. Carey, Deacon, from the Diocese of Maryland.
- June 9, 1899. The Rev. Thomas Gardiner Littell, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.
- Aug. 1, 1899. The Rev. Frederick Smith, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nova Scotia.
- Sept. 7, 1899. The Rev. Arthur B. Howard, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Mississippi.
- Sept. 18, 1899. Mr. Arthur Sanford Lewis, Postulant, from the Diocese of Vermont.
- Sept. 20, 1899. The Rev. Octavius Applegate, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Hampshire.
- Sept. 25, 1899. The Rev. Harry Pierce Nichols, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Minnesota.
- Sept. 25, 1899. The Rev. C. Campbell Walker, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
- Sept. 25, 1899. The Rev. Joseph P. Cameron, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.
- Sept. 26, 1899. The Rev. Charles Theodore Seibt, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Ohio.
- Sept. 26, 1899. The Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

Presbyters .....	28
Deacons.....	6
Deaconess.....	1
Postulant.....	1
	<hr/>
Total .....	36

---

CLERGYMEN, CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND  
PRIESTS' ORDERS, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER  
DIOCESES.

- Sept. 24, 1898. The Rev. William H. Garth, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.
- Oct. 29, 1898. The Rev. Sidney H. Treat, M.A., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.
- Nov. 1, 1898. The Rev. Alexis W. Stein, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Nov. 8, 1898. The Rev. Rudolph Emile Brestell, M.A., Deacon, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 19, 1898. The Rev. Warner E. L. Ward, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 19, 1898. The Rev. Archibald E. Montgomery, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Dec. 23, 1898. The Rev. Albert C. Monk, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 28, 1898. The Rev. Gustave A. C. Lehman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

Feb. 6, 1899. Mr. James Dickinson Simmons, B.A., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 22, 1899. The Rev. Edgar G. Murphy, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Alabama.

Feb. 25, 1899. The Rev. Karl Schwartz, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central New York.

March 7, 1899. The Rev. Clarence Dexter Weeden, Deacon, to the Diocese of Delaware.

March 11, 1899. The Rev. George Winthrop Sargent, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

April 12, 1899. The Rev. John Henri Sattig, Deacon, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 17, 1899. The Rev. C. H. S. Hartman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

April 26, 1899. The Rev. Charles E. Hutchison, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

May 1, 1899. The Rev. George Clarke Cox, Presbyter, to the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Ohio, in charge of American Churches and Congregations on the Continent of Europe.

May 8, 1899. The Rev. John M. McGann, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 9, 1899. Mr. William Hall Brokaw, B.A., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Missionary District of Western Texas.

May 14, 1899. Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Delaware.

May 24, 1899. The Rev. C. W. Kirkby, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

June 5, 1899. The Rev. Frank H. Nelson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

June 6, 1899. Miss Maria R. Pitts, Deaconess, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Brazil.

June 7, 1899. The Rev. Frederick Herbert Sill, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

June 10, 1899. The Rev. Henry Louis Austin Fick, Deacon, to the Diocese of West Virginia.

July 15, 1899. The Rev. Frank Hoffnagel Bigelow, Deacon, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

July 22, 1899. The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

July 25, 1899. Mr. John Tilley, Jr., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Springfield.

Aug. 25, 1899. The Rev. Edmund B. Young, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Presbyters .....	19
Deacons.....	5
Deaconess... ..	1
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	4
Total .....	<u>29</u>

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. James Sheerin, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. George Griffiths Bartlett, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Rudolph M. Binder, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. H. P. Hobson, as Rector of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. S. Halsted Watkins, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. Thomas McClintock, as Assistant Minister of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. J. Morris Coerr, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Parish, New York.

The Rev. Charles R. D. Crittenton, as an Assistant Minister at St. Augustine's Chapel of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Ithamar W. Beard, as Missionary of New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Philip M. Kerridge, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Hiram Richard Hulse, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

The Rev. Chas. A. Tibbals, as Rector of Christ Church, Marlboro.

The Rev. Jacob Probst, as Missionary at Hopewell Junction.

The Rev. George R. Hazard, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Samuel Tyler, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Ezra P. Gould, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Horace Clarke Hooker, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Peter Macfarlane, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Memorial Church, Stapleton.

The Rev. Daniel W. Cameron, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Francis B. Whitcome, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. W. M. Pickslay, as Rector of Christ Church, Warwick.

The Rev. George M. Christian, D.D., as Rector of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Chester.

The Rev. Charles T. Olmsted, D.D., as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church and Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel, New York.

The Rev. H. C. St. Clair, as Assistant Minister of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. Robert L. Paddock, as Vicar of the Pro-Cathedral, New York.

The Rev. Frank N. Cockcroft, as Assistant Minister of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

The Rev. Neilson P. Carey, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.D., as Assistant Minister of the Parish of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, Jr., as Rector of St. John's Church, Kingston.

The Rev. Thomas Gardiner Littell, D.D., as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. John Frederick Milbank, as Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. Frederick Smith, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley.

The Rev. Arthur B. Howard, as Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York.

The Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., as Rector of St. Andrew's Parish, Walden.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D., as Vicar of St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, New York (a Chapel of St. Matthew's Church, New York).

The Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., as Curate of the Pro-Cathedral.

The Rev. L. H. Schwab, as Rector of the Church of the Intercession, New York.

The Rev. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, as Tutor in the Department of History in the College of the City of New York.

The Rev. Irving Spencer, as Curate of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. Geo. William Douglas, D.D., as one of the Faculty and Teachers of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.

The Rev. James LeBaron Johnson, as an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A., as an Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Parish, New York.

The Rev. C. Campbell Walker, as Rector of St. John's Church, Clifton.

The Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt, as Rector of Christ Church, Sparkill.

The Rev. Harry Pierce Nichols, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Joseph P. Cameron, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing.

The Rev. Chas. Theodore Seibt, D.D., as Professor of Moral Theology and Christian Philosophy in the General Theological Seminary.

Total, 50.

## PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. R. R. Upjohn, as Curate of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. L. H. Schwab, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, New York.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, as Rector of Trinity Church, Madalin.

The Rev. J. Anketell, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden.

The Rev. A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of the Anthon Memorial Church, New York.

The Rev. A. W. Stein, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D., as Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York.

The Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D., as Rector of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. W. E. Bentley, as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. F. W. Denys, as Rector of Christ Church, Sparkill.

The Rev. J. F. Talcott, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D., as Rector of St. John's Church, Clifton.

The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Thomas M. Sharpe, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. A. H. Redding, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. W. G. W. Lewis, as Missionary of Trinity Church, Highland.

The Rev. E. G. Murphy, as Rector of St. John's Church, Kingston.

The Rev. F. N. Strader, as Rector of St. John's Church, Ellenville.

Total, 18.

## COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 10, 1898..	Mr. Henry L. A. Fick .....	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
Oct. 10, 1898..	Mr. Edward W. Daniel.....	Rev. W. W. Moir.
Oct. 12, 1898..	Mr. George S. Husch.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 18, 1898..	Mr. E. R. Ames Hiss.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Oct. 19, 1898..	Mr. Albert G. Richards .....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Oct. 19, 1898..	Mr. J. C. Ward .....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Oct. 19, 1898..	Mr. J. D. Olin.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Oct. 29, 1898..	Mr. Arthur H. Beatty.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Oct. 29, 1898..	Mr. Samuel H. Jobe.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Oct. 31, 1898..	Mr. Henry A. Howland.....	Rev. W. Everett Johnson.
Nov. 8, 1898..	Mr. William J. Moore.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Nov. 8, 1898..	Mr. Franklin E. Smith.....	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Nov. 15, 1898..	Mr. Alvah I. E. Bass.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Nov. 17, 1898..	Mr. Samuel M. Brown.....	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 18, 1898..	Mr. Cortlandt deP. Field.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 18, 1898..	Mr. Frederick R. Mauser, Jr..	The Bishop.
Nov. 18, 1898..	Mr. Edward Mauser.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 18, 1898..	Mr. Harry H. Hawes.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 18, 1898..	Mr. J. William Jackson.....	Rev. George Clarke Cox.
Nov. 23, 1898..	Mr. Carl P. Wallen.....	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
Dec. 2, 1898..	Mr. Chester Q. Mann.....	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Dec. 2, 1898..	Mr. Samuel H. Groser.....	Rev. R. John E. Scott.
Dec. 7, 1898..	Mr. Wm. Hall Brokaw.....	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Dec. 19, 1898..	Mr. Paul W. Burdge.....	The Archdeacon of Orange.
Dec. 28, 1898..	Mr. Robert L. Harrison.....	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Jan. 14, 1899..	Mr. Frank J. Knapp.....	Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall.
Jan. 14, 1899..	Mr. Arthur McCausland .....	Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall.
Jan. 14, 1899..	Mr. Ezra H. Fitch.....	Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall.
Jan. 20, 1899..	Mr. Alfred J. Neale.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Jan. 20, 1899..	Mr. Herbert B. Pulsifer.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
Jan. 20, 1899..	Mr. Frederick E. Whitney....	Rev. Rufus Emery.
Jan. 21, 1899..	Mr. Eugene M. Camp. ...	The Archdeacon of New York.
Jan. 21, 1899..	Mr. Julian G. Roberts .....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 4, 1899..	Mr. W. P. Witsell.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
Feb. 4, 1899..	Mr. Merton W. Ross.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 4, 1899..	Mr. Edwin B. Ferguson.....	Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D.D.
Feb. 4, 1899..	Mr. Ransom M. Church.....	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Feb. 6, 1899..	Dr. Palmer Heath Lyon .....	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Feb. 13, 1899..	Mr. John Tilley, Jr.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 13, 1899..	Mr. James H. Falconer, Jr....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 13, 1899..	Mr. James A. Aborn.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 18, 1899..	Mr. Horace R. Fell.....	Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D.
March 4, 1899..	Mr. William Gaul.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
March 4, 1899..	Mr. Thomas C. Campbell .....	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
March 4, 1899..	Mr. Samuel Fish.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
March 4, 1899..	Mr. William Henry Reese. ...	The Archdeacon of Dutchess.
March 4, 1899..	Dr. Louis C. Hood.....	The Archdeacon of Dutchess.
March 4, 1899..	Mr. W. Roland Blythe.....	The Archdeacon of Dutchess.
March 4, 1899..	Mr. Henry M. Cruger.....	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
March 4, 1899..	Mr. Frederic Mottet .....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.



Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
March 7, 1899..	Mr. Charles A. Ashmead.....	Rev. James E. Freeman.
March 9, 1899..	Mr. Frederick Steil.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899..	Mr. Walter H. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899..	Mr. William H. Sage.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899..	Mr. Jesse C. Joy.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899..	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899..	Mr. E. W. Kiernan.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899..	Dr. Malcolm McLean.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 11, 1899..	Mr. Samuel Fairchild.....	Rev. A. H. Redding.
March 23, 1899..	Mr. Wm. Henry Fishley.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
March 23, 1899..	Mr. Elmer James Bailey.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
April 5, 1899..	Mr. Geo. G. Hooper.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
April 8, 1899..	Mr. Edward H. Schlueter.....	Rev. James G. Cameron.
April 26, 1899..	Mr. Frank Tucker.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
April 26, 1899..	Mr. Arthur C. Conham.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
April 29, 1899..	Mr. Henry Selden Sill.....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
April 29, 1899..	Mr. Arthur Duncan Moir.....	Rev. W. W. Moir.
May 3, 1899..	Mr. Homer F. Taylor.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
May 12, 1899..	Mr. F. K. Kane.....	Rev. W. Morris Gilbert.
May 12, 1899..	Mr. W. A. Atkinson.....	The Archdeacon of Orange.
May 14, 1899..	Palmer Heath Lyon, M.D.....	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
May 26, 1899..	Mr. Herbert Henry H. Foxe..	Rev. Carroll Perry.
May 30, 1899..	Mr. Clarence Bishop Smith ...	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
June 6, 1899..	Mr. Amos Matthews Gover....	The Archdeacon of New York.
June 19, 1899..	Mr. Hugh M. Birckhead.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 30, 1899..	Mr. Herbert A. St. George....	Rev. Romilly F. Humphries.
June 30, 1899..	Mr. Roalif H. Brooks.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Aug. 1, 1899..	Mr. James H. Canfield.....	Rev. George Pratt.
Aug. 8, 1899..	Mr. Frank Poole Johnson.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Aug. 29, 1899..	Mr. N. B. Wm. Gallwey.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Sept. 11, 1899..	Mr. Augustus Davies.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
Sept. 18, 1899..	Mr. Charles N. Crittenton ....	Rev. H. P. Nichols.

Total, 82.

#### SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated .....	40
Sermons and Addresses, not including 15 by other Bishops.....	320
Number of persons confirmed, including 9 for the Bishop of Albany....	4,049
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders.....	18
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	18
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only .....	2
Postulants .....	20
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate ...	10
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood, 1 being for the Bishop of Chicago.	13
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses.....	4
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated.....	9

Cornerstone laid.....	1	
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses:		
Presbyters.....	28	
Deacons.....	6	
Deaconess.....	1	
Postulant.....	1	36
Clergymen, Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, etc., transferred to other Dioceses:		
Presbyters.....	19	
Deacons.....	5	
Deaconess.....	1	
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	4	29
Appointments to Cures.....		50
Resignations of Cures.....		18
Lay Readers Commissioned.....		82
Baptisms.....		6
Marriages.....		11
Funerals.....		4
Deacon deposed.....		1
Presbyters deposed.....		3

A noteworthy incident of our history during the present year, and one of more than local interest, has been the completion of so much of the cathedral as enabled us to erect in the crypt the beautiful altar with its adjuncts, presented to the cathedral by a Churchwoman of the Diocese of Chicago,\* and to inaugurate service there on January 8th, the First Sunday after the Epiphany. These have been continued, uninterruptedly, since then, and it is our hope to establish in connection with them, for the present in the building known as the Cathedral House, a choir school, which shall furnish a standard of Church music of the highest character, and which shall be modelled upon the famous schools, lately visited for that purpose by our representative, at King's College, Cambridge, at Magdalen College, Oxford, at St. Paul's Cathedral in London, and elsewhere in the mother country. For this purpose, as also for prosecuting the work of construction, we shall need the help of the Church throughout the Diocese, and to that end it has been suggested that the anniversary of the first service held within the walls of the cathedral, the First Sunday after the Epiphany, shall be known as "Cathedral Sunday," when offerings shall be asked for its work.

Another interesting and gratifying feature of our statistics

---

\* Mrs. Celia E. Wallace.

is the large number of consecrations of churches which mark the year, and which, in different parts of the Diocese, and under widely dissimilar circumstances, indicate the vigorous growth and progress of the Church. For this we may well thank God and take courage.

They are accompanied, however, by those tokens of change, in other directions, of which it is no less our duty to take note, and concerning which the Church ought to be governed by a definite and consistent policy. There are cases, for instance, both in this city and in rural districts, where the Church, which once had a considerable and sustaining constituency, has now no longer anything of the sort. I have in mind, *e.g.*, at this moment, one rural parish where death and removal have left but one single family which acknowledges any connection with, or any responsibility for, the Church. Under such circumstances the maintenance of its services, in view of the just claims of other places of larger promise and a more numerous constituency upon the missionary funds of the Church, must be regarded as largely sentimental. We are bound, in the Lord's business, as in any other, to use trust funds where they will earn the best return. That is a fundamental principle of common honesty which very properly dismisses sentimentalism to the rear. But when you have said this as to such an instance as I have referred to, it must be remembered that it in no wise applies to those other instances, in a great city such as this, which I confess are to me a constant occasion of the deepest concern. I have heretofore expressed myself as to our somewhat hasty generalization with reference to the maintenance of old churches in long-established sites with what, I presume, was sufficient clearness. Of such churches, some have, undoubtedly, what might be described as a monumental value. Others have, what is of much more consequence, a clear spiritual mission, and others have neither. To maintain these last, as some churches in London are maintained, when they have absolutely no longer any constituency whatever, and where, as I have seen again and again, the minister reads prayers to the pew-opener, and draws meantime, from ancient foundations, a considerable stipend, upon which he spends a large part of his time in foreign lands, delegating his skeleton duty to an underpaid curate, this is the mockery of trust-administration, whether towards God or man, and deserves to be no otherwise described. There are points in our own see city where the situation is practically so nearly identical with this that to make the silly outcry that

has again and again been made where a church has been removed, is to trifle with the intelligence of those to whom it is addressed.

But there remains another class of churches to which this in no sense applies. With time their surrounding constituency greatly changes, and those who were once closely identified with them, influenced by social and other considerations, have removed to distant parts of the city. For a while, personal or hereditary attachments held them to their old parish. But with lapse of time such ties become inevitably more and more attenuated, until at last they snap. Now, in such a case it may easily be that, while the whole social environment of this old parish has changed, it has not wholly changed. There are, *e.g.*, Hebrews and Italians, Germans and Poles, all around, but there are also large numbers of our own race, and considerable numbers of our own people. In the immediate neighborhood of the Pro-Cathedral, *e.g.*, it is estimated that we have over one hundred thousand Israelites; but we know that we have also, quite as close at hand, some twenty thousand Christians—and that would seem to furnish us with a sufficient warrant for our work.

The case, in one important aspect of it, is typical, and it is for that reason that I advert to it now. There are parishes in this city which were once the chief bulwarks of the Church's strength and glory; and which, in the splendid work which they are doing to-day for all sorts and conditions of men, are among its brightest ornaments; but whose power and prosperity are increasingly threatened by the tendency to which I have just referred. Households which were and are among their chief elements of strength drop away from them for the reasons which I have indicated, and withdraw, in going, their contributions to the maintenance of the common work. I want, here, to entreat such persons to recognize, under such circumstances, both their responsibility and their privilege. If, in such cases, you must go, see to it that you leave your gift behind you! If you must surrender your place in the pew, keep it in the subscription list.

For here you are dealing not with a sentimental, but with a social and moral crisis. Believe me, my brethren, we cannot take the Church out of the moral and social life of New York and leave anything that can pretend to take its place. I recognize, and have cordially identified myself with, movements of a social or educational character among our most crowded and least cared for districts, and hope to continue to do so. The case, when you reduce

it to its practical equation in connection with the whole problem of the poor and neglected in cities, is one of agencies and instrumentalities. If the Church has not at hand the tool, or man, or woman, for a particular task, she may wisely employ, or honor if she does not employ, such social mechanisms as, being wholesome and helpful, are fitted to a particular occasion. And in this spirit she may honor, and herself reproduce, University or College Settlements (let it be remembered that in that whole departure Oxford House set the pace), or any other of the manifold and gracious agencies—the *crèche*, the kindergarten, the club room, the libraries, recreation halls, and all the rest—which social interest and sympathy have reared among us to-day.

But when these things are done, and other greater things are done, which as yet largely remain *in nubibus*; when our tenements are rebuilt, and their occupancy regulated by just laws; when we have torn down whole blocks of buildings, as we are doing to-day in New York, and converted them into blooming parks—even then we have not laid the foundations of a stable civilization, nor reared the walls of a righteous social order.

There is but one Hand that can do that, but one Divine Force that can maintain it! And here to-day and forever we see the place, in such a community as this, in such a nation as this, of Religion and the divinely appointed institutions of Religion. In one word, the world still waits for the message, the standards, the eternal authority of Jesus Christ, in His Word and in His Church. Take these out of human society, and so far as its decay and downfall, sooner or later, are concerned, it is of very little consequence what else you leave. If we review the history of what we are wont to call the higher civilizations, we shall find that their progress and their permanence have largely turned upon the Christian sanctions which, absent in Greece and Rome, doomed those earlier civilizations, for want of them, to decay and ruin. The family, *e.g.*, is indeed older than the Catholic Church, but it was the religion of Jesus Christ which took the family, consecrated its venerable relations, ennobled its original authority, and lifted its august sanctions into their divinest place. And to-day it must be that same supernatural institution that shall both interpret and define for us what, in that and kindred fellowships, we owe, first to God and then to one another.

The subject relates itself very closely to another divine institution, to which of late the public attention has been drawn and with

which the Church in this land has very seriously concerned itself—I need hardly say that I refer to the institution of marriage. Our General Convention at its last session gave, as you know, considerable attention to the proposed amendments of our very inadequate Canon (as it seems to me) of Marriage and Divorce. Its councils were, as you are aware, divided upon the question whether that Canon could best be amended by withdrawing from it all authorization of remarriage, whether under the sanction of our Lord's words in St. Matthew xix. 9th, 10th, or otherwise; or, by making more stringent the conditions under which it should be competent for the Ordinary to sanction, with the authority of these words, the remarriage of the innocent party to a divorce. I need not reopen that discussion here. The Church will doubtless always be divided as to the authority of those words of Holy Scripture to which I have referred, and no less divided as to the measure of discretion which it is wise to vest in the Ordinary. But, meantime, the whole subject has gained a new aspect from events to which I need not more particularly refer here, which have undoubtedly awakened in all sober-minded Christian people a profound sense of alarm; and the *consensus* of opinion among them as to the necessity of legislation which shall prohibit the remarriage of divorced persons, under any circumstances whatever, has greatly widened and deepened.

I am by no means sure that such a conclusion is not the wisest that we may reach at present; for undoubtedly it must be owned that, in the face of such a danger as threatens us, the only safe course may be to prohibit absolutely that which, while it might be permissible if we could always be sure that it had a Scriptural justification for it, is only wrong and evil when that justification, existing in fact, exists, *e.g.*, only because it has been fraudulently obtained. Here the judgment of eminent publicists and legal authorities concur, and some of them of foremost rank as jurists and Churchmen have agreed in the opinion that our only safe canon, in view of tendencies painfully evident among us, is one in which the Church refuses remarriage to persons divorced for any cause arising after marriage, absolutely and universally.

Such a remedy for our present evils would doubtless be, as some of us may think, a very drastic one, but the evil has grown to such proportions, it may justly be answered, that we can meet it with no other; and in one sense this is undoubtedly true. A wider view of the whole subject, however, will disclose to us, I think, the fact that it is not the only remedy, and that if accepted as a final solution

of the whole social problem of which, after all, it is but a small part, we are destined to be disappointed as to its results.

For that wider view will reveal to us that the social relations of our time, in all their various ramifications, have been profoundly affected by causes which reside in the character of our free institutions and in that *Zeitgeist*—that spirit of the age—in which the historian of the future will discern perhaps its mightiest force. I may best describe that spirit so far as we are here concerned with it as the spirit of *individualism*. The great movement which issued, here, in the revolt of the American colonies and their subsequent separation from the mother country was only part of a larger whole, which profoundly affected not only the mother country but France, Germany, and, later, Italy—which is at work to-day even in Russia, and which has wholly or partially dethroned some of the most widely ruling ideas of earlier ages. I may not trace its progress elsewhere; but here, at any rate, it has issued in the almost complete abrogation of some earlier forms of authority, and not only that, but of some of the most venerable and sacred tradition of the community and the state. In this direction nothing has been more serious than those results which have affected the family, and especially the institutions and obligations of marriage. These last have come to be so lightly regarded that now, at length, the least thoughtful among us are beginning to realize the vicious tendencies in some forty or fifty different commonwealths of our composite and contradictory legislation; and to recognize that the facility with which the marriage relation may be taken on and put off is a menace to the foundations of society and the jest of the civilized world.

It would be well that the Church should meet such a situation with a stern front, and with legislation which, so far as she is concerned, will make divorce increasingly difficult if not impossible. But she must do a great deal more than that; and she must beware of the delusion that in doing only that she has done anything more than a very small part of her duty. However we may safeguard the solemnization of Holy Matrimony, we must no less lift up and safeguard the approaches to it. No legislation, whether ecclesiastical or civil, which touches only the terms and conditions of the contract itself will do a work which must needs be done before it is entered into. We may reiterate with utmost solemnity, "Those whom God hath joined together let no man put asunder"; it will be quite in vain unless we see to it that those reasonable precautions of fore-



thought, inquiry, publicity, and of intelligent understanding of the obligations to be assumed, which once obtained, have preceded it. These were wise provisions of our fathers' times, but that spirit of individualism which, in the case of the authority of the Church, would brook none of those things, has swept them away; and a man and woman—a boy and girl, indeed, to all intents and purposes—may walk into the study of a priest in this Diocese, and be married out of hand without any license from the State, or warning in the Church, or any other preliminary, in fact, than such as consists in—must I say it?—the sometimes very indifferent discretion of the Minister. Believe me, no Canon of Marriage which does not reach back a good way in a precautionary discretion will be, here, of any substantial avail; and if we are aiming, as I hope we may, to set a higher standard here, I hope it may be wide enough at its base to include aspects of this whole subject which in our current discussions of it are largely overlooked.

For here the Church's office should be not merely to reestablish and exalt the ancient sanctities of marriage, but first of all that most ancient institution in which it took its rise. The decay of the august sacredness of marriage in our day is not more alarming than the painful tokens which salute us of the disintegration of the Home. A clever paper, which I saw not long ago in a foreign periodical, describes a home which had lost its surviving parent. The executor of the estate, a life-long friend of the family, is pointing out to the family the resources available to them if they continue to live together; and each in turn then gives the reasons which, in the case of the several individuals, make any such course impossible. They are frivolous reasons, supremely selfish reasons; but they triumph to the complete breaking up of a home, and furnish one more illustration of the disintegrating power (even when it touches so sacred and venerable a thing) of individualism. We must needs recognize that vicious influence in the decay of parental authority, in the early impatience of it on the part of boys and girls, in the increasing reluctance to exercise it where its exercise involves pain and painstaking, in the strident note—in one word, in so many homes whose cry is, “I will,” or, “I won't,” and not, “I ought.”

Such a situation, dear brethren, calls for clear and plain teaching from the pulpit, and the still mightier teaching of a high and fine example in all our homes. If we are to see, in the matter of our domestic obligations, whether they are marital, filial, or parental, that wide awakening of the Christian conscience which our land so



sorely needs, it will be because the principle of a divine authority over all these relations has been revived and enthroned anew among us, and because, in the training of our children, and in the consecration of every other most sacred tie, we have refused to go below it.

The application of that august authority in other aspects of it is a no less sore need of these times. It ought surely to sober us that, along with the decay of family integrity, and the sanctity of the marriage tie, there has gone, side by side, a no less wide decay of the observance of the Lord's Day and of other sacred times and seasons. In our eagerness to prove that we are no longer Puritans, some of us seem anxious to demonstrate that we are pagans; and the secularization of the Lord's Day, especially by people with abundant leisure, on other days, for social exchanges and every kind of recreation, is a scandal of which they who are guilty of it should be ashamed, and for which all Christian people have cause to grieve. There are, indeed, those whose hard tasks and scant leisure on week-days may in some measure excuse the employment of some part of Sunday in innocent relaxation; but pleas of this sort, in the mouths of many who urge them, deserve alone the derision or the contempt of every honest mind. I beseech you, clergy and laity alike, that here you stand fast! Guard sacredly the Lord's Day and other holy times! When Lent comes, do not let it be, as it is often made to be, merely an exchange of one kind of dissipation for another. In God's name, give your soul a chance that He may speak to you; that His House may welcome you; that His Holy Word may instruct and enlighten you; and that, out of this whirl and rush of things that perish in the using, you may ascend into those upper airs where, amid the golden candlesticks, He walks who is your Saviour and your King!

Our last Convention, in accordance with a recommendation made in my Address, appointed a committee on the due care of Trust Funds, whose most wise and valuable report you will find in the last Journal. I am heartily thankful to be able to say that, in accordance with the important recommendations of that committee, a new and most admirable system for the care of Trust Funds has been adopted by all the larger ecclesiastical corporations of a diocesan character; and it is interesting to note that, in this matter, the Board of Missions has followed our lead. It would be difficult to exaggerate the value of this action, both in the interest of the particular trusts more especially concerned and as an example to the whole Church; and I take the liberty in your names to return our

heartly thanks to the able members of the committee by whom the result has been achieved.

A year ago, in connection with this occasion, I sought for one moment, in conclusion, to turn your thoughts to that wider horizon which includes more than our own interests or our own boundaries. We had occasion then to rejoice that a great ruler had lifted his voice for that which was the burden of the angelic song of welcome to the Babe of Bethlehem, "Peace on Earth. Good will to men." What he then proposed and hoped for has not indeed, at any rate in the form in which he proposed it, come to pass. But something else, and in one aspect of it something even greater than he proposed, has been achieved, and has prepared the way for greater things to follow it. The constitution by the Hague Conference, with the concurrence of the world-wide powers represented in it, of an International Board of Arbitration, is a step forward of transcendent and incalculable importance. It has, by that one act, altered forever the relations of all civilized peoples; and though it has not abolished war, it has introduced one condition precedent, the voluntary invocation of which will one day, I venture to predict, become no longer voluntary, because it has been made compulsory by the nobler and wiser *consensus* of the civilized world. Such an achievement alone is great enough to redeem our century from historic insignificance, and to lift it, for all time, to great place in the progress of mankind!

May we be willing to learn the lessons of it within our own borders! "Love the truth and *peace*," says an Apostle. Then the two things are not irreconcilable. May we prove all things, may we hold fast that which is good, and, most of all, may we build the walls of the Kingdom of God not with the untempered mortar of hate and vituperation, but with meekness and gentleness, striving together with one heart and with one mouth for the things that make for the glory of God and the extension of His Kingdom among men.

# APPENDIX B.

---

## LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

## ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES

---

### ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

*The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon.*

*The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Secretary.*

*Mr. W. Morgan Lee, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.*

#### DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. E. N. Potter, D.D.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Dover Plains Mission.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Joseph P. Cameron.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....	Rev. Jacob Probst.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel.....	“ “ “ “
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Madalin, Trinity ...	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Millbrook, Grace.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Frederick Smith.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. Andrew's Chapel.....	“ “ “
St. John's Chapel. ....	“ “ “

Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel .....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	“ “ “
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. Thomas L. Cole.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook .....	Rev. E. V. Evans.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.)	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

*The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.*

*Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, Church Missions House.*

#### NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
All Angels'.....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls' .....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
Ascension .....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter .....	Rev. James Sheerin.
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	Rev. S. H. Watkins.
Galilee Mission.....	————
Christ .....	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. C. S. Brown.
Epiphany .....	Rev. J. Hutcheson.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Holy Apostles'.....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Holy Faith .....	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holyrood.....	————
Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols.

Incarnation .....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)...	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
Intercession .....	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Mediator, Kingsbridge .....	Rev. J. Campbell.
Messiah .....	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel .....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer .....	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Ambrose's .....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
St. Andrew's .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania .....	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel .....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's .....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel ...	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House ....	Rev. L. E. Learned.
St. Clement's .....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius' .....	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel .....	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's .....	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital. .	—
St. Esprit .....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's .....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's .....	—
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge .....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Ignatius' .....	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James' .....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity .....	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham .....	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope .....	Rev. W. E. Bentley.
St. John Evangelist's .....	Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's .....	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital .....	Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
St. Mark's .....	Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
St. Mark's Chapel .....	—
St. Mary's .....	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven ...	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's .....	Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's .....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
St. Ann's .....	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
St. Michael's .....	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. R. F. Humphries.
St. Peter's .....	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester .....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's .....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
San Salvatore .....	Rev. A. Pace.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy .....	—
St. Stephen's .....	—
St. Thomas' .....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel .....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.

Transfiguration .....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel .....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

*The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.*

*Mr. James E. Horton, Treasurer, Middletown.*

#### ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	" " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	" " "
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Jas. G. Lewis, D.D.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. W. M. Picksley.

#### SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. John F. Milbank.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	" " " "

#### ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Chichester .....	Rev. A. W. Shaw.

Ellenville, St. J

High Falls, St. J

Highland, Holy

Kingston, Holy

St. J

Holy

Marlborough,

Mead's Mount,

Milton, All Sr

Pine Hill, Tr

Rifton Glen,

Rosendale, A

Saugerties, T

Stone Ridge,

West Park,

Castleton

Clifton,

Concord

Edgewa

Eltingv

Erastin

Fort W

Garret

New F

New J

Richr

Ross

Totte

Wes

B

C

I

\* E'

Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....Rev. Carroll Perry.  
     St. James' Chapel....." " "  
     St. John's Chapel....." " "  
 Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.  
 Mahopac, Holy Communion....." " "  
 Patterson, Christ.....Rev. W. H. Meldrum.  
 Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.

## ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....Rev. W. A. Masker.  
     Trinity (P. O. Garnerville)...Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.  
 Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.  
 New City, St. John's, Clarkstown....." " "  
 Nyack, Grace.....Rev. F. Babbitt.  
 Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.  
 Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....Rev. A. H. Proffitt.  
 Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.  
 St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.  
 Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....Rev. R. S. Mansfield.  
 Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....Rev. W. A. Masker.

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....Rev. L. Luquer.  
 Croton, St. Augustine's.....Rev. A. V. Clarkson.  
 Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.  
 Eastchester, St. Paul's.....Rev. W. S. Coffey.  
 Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....—  
 Harrison, All Saints'.....Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.  
 Hastings, Zion Chapel.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.  
 Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.  
 Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....Rev. H. Chamberlaine.  
 Larchmont, St. John's.....Rev. R. Cobden.  
 Lewisboro, St. John's.....Rev. C. M. Selleck.  
 Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Frank F. German.  
 Montrose, Divine Love.....Rev. G. Cruger.  
 Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....Rev. H. Chamberlaine.  
 Mount Vernon, Ascension.....Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.  
     Trinity.....Rev. S. T. Graham.  
     St. Mary's Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk. Rev. G. H. H. Butler.  
 New Rochelle, Trinity.....Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.  
     St. John's, Wilmot.....—  
 North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....—  
 North Salem, St. James'.....Rev. R. C. Russell.  
 Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....Rev. W. F. Lewis.  
 Pelham, Christ.....Rev. A. F. Tenney.  
 Pelhamville, Redeemer.....Rev. C. W. Bolton.  
 Pleasantville, St. John's.....Rev. S. F. Holmes.  
 Portchester, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. E. Brugler.



Rye, Christ.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's.....	—
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel.....	“ “ “

# APPENDIX C.

---

## PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

---

FROM MAY 1, 1898, TO MAY 1, 1899.

*Amenia, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector. John Knibloe and Sidney Morehouse, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number (including 24 at Dover Plains), 67. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 12—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$187.69; Sunday-school, \$8.26—total Parochial, \$195.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$500; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.80—total Diocesan, \$503.80. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.29; Foreign Missions, \$4—total General, \$11.29. Total for All Objects, \$699.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$396; Offerings at Church Services, \$85.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$158; All Other Sources, \$118.70—total, \$759.55.

*Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College;* The Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D., the Rev. ELIPHALET N. POTTER, D.D., and the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., Ministers in Charge.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays—St. Peter's, 56; College Chapel, 144; St. Peter's, 2; Holy Days—College Chapel, 85; St. Peter's, 8; Other Days—College Chapel, 200—total, 490. Holy Communion: Public—St. Peter's, 10; College Chapel, 57. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity—St. Peter's, 75; College Chapel, 250.

Seats free and unassigned.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, at St. Peter's Chapel, \$80.40; Sunday-school, \$43.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4.13—total Parochial, \$128.17. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$133.17.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$144.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9.50; All Other Sources, \$55.96—total, \$231.60.

This report covers also the statistics for St. Peter's Chapel, Red Hook.

*Arden, St. John's Church*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister; the Rev. JOSEPH PERCY SMYTH, JR., Assisting. E. H. Harriman, E. M. Parrott, and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and Greater Feasts; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700; Repairs and Improvements, \$50—total Parochial, \$750. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: General Missions, \$7.69. Total for All Objects, \$762.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$700; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50—total, \$760.54.

The clergy of the parish maintain services in four places and minister to people living in fourteen villages.

*Barrytown, St. John the Evangelist's Church.* [NO RECTOR AND NO REPORT.]

*Bedford, St. Matthew's Church*; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 8; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$913.30; For the Poor, \$77.20; Sunday-school, \$4.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$203.27—total Parochial, \$1,198.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$83.83; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.53—total Diocesan, \$129.36. General: General Missions, \$83.74; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$162.43—total General, \$246.17. Total for All Objects, \$1,574.10.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$150; Pew Rents, \$510; Offerings at Church Services, \$709.79; Subscriptions and Donations, \$24—total, \$1,451.79.

*Brewster, St. Andrew's Church*; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Seth B. Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. George N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 24. Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 127—total, 345. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 3. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 109. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 375.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,558.74; For the Poor, \$18; Sunday-schools, \$166.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$32.88; Payment of Debts, \$609; Other Objects within the Parish, \$177.24—total Parochial, \$2,562.65. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$9.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$29.79; Episcopal Fund, \$9; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Widows and Orphans of

Clergy, \$9.20—total Diocesan, \$56.99. General: General Missions, \$61; Missions to Colored People, \$60; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$13.10—total General, \$159.10. Total for All Objects, \$2,763.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,931.47; Sunday-school Offerings, \$73.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$947.50—total, \$2,952.87.

The statistics above given include those for St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, and St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners.

*Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church*; the Rev. FRANCIS MANSFIELD, M.D., Missionary. James N. Curtis, Clerk of the Trustees. Charles T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services, about 150. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, about 110; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$256.93; Sunday-school, \$18.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.57; Payment of Debts, \$49.67—total Parochial, \$343.67. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5.87; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50—total Diocesan, \$8.37. General: General Missions, \$3.27. Total for All Objects, \$355.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$72.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$221.27; Ladies' Guild, \$49.67—total, \$360.05.

*Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church*; [No Rector.] John Shurter and W. G. Neubauer, Wardens. E. T. Farr, Clerk of the Vestry. John Shurter, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Communicants: Present Number, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, about 150.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

This Church has no Rector, and has not had one for a number of years. For the last two years, afternoon services have been held every Sunday, when the service was read by Mr. William Henry Reese, Lay Reader and Warden of Zion Church, Wappinger Falls. The Rev. Prescott Evarts has been down on the third Sunday of every month in the morning for the administration of the Holy Communion, and in the summer has occasionally taken the afternoon service.

*Chester, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Rector. Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. E. D. Chamberlain, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 4), 11. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 15—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and Greater Feasts; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$385; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,785.16; Payment of Debts, \$500—total Parochial, \$3,670.16.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$606.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; All Other Sources, \$495.70—total, \$1,602.59.

During the past year a substantial and attractive church has been erected, completely appointed, and is entirely out of debt. The organization has passed from a feeble mission into a regularly incorporated Parish with Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen.

# APPENDIX B.

---

## LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

## ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES

---

### ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

*The Rev. Prescott Ecarts, Archdeacon.*

*The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Secretary.*

*Mr. W. Morgan Lee, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.*

#### DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. E. N. Potter, D.D.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Dover Plains Mission.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Joseph P. Cameron.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....	Rev. Jacob Probst.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel.....	“ “ “ “
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Madalin, Trinity ...	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Millbrook, Grace.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Frederick Smith.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. Andrew's Chapel.....	“ “ “
St. John's Chapel. ....	“ “ “

Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel .....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	“ “ “
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. Thomas L. Cole.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook .....	Rev. E. V. Evans.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.).	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

*The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.*

*Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, Church Missions House.*

#### NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
All Angels'.....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls' .....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
Ascension .....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter .....	Rev. James Sheerin.
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	Rev. S. H. Watkins.
Galilee Mission.....	—
Christ .....	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. C. S. Brown.
Epiphany .....	Rev. J. Hutcheson.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Holy Apostles'.....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Holy Faith .....	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holyrood.....	—
Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols.

Incarnation .....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)...	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
Intercession .....	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Mediator, Kingsbridge .....	Rev. J. Campbell.
Messiah.....	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer .....	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Ambrose's.....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
St. Andrew's .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania .....	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's .....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel ...	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House ....	Rev. L. E. Learned.
St. Clement's.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius' .....	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel.....	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital..	—
St. Esprit .....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's .....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's.....	—
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Ignatius'.....	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity .....	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham .....	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....	Rev. W. E. Bentley.
St. John Evangelist's .....	Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's.....	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital.....	Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....	—
St. Mary's .....	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's .....	Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's.....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
St. Ann's.....	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
St. Michael's .....	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. R. F. Humphries.
St. Peter's.....	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's.....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
San Salvatore.....	Rev. A. Pace.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.....	—
St. Stephen's.....	—
St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.

Transfiguration .....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity-Chapel .....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

*The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.*

*Mr. James E. Horton, Treasurer, Middletown.*

#### ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	" " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	" " "
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Jas. G. Lewis, D.D.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. W. M. Picksley.

#### SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. John F. Milbank.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	" " " "

#### ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Chichester .....	Rev. A. W. Shaw.



Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	—
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	" " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls).....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

*The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.*

*Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.*

#### RICHMOND COUNTY.\*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O. W.N. Brighton).....	Rev. George E. Quaille.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).....	Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O. Stapleton).....	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O. Gr't Kills).....	Rev. R. H. Locke.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. G. L. Sweeny.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel (P.O. Stapleton).....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....	Rev. R. H. Locke.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

*The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.*

*Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.*

#### PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

---

\* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel.....	" " "
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	" " "
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

## ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Trinity (P. O. Garnerville)...	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	" " "
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	—
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity.....	Rev. S. T. Graham.
St. Mary's Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk.	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	—
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....	—
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	—
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	" " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls).....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

#### ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

*The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.*

*Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.*

#### RICHMOND COUNTY.\*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O. W.N. Brighton).....	Rev. George E. Quaile.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).....	Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O. Stapleton).....	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O. Gr't Kills).....	Rev. R. H. Locke.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. G. L. Sweeny.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel (P.O. Stapleton).....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....	Rev. R. H. Locke.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

#### ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

*The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.*

*Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.*

#### PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

---

\* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

# APPENDIX C.

---

## PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

---

FROM MAY 1, 1898, TO MAY 1, 1899.

*Amenia, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.  
John Knibloe and Sidney Morehouse, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Jr.,  
Clerk of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number (including 24 at Dover Plains), 67. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 12—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$137.69; Sunday-school, \$8.26—total Parochial, \$145.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$500; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.80—total Diocesan, \$503.80. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.29; Foreign Missions, \$4—total General, \$11.29. Total for All Objects, \$600.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$395; Offerings at Church Services, \$35.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$153; All Other Sources, \$118.70—total, \$759.55.

*Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College*; The Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D., the Rev. ELIPHALET N. POTTER, D.D., and the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., Ministers in Charge.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays—St. Peter's, 56; College Chapel, 144; St. Peter's, 2; Holy Days—College Chapel, 35; St. Peter's, 8; Other Days—College Chapel, 200—total, 490. Holy Communion: Public—St. Peter's, 10; College Chapel, 57. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity—St. Peter's, 75; College Chapel, 250.

Seats free and unassigned.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, at St. Peter's Chapel, \$30.40; Sunday-school, \$43.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4.13—total Parochial, \$78.17. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$83.17.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$144.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9.50; All Other Sources, \$55.96—total, \$231.60.

This report covers also the statistics for St. Peter's Chapel, Red Hook.

Rye, Christ.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's.....	—
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel.....	“ “ “

# APPENDIX C.

---

## PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

---

FROM MAY 1, 1898, TO MAY 1, 1899.

*Amenia, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.  
John Knibloe and Sidney Morehouse, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Jr.,  
Clerk of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number (including 24 at Dover Plains), 67. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 12—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$137.69; Sunday-school, \$3.26—total Parochial, \$145.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$500; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.80—total Diocesan, \$503.80. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.29; Foreign Missions, \$4—total General, \$11.29. Total for All Objects, \$660.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$395; Offerings at Church Services, \$35.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$153; All Other Sources, \$118.70—total, \$759.55.

*Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College*; The Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D., the Rev. ELIPHALET N. POTTER, D.D., and the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., Ministers in Charge.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays—St. Peter's, 56; College Chapel, 144; St. Peter's, 2; Holy Days—College Chapel, 85; St. Peter's, 8; Other Days—College Chapel, 200—total, 490. Holy Communion: Public—St. Peter's, 10; College Chapel, 57. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity—St. Peter's, 75; College Chapel, 250.

Seats free and unassigned.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, at St. Peter's Chapel, \$30.40; Sunday-school, \$43.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4.18—total Parochial, \$78.17. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$83.17.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$144.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9.50; All Other Sources, \$55.96—total, \$231.60.

This report covers also the statistics for St. Peter's Chapel, Red Hook.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$100; Pew Rents, \$2,085.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,922.76; Sunday-school Offerings, \$232.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$130; All Other Sources, \$65—total, \$4,486.17.

This report does not include the work at St. Andrew's Chapel, which has been made an independent parish. The Rector is unable to certify to all the parochial statistics asked for, as his incumbency dates from January 1st.

*Mead's Mount, Christ Church;* Augustus Phillips, Dr. James K. Bolton, Miss Anne Jay Bolton, Mrs. A. C. Crabbe, Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 4. Number of Baptized Persons, 17. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 6; Other Days, 7—total, 13. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Free Sitzings, 11.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9.70; For the Poor, \$3.55—total Parochial, \$13.25.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$15.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$32; All Other Sources, \$16—total, \$63.90.

The Mission Church at Mead's Mt., Woodstock, is open for services only in the summer. An increased interest was evident the last season, especially among the poorer residents. The number of city boarders were as usual and generally interested. There are four Trustees, the Church having no Parochial organization. The board for clergy is paid from a subscription fund.

*Middletown, Grace Church;* the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, B.A. (Oxford), Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. W. Nelson Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick W. Towner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 382. Number of Baptized Persons, 761. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 8), 50. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 5. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 385; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number of Communicants, 415. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 245—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,766.98; For the Poor, \$250; Sunday-school, \$152; Payment of Debts, \$420.75—total Parochial, \$3,589.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20—total Diocesan, \$145. -General: Domestic Missions, \$120; Missions to Colored People, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$30—total General, \$165. Total for All Objects, \$3,899.73.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$2,200; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,096.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$181—total, \$3,477.92.

*Millbrook, Grace Church;* the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 92; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 62—total, 203. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,413; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$58.44; Payment of Debts, \$139.82—total Parochial, \$1,641.26. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—

total Diocesan, \$25. General: General Missions, \$30.55; Domestic Missions, \$1; Missions to Colored People, \$24.46; Foreign Missions, \$1—total General, \$57.01. Total for All Objects, \$1,728.27.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$690; Offerings at Church Services, \$637.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21.55; All Other Sources, \$79.75—total, \$1,428.12.

*Milton, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. CHARLES H. TIBBALS, Rector.

Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 51; Added by Confirmation, 3; Present Number, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$292.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$24. Total for All Objects, \$316.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$137.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$47; All Other Sources, \$146.55—total, \$336.83.

This report is necessarily incomplete, because the present Rector took charge of the Parish February 1, 1899.

*Monroe, Grace Church*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary; the Rev. JOSEPH PERCY SMYTH, JR., Assisting. E. D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 42; Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 20—total, 77. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and Greater Feasts; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$350. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10. General: General Missions, \$6; Domestic Missions, \$1.48—total General, \$7.48. Total for All Objects, \$367.48.

*Monticello, St. John's Church*; the Rev. JOHN F. MILBANK, Rector. Abraham Olmsted and Edward Thompson, Wardens. W. C. Barnum, Clerk of the Vestry. Abraham Olmsted, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday, and Holy Day. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$577.94; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.73—total Parochial, \$585.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$56. General: Domestic Missions, \$2.82. Total for All Objects, \$648.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$285; Pew Rents, \$212; Offerings at Church Services, \$113.93; All Other Sources, \$15—total, \$625.93.

The present Rector took charge of the Church of St. John Baptist on the 15th of February. This report is consequently less adequate than it should be.

*Montrose, Church of the Divine Love*; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 143; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10. Present



Number, 144. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 73. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$200; For the Poor, \$31.86; Sunday-school, \$27.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$141.39; Payment of Debts, \$703.57; Other Objects within the Parish, \$407—total Parochial, \$1,511.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan, \$21. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.62; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.75—total General, \$13.37. Total for All Objects, \$1,545.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$81.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$136.50; All Other Sources, \$1,326.62—total, \$1,545.92.

*Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, Newcastle;* the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Charles S. Ware and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Herbert H. Swasey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 4), 12. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 17—total, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$686.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,041.06; Payment of Debts, \$81.69—total Parochial, \$1,809.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$38.50. General: General Missions, \$10; Indian Missions, \$14; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$29. Total for All Objects, \$1,877.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$712.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,126.50; All Other Sources, \$212—total, \$2,055.64.

Since the last report both Church and Rectory have been painted. The Parish House, which adjoined the Rectory, has been moved to the village and put in thorough order. The lower part of the building is fitted up as a Chapel, where week day and Sunday evening services are held. The upper room is used for Guild purposes.

*Mount Vernon, Ascension Church;* the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. H. BUTLER, B.A., Assistant Minister. John Long and James H. Jenkins, Wardens. James H. Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Ernest J. Watken, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 198. Number of Baptized Persons, 708. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed (Church, 24; Chapel, 8), 32. Marriages, 11. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 418; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 94—total, 316. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 198. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 80.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,448.95; For the Poor, \$128.52; Repairs and Improvements, \$937.80; Payment of Debts, \$2,127.36—total Parochial, \$7,642.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Other Mission Work

in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12—total Diocesan, \$112. General: Domestic Missions, Box and Offerings, \$85; Foreign Missions, \$135—total General, \$220. Total for All Objects, \$7,974.63.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,237.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,038.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,819.22; All Other Sources, \$1,180.28—total, \$8,075.04.

*Mount Vernon, Trinity Church*; the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. Herman Drisler, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 289. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 3), 34. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 18. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 495; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 15—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 501. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 71—total, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 298. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,829.32; For the Poor, \$58.77; Sunday-school, \$98.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.42; Payment of Debts, \$300; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,971.59—total Parochial, \$8,266.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.21—total Diocesan, \$55.21. General: General Missions, \$51.60; Domestic Missions, \$27.71; Foreign Missions, \$26.72; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$105.48—total General, \$210.91. Total for All Objects, \$8,532.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,506.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,386.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$163.45; Subscriptions and Donations and All Other Sources, \$3,226.92—total, \$7,282.90.

*Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd*; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Assistant Minister. James A. P. Ramsdell and John Stone, Wardens. William R. Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 7), 65. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 17. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number last Reported, 724; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 39; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 753. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 48—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,532.44; For the Poor, \$80.33; Sunday-school, \$226.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,021.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$775.47—total Parochial, \$6,635.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.30—total Diocesan, \$25.30. General: Domestic Missions, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total General, \$60. Total for All Objects, \$6,721.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,769.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$215.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,293.60; All Other Sources, \$1,356.43—total, \$6,690.25.

The beginning of an endowment fund has been created by a legacy of \$1,000. This has been increased by another donation.

A new pipe organ of choice make and excellent qualities has been installed and consecrated, together with a memorial font of colored marbles.

A parish kitchen has been constructed and fitted, and an electric motor plant added to the organ.

*Newburgh, St. George's Church;* the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, S.T.D., Rector. James Chadwick and Samuel C. Mills, Wardens. James G. Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 8), 22. Confirmed, 80. Marriages, 16. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 497; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by First Communion, 29—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 494. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 87; Other Days, 142—total, 389. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 385. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Freeittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,231.26; For the Poor, \$315.57; Sunday-school, \$264.98; Payment of Debts, \$360.11; Other Objects within the Parish, \$816.52—total Parochial, \$6,987.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$220; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$31.66; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$127.94—total Diocesan, \$429.59. General: General Missions, \$101.36; Domestic Missions, \$307.95; Indian Missions, \$58.50; Missions to Colored People, \$76.30; Foreign Missions, \$191.78; Theological Education, \$62.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$318.51—total General, \$1,127.71. Total for All Objects, \$8,544.64.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$75.16; Pew Rents, \$3,127.73; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,306.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$178.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,555.65; All Other Sources, \$774.82—total, \$8,013.29.

*Newburgh, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 123. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 165; Added by Confirmation, 6; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 30—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,575.31; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$16.87—total Parochial, \$2,817.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.40—total Diocesan, \$59.40. General: General Missions, \$16.31; Theological Education, \$5—total General, \$21.31. Total for All Objects, \$2,897.89.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$485.76; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,473.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50; All Other Sources, \$576—total, \$2,624.55.

Thanks are due the Rev. William Walsh for assistance in the services during the year.

*New City, St. John's Church;* the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. De Bevoise and Davies, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob E. Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 15—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 56. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$258. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, \$5; Jewish Mission, \$1.24—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6.24; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$10.24. General: Domestic Missions, \$1. Total for All Objects, \$269.24.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$135; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250—total, \$385.

The Ladies' Aid Society of St. John's Church are working faithfully to have a Rectory built in New City, and have now in the bank for that purpose about \$360.

The prisoners at the county gaol have been regularly visited and, thanks to the President of the Church Periodical Club and other kind friends, have been supplied with books, magazines, and papers, which have been thankfully received.

Services have been held at the County Almshouse, and the inmates were not forgotten at Christmas by the ladies of St. Peter's, Westchester, and the ladies of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York City. The poor people residing at the foot of the South Mountain have been visited and food and clothing distributed amongst them at Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's.

*New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot ; [No Rector].* Robert C. Archer and William H. Russell, Wardens. Martin Lovering, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Present Number, 32. Public Services: Sundays, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, 12. Sunday-school at Parish House: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$244.80; Sunday-schools, \$64.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$273.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$46—total Parochial, \$629.33. General: General Missions, \$11.57. Total for All Objects, \$640.90.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$41.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$83.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$348.64; All Other Sources, \$71—total, \$895.41.

The Parish was served by the Rev. Emil Montanus as Assistant to the Rector, the Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D., until October 1, 1898. The Rector also resigned, April 1, 1899, and the Rev. Edward H. True was appointed Minister in charge with the approval of the Bishop of this Diocese, and is still officiating. The Parish owns a Parish House, situated on Summit Avenue (about two miles from the Parish Church), where regular services and a Sunday-school are held on every Sunday afternoon. The Endowment of the Parish amounts to \$6,200, and there is also \$403.08 on interest in the savings bank. There are no debts of any kind in the Parish, and the small number of members reported is due to great losses by death and removal.

*New Rochelle, Trinity Church ; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector.*  
[NO REPORT.]

*New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church ; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector.* Aymar Van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 86. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 67—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Seatings, 60.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,345.23; For the Poor, \$71; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$97.02—total Parochial, \$2,538.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$95—total Diocesan, \$199. Total for All Objects, \$2,737.25.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$400; Pew Rents, \$695; Offerings at Church Services, \$553.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5; Subscriptions and Donations, \$625—total, \$2,338.20.

*New York, Pro-Cathedral Church*; the Rev. ROBERT L. PADDOCK, Vicar; the Rev. WILLIAM A. B. HOLMES, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 407. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,234. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 11), 64. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 12. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 433; Added by Confirmation, 49; Present Number, 482. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 80—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 675. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 420. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,916.94; For the Poor, \$480; Sunday-school, \$275; Repairs and Improvements, \$327.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,062.76—total Parochial, \$9,082.45. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.16; Foreign Missions, \$10—total General, \$17.16. Total for All Objects, \$9,099.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$540.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$345.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,976.55—total, \$9,861.81.

*New York, All Angels' Church*; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. R. W. E. MERINGTON, Curate. David M. Holmes and Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr., Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. C. M. Wicker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 12), 30. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 10. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 817; Received from Other Parishes, 95; Added by Confirmation, 48—total Gain, 143; Loss by Removal, 37; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 916. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 213—total, 410. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,731.29; For the Poor, \$860.77; Sunday-school, \$245.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,104.12; Payment of Debts, \$7,804.39—total Parochial, \$32,745.71. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$146.61; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$143.22; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$211.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$500.93; Episcopal Fund, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$100.39—total Diocesan, \$826.32. General: General Missions, \$425.15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$121.39—total General, \$546.57. Total for All Objects, \$34,118.60.

RECEIPTS.—\$35,520.69.

*New York, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. Hugh Nesbitt and Thomas Gregory, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. Hugh Nesbitt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 297. Number of Baptized Persons, 883. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 5), 47. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 21. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 273; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 6—total loss, 25; Present Number, 281. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 92; Other Days, 48—total, 291. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, as required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 296. Public Catechisings, 91. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sitzings all Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,431.27; For the Poor, \$204.75; Sunday-school, \$187.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$401—total Parochial, \$7,224.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.39; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$61.75—total Diocesan, \$101.14. General: General Missions, \$15; Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$7,350.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$531.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$152.38; All Other Sources, \$6,656.51—total, \$7,340.60.

*New York, All Souls' Church*; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 464. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 6), 16. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,067; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6. Present Number, 1,104. Public Services: Sundays, 91; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 40—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 384. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 161. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,162.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,386.60; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9,413.77—total Parochial, \$32,962.52. Diocesan, \$640.84. General: Domestic Missions, \$414.98; Foreign Missions, \$84.98; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$763.47—total General, \$1,263.43. Total for All Objects, \$34,866.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$16,639.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$15,978.60—total, \$32,617.72.

*New York, Church of the Archangel*; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector. J. Oscar Marr and William J. Gandineer, M.D., Wardens. Henry Irving Thornton, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Frank Keck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 143. Number of Baptized Persons, 421. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 4), 21. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 20. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 132. Public Services: Sundays: 164; Other Days, 53—total, 217. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, 12.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,795.40; For the Poor, \$21.30; Sunday-school, \$20.06—total Parochial, \$1,836.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$11.12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.85; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$26.50—total Diocesan, \$49.47. General: Domestic Missions, \$32.35; Foreign Missions, \$21.24; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.25—total General, \$76.84. Total for All Objects, \$1,963.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,203.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$27.03; All Other Sources, \$1,305.39—total, \$2,535.49.

Beginning with the 1st of October, the real work of the revival of the Church of the Archangel began. A small hall on West 116th Street had been rented and was in daily use during the remainder of the year. St. Michael's Church appointed Mr. Pratt to certain services in that Parish up to May, for which he received generous remuneration, but aside from this the new congregation has paid all expenses. A Building Fund has also been started, which has reached the sum of \$572.42, which is deposited in the New York Security and Trust Co., and can be drawn from only on the signatures of both the Rector and Treasurer.

The Rector has received cards containing the names of 629 families residing within the bounds of the Parish who announced themselves as Protestant Episcopalians in a house-to-house canvass made by the Federation of Churches and Christian Workers. There are nine built-up blocks in our Parish bounds not included in that canvass.

We are practically a new Church. Ten years ago it appeared that there was room and a demand for the Church of the Archangel. Since that time the Parish has changed from being a sparsely settled neighborhood to a thronging district, and in that time there has been no increase of Church accommodations. It is comparatively an unchurched section. A Baptist Church worshipping in a hall on 116th Street, a small Presbyterian and a smaller Reformed Presbyterian Church on the extreme north limit of the Parish are—except a Roman Catholic Church—the only churches.



*New York, Ascension Parish, Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter*: the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar of the Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant at the Church of the Ascension.

FAMILIES AND PARTS OF FAMILIES 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,447. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 7), 34. Confirmed 31. Marriages 23. Burials 42. Communicants, 898. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers 8. Scholars 217. Industrial School: Scholars, 555.

*New York, Church of the Ascension*: the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant Minister. D. F. Appleton and W. E. Loring Wardens. Robert S. Holt, Clerk of the Vestry. Jefferson Clark, Treasurer.

FAMILIES AND PARTS OF FAMILIES 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,177. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 4), 48. Confirmed 21. Marriages 27. Burials 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 735; Received from Other Parishes 18; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 92; Present Number, 733. Public Services: Sundays, 201. Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 287—total, 554. Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 242. Public Catechisings, 5. Industrial School: Teachers, 29; Scholars, 341. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Seatings, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,381.33; For the Poor, \$4,447.04; Sunday-school, \$219.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,029.17; Payment of Debts, \$9,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11,726.51—total Parochial, \$53,783.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$125; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$71.36; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$43.14—total Diocesan, \$776.50. General: General Missions, \$1,029.20; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$21.42; Missions to Colored People, \$57; Theological Education, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$105—total General, \$2,162.62. Total for All Objects, \$56,722.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,085.09; Pew Rents, \$765.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,540.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$177.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,573.74; All Other Sources, \$23,412.02—total, \$54,294.04.

*New York (10 Horatio St.), Chapel of the Comforter*: the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar; the Rev. PERCY S. GRANT, President Ascension Mission Association. James Hillhouse, Clerk. Abraham Van Santvoord, Treasurer.

FAMILIES AND PARTS OF FAMILIES, 100. Number of Baptized Persons 270. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 3), 21. Confirmed, 17. Marriage, 1. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 198; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 5; Loss by Erasure, 47—total Loss, 58; Present Number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 49—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 263. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 214. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings of Ascension Parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,090.56; For the Poor, \$1,364.45; Sunday-school, \$144.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,001.25; Payment on Mortgage, \$9,000—total Parochial, \$17,280.54. General: General Missions, \$2. Total for All Objects, \$17,282.54.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$206.55; All Other Sources, \$9,770.08—total, \$10,006.63.

The report made above does not include much work and expenditure of an "institu-

tional " character carried on in this Chapel by the mother Church. Nor do the figures for either families or baptized persons include several hundred children and adults who appear every week at one or other of the numerous classes or clubs.

*New York, Ascension Church, West New Brighton;* the REV. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George A. Lawrence and Thos. Livingston Kennedy, Wardens. G. Clark Elton, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 245. Baptisms (inf. 78, ad. 7), 85. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 22. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, 469. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 327. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 550.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,251.71; For the Poor, \$191; Sunday-school, \$550.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$521.42—total Parochial, \$5,514.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$85; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15.48; War Relief Fund, \$17.08—total Diocesan, \$142.56. General: General Missions, \$173.05; Theological Education, \$14.62—total General, \$187.67. Total for All Objects, \$5,844.78.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,044.58; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,729.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$550.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,534.42—total, \$5,859.08.

*New York, Ascension Memorial Church;* the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and Robert L. Fenn, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 347. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,133. Baptisms (inf. 102, ad. 3), 105. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 69. Burials, 82. Communicants: Number last Reported, 452; Present Number, 428. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 51—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 403. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 600. Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,762.19; For the Poor, \$203.75; Sunday-school, \$240.60; Payment of Debts, \$4,000—total Parochial, \$11,206.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27; Episcopal Fund, Diocesan Fund, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$51; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$21.25—total Diocesan, \$99.25. General: Domestic Missions, \$33; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$30—total General, \$68. Total for All Objects, \$11,373.79.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7,860; Sunday-school Offerings, \$528.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,551.75; All Other Sources, \$1,229.01—total, \$15,169.69.

*New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple;* the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Curate; the Rev. CHARLES SMITH LEWIS, Assisting on Sundays. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 2), 45. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 23. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number last Reported, 832; Received from Other Parishes, 40; Added by Confirmation, 31—total Gain, 71; Loss by Removal, 33; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 56; Present Number, 847. Public Services: Sundays, 245; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 698—total, 1,009. Holy Communion: Public, 427; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 390. Public Catechisings, 39. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 60.



Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,898.90; For the Poor, \$439.31; Sunday-school, \$201.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$947.06; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9,436.40—total Parochial, \$19,882.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$42.83; New York City Mission Society, \$71.84—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$114.67. Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.49; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$25—total Diocesan, \$152.16. General: General Missions, \$8.14; Missions to Colored People, \$24.96; Foreign Missions, \$13.67; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$70—total General, \$316.77. Total for All Objects, \$13,821.02.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$3,228.72; Pew Rents, \$1,700; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,753.81; Sunday-school Offerings, \$211.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,062; All Other Sources, \$1,564.13—total, \$14,459.82.

*New York, Calvary Church*; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK and the Rev. WILLIAM J. WRIGHT, Assistant Ministers. James J. Goodwin and Samuel D. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 340. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,640. Baptisms (inf., ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 30. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,028; Received from Other Parishes, 56; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 108. Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 1,117. Public Services: Sundays, 413; Holy Days, 208; Other Days, 626—total, 1,247. Holy Communion: Public, 188; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 211. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 230. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 50.

All sittings free, except on Sundays at the eleven o'clock service. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$45,444.71; For the Poor, \$2,900.91; Sunday-school, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9,112.40—total Parochial, \$57,858.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$611.31; New York City Mission Society, \$357.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$290—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,259. Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$16,000—total Diocesan, \$16,259. General: Domestic Missions, \$3,240.03; Missions to Colored People, \$198.50; Foreign Missions, \$1,822.07; Theological Education, \$75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,600—total General, \$6,835.60. Total for All Objects, \$81,052.62.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$14,904.67; Pew Rents, \$13,927; Sunday-school Offerings, \$500; All Other Sources, \$45,444.71—total, \$74,776.38.

Calvary Home, 335 East 22d Street, has been put into service for settlement work in the neighborhood.

*New York, Calvary Chapel*; the Rev. S. HALSTED WATKINS, Vicar; the Rev. E. M. DUNHAM, Curate.

nd Parts of Families, 565. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,330. Baptisms (inf., l. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 15. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number last ; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 44; Added Other-Gain, 50. Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 10—total nt Number, 882. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 71 Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 530. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, Seating Capacity, 750.

and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope y voluntary offerings.

RES. Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,158.42; For the Poor, \$273.75; Sunday-3; Repairs and Improvements, \$185.03; Other Objects within the Parish, \$169.39

—total Parochial, \$1,969.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$29.58; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$53.07—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$82.65. General: General Missions, \$70.02; Domestic Missions, \$61.83; Indian Missions, \$60; Foreign Missions, \$33.05—total General, \$224.90. Total for All Objects, \$2,276.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,060.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$215.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$239.12—total, \$2,514.45.

The financial exhibit shows only the amounts received from the congregation of the Chapel and the expenditure of same. The total expenses for the year were \$7,144.11, of which \$5,075.66 was contributed by the Parish Church and \$625 came from Trust Funds.

*New York, Christ Church*; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Assistant Minister. William Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. William T. Evans, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 191. Number of Baptized Persons, 768. Baptisms, 36. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 20. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, 504. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 96—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 250. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 298. Church: Seating Capacity, 943.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,075.58; For the Poor, \$1,981.30; Sunday-school, \$472.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$12,796.30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,645.36—total Parochial, \$35,961.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$78.85; Episcopal Fund, \$72; Diocesan Fund, \$129.51; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$42.61—total Diocesan, \$317.97. General: General Missions, \$251.10; Domestic Missions, \$938.37; Foreign Missions, \$467; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$214.61—total General, \$2,023.68. Total for All Objects, \$38,302.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$15,060.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$8,896.78; Sunday-school Offerings, \$143; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,539.14—total, \$30,639.83.

*New York, Christ Church, New Brighton*; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector. E. B. Crowell and H. E. Alexander, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. J. L. Randle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 1), 27. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 9. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number last Reported, 428; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 440. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 130—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,299.45; For the Poor, \$201.68; Sunday-school, \$396.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$608.05; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,071.64—total Parochial, \$8,577.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$216; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$46.58—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$262.58; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$82.23; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$116.01—total Diocesan, \$520.82. General: Domestic Missions, \$116.36; Missions to Colored People, \$25.47; Foreign Missions, \$110; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$127.63—total General, \$379.46. Total for All Objects, \$9,477.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,309.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,469.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$289.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60; All Other Sources, \$2,703.23—total, \$9,832.20.

*New York, Christ Church, Riverdale*; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Ph.D., Rector. John D. Wood and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 251. Baptisms (inf.),

3. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 196; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 201. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 15—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 52. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 255; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$79.24; Other Objects within the Parish, \$115.52—total Parochial, \$194.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$29.55; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$214—total Diocesan, \$268.55. General: Domestic Missions, \$102; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$72.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$205—total General, \$389.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,470; Offerings at Church Services, \$333.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250—total, \$2,065.94.

*New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. JOSEPH HUTCHESON, Rector. Charles Howland Russell and Robert Betty, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 134. Number of Baptized Persons, 431. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 14. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 241; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 28—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 301. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 43—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 185. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 53. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,964.99; For the Poor, \$600; Sunday-school, \$192.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,331.32; Payment of Debts, \$8,900; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,779.50—total Parochial, \$27,768.71. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$40; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$65. General: Domestic Missions, \$340; Indian Missions, \$25—total General, \$365. Total for All Objects, \$28,168.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,629; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,338.67; All Other Sources, \$19,548.19—total, \$32,515.86.

*New York, Grace Church; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. J. LEB. JOHNSON and the Rev. NELSON P. CAREY, Assistant Ministers; William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. William Rhinelanders Stewart, Treasurer.*

Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 60. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,388; Added by Confirmation, 38; Present Number, 1,426. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, at 8 and 9 A. M. and 8 P. M. Services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$4,301.49; Sunday-school, \$812.29; Other Objects within the Parish, \$66,304.67—total Parochial, \$71,418.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$394.80; New York City Mission Society, \$1,981.52; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$79.55; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$87—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,513.17; Diocesan Fund, \$309.93; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$313.40; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,061.73; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$9,193.09—total Diocesan, \$13,411.32. General: General Missions, \$2,647.85; Domestic Missions, \$3,351.08; Indian Missions, \$648.26; Missions to Colored People, \$1,088.20; Foreign Missions, \$3,762.15; Theological Education, \$1,862.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$896.35—total General, \$14,246.60. Total for All Objects, \$99,076.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$35,755.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$944.71; All Other Sources, \$62,376.25—total, \$99,076.37.

*New York, Grace Chapel*; the Rev. G. H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. M. K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister; the Revs. RUDOLPH M. BINDER, PHILIP M. KERRIDGE, STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, GEORGE G. BARTLETT, MERCER G. JOHNSTON, EDWARD M. HARDCASTLE, Deacons.

Baptisms (inf. 183, ad. 11), 194. Confirmed, 113. Marriages, 37. Burials, 69. Communicants: Number last Reported, 722; Added by Confirmation, 113; Present Number, 835. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 75; Scholars, 1,323. Industrial School: Teachers, 89; Scholars, 731. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sittings, All.

Other items reported in Grace Church report.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,460.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$34.46. Total for All Objects, \$1,494.89.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,494.89.

*New York, Grace Church, City Island*; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Ulmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 92. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 63; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 24—total, 197. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 57. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$464.89; For the Poor, \$0.38; Sunday-school, \$10.43; Repairs and Improvements, \$6.77—total Parochial, \$482.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.80—total Diocesan, \$16.80. General: Indian Missions, \$4.50; Missions to Colored People, \$4.50—total General, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$508.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$103.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$47.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$362.73—total, \$512.82.

*New York, Grace Church, West Farms*; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John B. Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew De Wilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 97. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 5), 15. Confirmed (Home for Incurables, 6), 24. Marriages, 7. Burials (Home for Incurables, 31), 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 169; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 184. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days and Other Days, 156—total, 302. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,751.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$405.22; Payment of Debts, \$60—total Parochial, \$2,216.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9.23; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.38—total Diocesan, \$12.61. General: Domestic Missions, \$12; Foreign Missions, \$11.26—total General, \$23.26. Total for All Objects, \$2,252.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,330.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$946.65—total, \$2,276.92.

It is interesting to note that this Parish, which neither rents nor assigns pews, has, in the last twelve years, paid \$10,000 of mortgage debt, and that at the present time it is entirely out of debt.

*New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. B. RAY, Rector Emeritus. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. John A. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 5), 67. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 43. Burials, 66. Communicants: Number last Reported, 358; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 34; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 356. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 80—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,851.68; For the Poor, \$217.12; Sunday-school, \$499.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$499.50; Payment of Debts, \$2,493.55; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,141.53—total Parochial, \$10,703.23. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$41.11—total Diocesan, \$71.11. Total for All Objects, \$10,774.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,538.97; Sunday-school Offerings, \$757.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,055.60; All Other Sources, \$4,270.89—total, \$9,623.04.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home at Pleasantville, N. Y., for the poor children of the Parish.

Randall's Island Sunday-school, on Randall's Island, under auspices of Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Sunday service at Harlem Hospital. Prison work at Harlem Prison.

*New York, Grace Chapel, Garretson's*; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. Mr. Charles Mauss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 59. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 19; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days and Other Days, 10—total, 75. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 4. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings, and by the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16.15; Sunday-school, \$5; Repairs and Improvements, \$12.50—total Parochial, \$33.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$142; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.57—total Diocesan, \$144.57. General: General Missions, \$1.41. Total for All Objects, \$179.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$151.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$23.50—total, \$184.89.

*New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest*; the Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*New York, Chapel of the Church of the Heavenly Rest*; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Vicar. Benjamin W. Strong and Frank Drisler, Committee of Management.

Families and Parts of Families, 455. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,614. Baptisms (inf.), 68. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 10. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 701; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 68—total Gain, 69; Present Number, 673. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 61—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 76;

Scholars (including 73 Chinese), 627. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,928; For the Poor, \$984.22; Fresh Air Work, \$1,100; Sunday-school, \$749.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$123.82—total Parochial, \$7,945.07. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.45. General: General Missions, Mite Boxes, \$134.45; Domestic Missions, \$18.75; Foreign Missions (including Scholarship), \$65.58; Mexican Missions, \$1.39; Jewish Missions, \$5.13; Other Objects without the Diocese (Chinese), \$15—total General, \$240.30. Total for All Objects, \$8,189.82.

RECEIPTS.—Envelope Fund, \$398.65; Mite Boxes, \$134.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$577.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$142.57; Subscriptions and Donations from Parish Church, \$5,227.24—total, \$6,480.25.

*New York, Church of the Holy Apostles*; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister. Robert H. Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. John F. Bush, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 3), 63. Confirmed, 80. Marriages, 48. Burials, 51. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sitings, Two-thirds.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,000; For the Poor, \$750; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$500; Payment of Debts, \$1,500—total Parochial, \$10,000. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$46.62; New York City Mission Society, \$130; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$296.62; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.59; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.78—total Diocesan, \$423.99. General: Domestic Missions, \$173.30; Bishop Wells, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$40; Foreign Missions, \$195.55; Theological Education, \$9.48; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$13.58—total General, \$441.91. Total for All Objects, \$10,865.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$500; Pew Rents, \$650; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,500; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250; Subscriptions and Donations, Envelopes, \$2,400; All Other Sources, Trinity, \$3,000—total, \$10,300.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter*; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Minister.

Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 5), 25. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 20. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 75—total, 300. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, All.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville*; the Rev. R. H. LOCKE, Missionary. Elliott R. Cowden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 30. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 20; Other Days, 6—total, 26. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday-school: Scholars, 28. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$164; Repairs and Improvements, \$95; Other Objects within the Parish, \$61.50—total Parochial, \$320.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$37.50. Total for All Objects, \$358.



RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$45.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$369.50—total, \$414.83.

The Church was closed from June, 1898, to February, 1899.

*New York, Church of the Holy Communion*; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. W. W. MOIR, CHARLES H. EASTON, and ORMES B. KEITH, Assistant Ministers. Homer F. Taylor, Lay Reader. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. John B. Pine, Clerk of the Board of Trustees. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 700. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 8), 69. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 56. Burials, 57. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,119; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 82; Added Otherwise, 23—total Gain, 124; Loss by Removal, 47; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 65—total Loss, 131; Present Number, 1,113. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 128; Other Days, 614—total, 1,054. Holy Communion: Public, 221; Private, 210. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,000; For the Poor, \$750; Sunday-school, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,600—total Parochial, \$31,350. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$600; Episcopal Fund, \$37; Diocesan Fund, \$300; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$375—total Diocesan, \$1,812. General, \$1,950. Total for All Objects, \$34,612.

Receipts, \$37,000.

*New York, Holy Cross Mission Church*; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Priest in Charge; the Rev. EDMUND B. YOUNG and the Rev. HARMON C. ST. CLAIR, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Baptisms (inf. 134, ad. 2), 136. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 11. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 665; Added by Confirmation, 49; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 53; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 12. Present Number, 706. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 94; Other Days, 778—total, 1,082. Holy Communion: Public, 600; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, 14. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$359.84; For the Poor, \$28.38—total Parochial, \$388.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: Theological Education, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$433.22.

*New York, Church of the Holy Faith*; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. Alfred Ashfield, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 164. Number of Baptized Persons, 560. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 6), 28. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 13. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 242; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 262. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 20—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 283. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,127.37; For the Poor, \$120.39; Sunday-school, \$88.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$45.82; Other Objects within the Parish, \$226.57—total Parochial, \$2,608.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$9; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$14.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$23.72; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$53.72. General: Mis-

sions to Colored People, \$18; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$37.12—total General, \$55.12. Total for All Objects, \$2,717.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$792.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$726.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$172.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,001.98—total, \$2,692.62.

*New York, Holyrood Church*; [No Rector]; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. E. S. Gorham, Clerk of the Vestry. Elihu Chauncey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 79; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 85. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Owing to the sudden death of the Rector, the late Rev. William O. Embury, and the absence abroad of the Treasurer, the Priest in charge is unable to make a complete report.

*New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre*; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William D. Lent and Louise Boisse, Wardens. Charles Lange, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 584. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 13. Burials, 14. Communicants, 300. Public Services: Sundays, Holy Communion, 8 A. M.; Morning Service, 11 A. M.; Evensong, 8 P. M. Holy Days and Saints' Days. Holy Communion: Week-day Service every Thursday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 170. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sitings, All Free.

Services are supported by the weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,268; Poor, \$90—total, \$4,358. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Charities, \$30—total Diocesan, \$50. Total for all Objects, \$4,408.

RECEIPTS.—Trinity Parish, \$600; Offerings and Subscriptions, \$3,600—total receipts, \$4,200.

*New York, Holy Trinity Church*; the Rev. CHARLES DE WITT BRIDGMAN, D.D., late Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER G. CUMMINS, JR., M.A., Minister in Charge. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 850. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,990. Baptisms, 38. Confirmed, 76. Marriages, 27. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,170; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 76; Added Otherwise, 100—total Gain, 191. Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 46. Present Number, 1,225. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 115—total, 335. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 80; Scholars, 720. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$27,092.09; For the Poor, \$389.91; Sunday-school, \$600; Repairs and Improvements, \$364.15; Payment of Debts, \$7,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$377.07—total Parochial, \$35,823.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; New York City Mission Society, \$98.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5,000—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5,198.25; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$68.59—total Diocesan, \$386.84. General: American Church Missionary Society, \$157.31; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10,000—total General, \$10,157.31. Total for All Objects, \$51,565.31.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$12,084.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,685.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$961; All Other Sources, \$8,029.38—total, \$34,760.66.

The late Rector, the Rev. Charles De Witt Bridgman, D.D., for the past year was able



to attend to his duties but very little. He entered into rest on the evening of February 21st. During his illness, and since his death, the Parish has been under the charge of the Rev. Alexander G. Cummins, Jr.

The large contributions to certain missionary objects within and outside of the Diocese were made possible through the devotion of one of the Church's generous Communicants.

*New York, Church of the Incarnation*; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS F. DAVIES, JR., Assistant Minister. George W. Smith and John L. Riker, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 22. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 14. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 750; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 767. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 132—total, 307. Holy Communion: Public, 93. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 109. Public Catechisings, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$33,374.58; For the Poor, \$1,944.03; Sunday-school, \$862.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,000; Payment of Debts, \$14,630; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,160.85—total Parochial, \$62,972.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$523.90; New York City Mission Society, \$1,805.71; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$150.54; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$345.29—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,125.44; Episcopal Fund, \$140; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$304.59; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$180; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,370.26—total Diocesan, \$5,180.29. General: General Missions, \$1,425.78; Domestic Missions, \$1,807.16; Indian Missions, \$363; Missions to Colored People, \$554; Foreign Missions, \$2,346.74; Theological Education, \$135; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,115.50—total General, \$7,747.18. Total for All Objects, \$75,899.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Added, \$5,112.51; Pew Rents, \$21,382.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$23,484.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$336.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$26,422.01; All Other Sources, \$1,747.42—total, \$78,485.30.

*New York, Chapel of the Incarnation*; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar; the Rev. HORACE C. HOOKER, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 5), 63. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 32. Burials, 32. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 241; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 76—total, 360. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 435. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 29; Scholars, 217. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$432.09; For the Poor, \$479.77; Sunday-school, \$148.40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$153.88—total Parochial, \$1,214.14. General: Foreign Missions, \$50.80; Theological Education, \$70—total General, \$120.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,334.94.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$494.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$199.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$633.65—total, \$1,327.43.

Owing to the change in the administration of the Chapel which took place July 1, 1898, it is possible to give a financial exhibit only for the ten months beginning at that date.

*New York, Church of the Intercession*; the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Curate. J. Romaine Brown and Louis A. Rodenstein, Wardens. Charles L. Griffin, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Cornell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 9. Burials, 19. Communi-

cants: Number last Reported, 294; Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 335. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,738.95; Sunday-school, \$152.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$794.18; Payment of Debts, \$2,972.56; Other Objects within the Parish, \$24.35—total Parochial, \$9,682.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.14. General: General Missions, \$180.94. Total for All Objects, \$9,800.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,313.94; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,457.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$218.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,179.98; All Other Sources, \$30.26—total, \$4,195.62.

*New York, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge*; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Barnewall Barnes, Clerk of the Vestry. D. T. Hawxhurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 113; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 36—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 26—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,427.28; For the Poor, \$13.67; Sunday-school, \$253.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$614.79; Payment of Debts, \$228.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$117.22—total Parochial, \$3,655.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$32.80; New York City Mission Society, \$19.14—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$51.94; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$43.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$98.94; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20—total Diocesan, \$238.13. General: General Missions, \$18.18; Domestic Missions, \$132; Missions to Colored People, \$35.40; Foreign Missions, \$131.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total General, \$342.21. Total for All Objects, \$4,235.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,503.04; Offerings at Church Services, \$564.44; Sunday-school Offerings, \$95.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,687.69; All Other Sources, \$547.61—total, \$5,398.38.

Easter offering, \$1,592.80, toward Rectory debt of \$4,000. A mosaic glass window by Tiffany was placed in the Church before Christmas, 1898.

*New York, Church of Our Saviour*; the Rev. ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, Chaplain.

Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 14. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 200; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 133—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 275.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

*New York, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. JAMES BURGESS SILL, Curate. Samuel J. Everitt and Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry M. Bolton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 1), 30. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 189; Received from Other Parishes, 36; Added by Confirmation, 6—

total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 5, Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 224. Public Services: Sundays, 276, Holy Days, 154; Other Days, 905—total, 1,335. Holy Communion: Public, 453. Sunday-school. Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 92. Industrial School: Teachers, 8, Scholars, 105. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,139.51; For the Poor, \$54.44; Sunday-school, \$6.71, Repairs and Improvements, \$804.68; Payment of Debts, \$913.01; Other Objects within the Parish, \$268.58—total Parochial, \$6,157.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.87; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$12—total Diocesan, \$43.87. General: General Missions, \$24.68; Domestic Missions, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$47.68. Total for All Objects, \$6,278.68.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,825.46; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,922.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$59.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,210.28; All Other Sources, \$97—total, \$5,814.77.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church*; the Rev. GEORGE B. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. KETTEL, D.D., and the Rev. W. EMORY HENKELL, M.A., Curates. John Boulton Simpson and Arthur Terry Timpson, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel O. Howe, Treasurer. Wakenan F. Reynolds, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,100; Number of Baptized Persons, 5,200. Baptisms (inf. 77, ad. 25), 102. Confirmed, 122. Marriages, 40. Burials, 97. Communicants: Number last Reported, 2,209, Received from Other Parishes, 53; Added by Confirmation, 122, Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 191; Loss by Removal, 79; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Otherwise, 430—total Loss, 533; Present Number, 2,058. Public Services: Sundays, 294, Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 193—total, 571. Holy Communion. Public, 182; Private, 50. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 100; Scholars, 975. Public Catechisms, 45. Industrial Schools (2): Teachers, 30, Scholars, 325; Kindergarten, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,375. Seats Free at all Night Services.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,130.21, For the Poor, \$1,000.00; Sunday-school, \$1,005.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$251.23, Payment of Debts, \$8,850.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,763.70—total Parochial, \$37,330.50. Diocesan, Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$175; New York City Mission Society, \$125, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$385; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$104.72; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$76.47; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$167.10—total Diocesan, \$353.33. General, General Missions, \$1,733; Foreign Missions, \$384.02; Theological Education, \$70.79, Other Objects without the Diocese, \$389.60—total General, \$2,580.50. Total for All Objects, \$40,770.38.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$16,203.89; Offerings at Church Services, \$14,111.24, Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,741.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,792.02; All Other Sources, \$3,586.66—total, \$38,900.41.

The apparent discrepancy between last year's report of present number of communicants, and that of this year, is accounted for by the number of names erased from the books, the Rector, in the absence of any law on the subject and in the interests of accuracy, having erased all those not known to have received the sacrament for the last five years.

The work of our East Side Chapel, supported by the men of the Parish, and under the direct superintendence of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, has been richly blessed and largely increased this past year. The statistics of communicants, scholars in Sunday-school, Kindergarten and Sewing Schools, are included in those of the Parish.

The Rector would avail himself of this opportunity to express his heartfelt gratitude to Almighty God for signal favors during the past unusual year, and also to record his pro-

found appreciation of the love and loyalty of his congregation, severely tested by extraordinary experiences, and manifested by a unanimity which can never be forgotten.

The Lord hath done great things for us, whereof we are glad. No Rector was ever more substantially supported by efficient clerical assistance and an untiring, devoted laity, than has been the Rector of St. Andrew's during the past, and most eventful, year.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond;* the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. William A. Johnston and William O. Ross, Wardens. W. H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 11. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 113; Added, 7; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 112. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,144; Repairs and Improvements, \$523; Payment of Debts, \$250—total Parochial, \$1,917.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,200.

*New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania;* the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Charles H. Tucker and John C. Constant, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 8), 59. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 23. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 376; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 49—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 19—total Loss, 49; Present Number, 392. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 93—total, 304. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 558. Public Catechisings, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, 500. Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$5,670.65. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.26; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$39.20—total Diocesan, \$119.46. General: General Missions, \$35.60; Domestic Missions, \$73.84; Indian Missions, \$94.01; Missions to Colored People, \$31.52; Foreign Missions, \$35—total General, \$319.97. Total for All Objects, \$6,110.08.

Receipts, \$6,531.60.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Church;* the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. LESLIE E. LEARNED, the Rev. CHAS. H. SNEDEKER, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistants. M. Kratt and G. Maine, Lay Readers. William H. Appleton and Alfred M. Hoyt, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 106, ad. 18), 124. Confirmed, 152. Marriages, 27. Burials, 48. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,628; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 152—total Gain, 170; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 1,773. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 105; Scholars, 1,686. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 327.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$32,309.88; For the Poor, \$16,201.43; Sunday-school, \$1,458.91; Repairs and Improvements, \$11,280.32; Other Objects within the Parish, \$79,123.41—total Parochial, \$140,873.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,304.58; New York City Mission Society, \$3,173.55; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,192.42; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,367.98—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7,043.53; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$747.30; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$7,505.58—total Diocesan, \$15,496.41. General: Mexican, \$1,231.07; General Missions, \$457.09; Domestic Mis-

sions, \$8,190.05; Brazil, \$15,803.71; Indian Missions, \$740; Missions to Colored People, \$1,006.24; Foreign Missions, \$4,251.06; Theological Education, \$398.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,001.00—total General, \$34,658.13. Total for All Objects, \$190,528.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$36,646.07; Offerings at Church Services, \$91,769.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$658.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,510; All Other Sources, \$92,977.37—total, \$214,761.17.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel;* the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Minister. J. E. Landsen and Alexander Mellgren, Wardens. C. L. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Mellgren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 704. Baptisms (inf.), 86. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 21. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 388; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 37—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 17, Present Number, 393. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, Wednesdays, 28—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$536; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$80; Repairs and Improvements, \$163; Payment of Debts, \$686.75—total Parochial, \$1,500.75. General: General Missions, \$40. Total for All Objects, \$1,630.75.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, \$366.50; Personal Taxes, \$279.55; Offerings at Church Services, \$308.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$408.26; All Other Sources, \$913—total, \$1,575.41.

*New York, St. Clement's Church;* the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Herbert Pulsifer, Lay Reader. Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and Peter T. Shults, Wardens. Charles N. Ironside, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Sellow, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 109. Number of Baptized Persons, 311. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 188, Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 11, Present Number, 195. Public Services, Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 170—total, 347. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity (including Galleries), 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES. Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,837.52; For the Poor, \$307.75; Sunday-school, \$12.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$234.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$118.66—total Parochial, \$7,510.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$6—total Diocesan, \$61. General: Domestic Missions, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$7,585.59.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,250; Pew Rents, \$70; Offerings at Church Services, \$317.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,918.23; All Other Sources, Trinity Church, \$500; Toucey Fund, \$530.25—total, \$7,605.58.

*New York, St. Cornelius' Church;* the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

1 Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 3), 66. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 233; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 243. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 60—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 500. Public Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity,

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,400; For the Poor, \$250; Sunday-school, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$950—total Parochial, \$4,200. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$25.50. Total for All Objects, \$4,225.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,150; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,775; All Other Sources, \$1,100.50—total, \$4,225.50.

*New York, St. David's Chapel;* the Rev. EDWARD G. CLIFTON, Minister. William T. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Logan Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 8), 31. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 5. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 34; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 193; Holy Days, 171; Other Days, 80—total, 394. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 245. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,446.52; For the Poor, \$94.71; Repairs and Improvements, \$53.60—total Parochial, \$2,594.83. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$11; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$21. General: General Missions, \$10.07. Total for All Objects, \$2,625.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$834.89; Sunday-school Offerings, \$53.60; All Other Sources, \$1,591.63—total, \$2,490.12.

Of this money \$249.17 has been banked for Building Fund.

*New York, Church of Saint Edward-the-Martyr;* the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFURD, Curate. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. H. Glenney French, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 33. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 46. Burials, 31. Communicants: Present Number, 626. Public Services: Sundays, 603; Holy Days, 409; Other Days, 294—total, 1,306. Holy Communion: Public, 711; Private, 78.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,840.47; For the Poor, \$568; Sunday-school, \$25.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$484.85; Payment of Debts, \$268.29; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,426.25—total Parochial, \$6,113.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20—total Diocesan, \$105. General: Missions to Colored People, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$261.50—total General, \$286.50. Total for All Objects, \$6,505.26.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,194.85; Sunday-school Offerings, \$268; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,640.40—total, \$7,103.25.

*New York, French Church du Saint-Esprit;* the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. NEWELL, Assistant Minister. P. L. Lanoir and W. C. Maury, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 14. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 184; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Other-

wise, 8—total Gain, 39. Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 190. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 46—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, 500.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,926.10; For the Poor, \$747.12; Sunday-school, \$38.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$284.28; Other Objects within the Parish, \$35—total Parochial, \$10,030.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$52.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$23; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$100—total Diocesan, \$243. General: General Missions, \$24.62; Domestic Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$97.12. Total for All Objects, \$10,870.87.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$7,350; Pew Rents, \$250.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,188.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$58.79; Subscriptions and Donations, \$805; All Other Sources, \$2,599.92—total, \$11,202.48.

The French Church du Saint-Esprit has recently sold its property on West 22d Street, and has since purchased a plot on East 27th Street, on which it proposes to build at once a new Church edifice, and also, a little later, a Home for young women.

*New York, St. George's Church;* the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Revs. FRANK H. NELSON, B.A., ALEXIS W. STEIN, B.A., ARTHUR N. TAFT, B.A., GEORGE R. HAZARD, M.A., SAMUEL TYLER, B.A., E. P. GOULD, D.D., Assistants. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Frederic H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,800. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,521. Baptisms (inf. 142, ad. 21), 163. Confirmed, 189. Marriages, 105. Burials, 89. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4,129; Received from Other Parishes, 111; Added by Confirmation, 189; Added Otherwise, 120—total Gain, 420; Loss by Removal, 80; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 67—total Loss, 168; Present Number, 4,381. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 121; Other Days, 469—total, 790. Holy Communion: Public, 158; Private, 83. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 204; Scholars, 2,135. Public Catechisings, 15. Sewing-school: Teachers, 88; Scholars, 476. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$38,700.03; For the Poor, \$10,894.66; Sunday-school, \$1,319.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,994.17; Other Objects within the Parish, \$14,124.96—total Parochial, \$69,533.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$31.65; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$24.89; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$135.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$191.08; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$119.22; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$310.19—total Diocesan, \$820.49. General: Woman's Missionary Association—For Domestic, Indian, and General, \$2,268.33; Domestic Missions, \$115.95; Missions to Colored People, \$112.69; Foreign Missions, \$442.10; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,422.73—total General, \$4,861.80. Total for All Objects, \$75,215.51.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, Net Income, \$15,709.22; Offerings at Church Services, \$36,013.26; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,542.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,700; All Other Sources, \$25,587.40—total, \$80,552.65.

St. George's Church Cottage by the Sea, Rockaway Park, L. I., open from June 15th to September 15th. Number of Guests for a week, 543; Number of Excursionists: Adults, 5,270;



Children, 5,984. Total for day and week, 11,777. Cost: House, including Railroad Cars, \$3,085.06; Repairs to Plant, \$210.56—total cost, \$3,295.62.

St. George's Evening Trade School for Boys, 520 E. 11th St. Number of Officers and Supervisors, 25; Number of Teachers, 6; Number of Scholars, 350. Cost, \$5,000. Instructions: Plumbing, Gas and Steam Fitting, Manual Training, Carpentry, Printing, Mechanical and Geometrical Drawing.

*New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., in charge.*

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 95; Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 28—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, Frequent.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$685.54; Sunday-school, \$69.47; Repairs and Improvements, \$195—total Parochial, \$950.01.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$500.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$69.47; All Other Sources, \$380—total, \$950.13.

*New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE L. NICHOLAS, M.D., Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 1), 22. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 344; Other Days, 892—total, 1,236. Holy Communion: Public, 573. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,897.79; For the Poor, \$1,157.17; Sunday-school, \$11.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,416.14; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$2,316.69—total Parochial, \$17,798.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200; New York City Mission Society, \$37.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$29.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$267.10; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.24—total Diocesan, \$340.34. General: Domestic Missions, \$217; Missions to Colored People, \$16.18; Foreign Missions, \$170.65; Theological Education, \$120—total General, \$523.78. Total for All Objects, \$18,663.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13,839.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,687.19—total, \$21,026.95.

*New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. ERNEST MATTHEWS, Senior Curate; the Rev. J. MORRIS COERR, Junior Curate. Adon Smith and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 439. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 10), 29. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 16. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,693; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 72; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 1,747. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Other Days, Daily—total, 562. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$41,420.98; For the Poor, \$1,995.23; Sunday-school, \$1,000; Repairs and Improvements, \$596.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,370.66—total Parochial, \$51,383.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$950; New York City Mission Society, \$795.13; Church Missionary Society for



Seamen, \$400; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$160—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,805.18; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$281.81; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$265; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,075.50—total Diocesan, \$4,077.53. General: Domestic Missions, \$774; Indian Missions, \$45.20; Missions to Colored People, \$45.20; Foreign Missions, \$1,546.42; Theological Education, \$285; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$662.50—total General, \$3,358.32. Total for All Objects, \$58,819.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,824.50; Pew Rents, \$16,526.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,066.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$345.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$16,864.69; All Other Sources, \$13,842.94—total, \$62,470.23.

*New York (312-340 E. 88th St.), Chapel of the Holy Trinity*; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Rev. R. W. ERNEST MERINGTON, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 507. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf.), 46. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 166; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 57—total Gain, 77; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 39—total, 201. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 56; Scholars, 904. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 800.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by St. James' Church.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$676.35; Fresh Air Excursions, \$318.80—total Parochial, \$995.15. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.67; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$40—total Diocesan, \$45.67. General: General Missions, \$130; Indian Missions, \$15; Missions to Colored People, \$14.47; Foreign Missions, \$14.27—total General, \$173.74. Total for All Objects, \$1,214.56.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$370.53.

These items represent only what has passed through the hands of the Vicar. Other receipts and expenditures go through the Treasurer of St. James' Church.

The Church of the Holy Trinity in the Parish of St. James, erected by Miss Serena Rhineland, endowed and supported by the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of St. James, was consecrated May 6, 1899, by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese. For details, see the press of May 7th.

*New York, St. James' Church, Fordham*; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector; the Rev. IRVING MCELROY, Rector's Assistant; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Rector's Assistant in charge of Mt. Hope Chapel. Francis Shepperd and John McK. Camp, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Timm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 5), 45. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 8. Burials, 40. Communicants: Present Number, about 250. Public Services: Sundays, Twice; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,674.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$56.45; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$106.45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$34.25—total Diocesan, \$147.70. General: General Missions, \$45.60; Domestic Missions, \$250; St. Augustine's League, \$10—total General, \$305.60. Total for All Objects, \$5,128.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,881.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,214.22; Sunday-school Offerings, \$225; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000.10; All Other Sources, \$1,697.41—total, \$6,017.98.

*New York, St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope;* the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar. John A. Holden, J. A. Smith, etc., Committee. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$637.59; Payment of Debts, \$18—total Parochial, \$655.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$438.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$104.12; All Other Sources, \$216.95—total, \$759.71.

The present Incumbent took charge April 9, 1899.

*New York, St. John's Church, Clifton;* [No Rector.] James M. Davis and George J. Greenfield, Wardens. A. C. Blunt, Clerk of the Vestry. T. H. McNamee, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 3), 43. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 200; Present Number, 175. Public Services: Sundays, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 280. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,098.65; For the Poor, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$663.47—total Parochial, \$4,012.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,602.79; Offerings at Church Services, \$805.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$154.40—total, \$4,562.61.

*New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church;* the Rev. B. F. DeCOSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and John N. Comer, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 41. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 26. Burials, 34. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21—total, 626. Holy Communion: Weekly and Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 275. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,345.25; For the Poor, \$72; Sunday-school, \$341.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$229.79; Payment of Debts, \$400; Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total Parochial, \$4,538.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$28.17—total Diocesan, \$66.17. Total for All Objects, \$4,604.42.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,572.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$273.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,450—total, \$5,295.86.

*New York, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector. Alexander L. McDonald and J. Sprague Bard, Wardens. Charles L. Broadbent, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 4), 56. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 20. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number last Reported, 518; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 542. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 200—total, 337. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 9. Sewing School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,897.33; For the Poor, \$300; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$254.23; Payment of Debts, \$5,630.55; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total Parochial, \$12,357.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17.99; New York City Mission Society, \$138.69—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$156.68; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$56.99; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$108; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20—total Diocesan, \$390.67. General: General Missions, \$110.18; Missions to Colored People, \$25.22; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20—total General, \$155.40. Total for All Objects, \$12,903.18.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$3,796.98; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,898.81; Sunday-school Offerings, \$284.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000; Trinity Church, \$2,333.34; All Other Sources, \$1,981.36—total, \$13,294.80.

*New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville;* the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. J. S. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. C. J. Adams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 165; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 6; Present Number, 171. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 400. Free Sitzings, 300.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,000; For the Poor, \$50; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$100—total Parochial, \$1,175. General: General Missions, \$5.60. Total for All Objects, \$1,181.60.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$600; Pew Rents, \$250; Offerings at Church Services, \$250; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50; All Other Sources, \$50—total, \$1,250.

*New York, St. Mark's Church;* [No Rector;] the Rev. J. H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. William F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 28. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 23. Burials, 25. Communicants: Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Other Days, 84—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 39. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 487. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sitzings, 650.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,400.67; For the Poor, \$67.67; Sunday-school, \$150—total Parochial, \$18,618.34. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$45.40—total Diocesan, \$205.40. General: General Missions, \$200; Foreign Missions, \$50—total General, \$250. Total for All Objects, \$19,113.74.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$18,187.98; Pew Rents, \$994.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,829.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$162.65; All Other Sources, \$36.56—total, \$21,211.47.

*New York, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Rector. Daniel F. Tiemann and George R. Schieffelin, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 275. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 2), 58. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 22. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 189; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 214. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 16—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,864.46; For the Poor, \$145.64; Sunday-

school, \$324.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$263; Other Objects within the Parish, \$313.98—total Parochial, \$3,911.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$32.24—total Diocesan, \$105. General: General Missions, \$156.07. Total for All Objects, \$4,173.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$364.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,788.47; Sunday-school Offerings, \$111.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$650; All Other Sources, \$120.80—total, \$4,035.18.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton;* the Rev. GEO. E. QUAIL, Rector.  
F. O. Boyd and W. A. Ross, Wardens. John De Morgan, Clerk of the Vestry. R. Ward Carroll, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 1), 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 233; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Removal, 20; Present Number, 228. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 20—total, 216; Holy Communion: Public, 99; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,078.79; For the Poor, \$160.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$347.33; Payment of Debts, \$75—total Parochial, \$2,661.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$80; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.29—total Diocesan, \$111.29. Total for All Objects, \$2,772.57.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,607.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,036.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$255.90—total, \$2,899.88.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven;* the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector; the Rev. WM. L. EVANS, M.A., Assistant Minister. Wm. W. L. Voorhis and Robert Davis, Wardens. Geo. Coster, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 7), 60. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 25. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 376; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 55; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 70; Present Number, 358. Public Services: Sundays, 172; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 73—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 385. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free, and assigned at 11 A.M. Sundays. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,249.92; For the Poor, \$608.57; Sunday-school, \$244.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$273.72; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10—total Parochial, \$6,386.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$24.65; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21.06; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$9—total Diocesan, \$72.71. General: General Missions, \$30; Missions to Colored People, \$8.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3—total General, \$41.35. Total for All Objects, \$6,500.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,053.82; Sunday-school Offerings, \$281.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$640.11; All Other Sources, \$1,567—total, \$6,542.01.

During the past Diocesan Convention year our mortgage was reduced from \$16,000 to \$15,000. The large amount of money spent "For the Poor" is chiefly due to a special donation for that purpose coming from outside of the Parish.

*New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin*; the Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GUY WALLIS, the Rev. JOHN A. LINN, and the Rev. SAMUEL MACPHERSON, Curates. Rev. G. M. Christian, President of the Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 9), 40. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 10. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last Reported, 609; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 43—total Gain, 73; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 15; Dropped, 100—total Loss, 140; Present Number, 542. Public Services: Six each Sunday; Five each Holy Day; Four Daily. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 720.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$22,220.45; For the Poor, \$3,016; Sunday-school, \$65.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$481.32; Other Objects within the Parish, \$914.69—total Parochial, \$26,697.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$157.10; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.95—total Diocesan, \$332.05. Total for All Objects, \$27,029.89.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$12,683.88; Envelope Pledges, \$6,620.98; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,478.97; Subscriptions and Donations and Legacies, \$33,306.07—total, \$58,089.90.

The present Rector took charge of this Parish on March 1st, and is therefore unable to make a satisfactory report. He has not been able to find any trace of a large number of so-called Communicants, and has dropped their names from the list.

*New York, St. Matthew's Church*; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Vicar and Rector Emeritus; the Rev. ROCKLAND T. HOMANS, Curate. James H. Falconer and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 39 [1 of Deaf Mutes], ad. 4), 43. Confirmed, 30. Marriages (3 of Deaf Mutes), 15. Burials (1 Deaf Mute, 2 of Deaf Mute Parents), 35. Communicants: Number last Reported, 460; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 19—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 490. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly; Private, Several Times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$15,621.81; For the Poor, \$345.14; Sunday-school, \$21.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,460.58; Payment of Debts, \$22,135; Other Objects within the Parish, \$320.56—total Parochial, \$39,904.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$42; New York City Mission Society, \$23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$62; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$131.85—total Diocesan, \$258.85. General: General Missions, \$90; Jewish Missions, \$15; Women's Auxiliary (including Boxes), \$1,144.11; Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$100—total General, \$1,349.11. Total for All Objects, \$41,502.45.

RECEIPTS.—Interest on Mortgages, \$6,226.25; Pew Rents, \$4,829.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,407.89; Sunday-school Offerings, \$423.11; Payment of Mortgage, \$25,000; All Other Sources, \$147.26—total, \$40,033.68.

*New York, St. Ann's Chapel*; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Curate.

Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 1. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 76.

EXPENDITURES.—For All Objects, \$125.26.

Receipts, \$146.78.

During the past year the Chapel, situated on 148th Street west of Amsterdam Avenue, has been completed. The corner-stone was laid on the Feast of the Transfiguration, August 6th. The first service was held on Advent Sunday. The consecration took place on St. Stephen's Day, December 26th. Regular services have been held since the opening. A society called "The Parishioners of St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes" has been formed, composed of baptized Deaf Mutes who undertake to contribute regularly to the support of the Chapel. The Rector of St. Matthew's is Counsellor; the Vicar, President; and the Cofrade, Vice-President. There is a Guild of Silent Workers and a Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. The work of St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf Mutes, built according to terms of consolidation of St. Ann's Church with St. Matthew's, is thus well begun, and gives promise of steady and healthy growth.

*New York, St. Michael's Church*; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. CHARLES L. BIGGS and MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Curates; the Rev. A. W. SHAW, Deacon. W. R. Peters and Charles E. Tripler, Wardens. G. D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 992. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,662. Baptisms (inf. 113, ad. 5), 118. Confirmed, 70. Marriages, 42. Burials, 94. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,190; Received from Other Parishes, 61; Added by Confirmation, 70; Added Otherwise, 82—total Gain, 213; Loss by Removal, 53; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 78; Present Number, 1,325. Public Services: Sundays, 243; Holy Days, 108; Other Days, 615—total, 966. Holy Communion: Public, 176; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 77; Scholars, 919. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,321.84; For the Poor, \$1,267.44; Sunday-school, \$678.87; Payment of Debts, \$1,055.85; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,190.55—total Parochial, \$23,514.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$33.34; New York City Mission Society, \$49.32; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$6.12; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$98.78; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$51.16; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$37.03; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$135.72—total Diocesan, \$462.69. General: General Missions, \$96.94; Domestic Missions, \$221.28; Indian Missions, \$64.70; Missions to Colored People, \$43.21; Foreign Missions, \$48.15; Theological Education, \$4.82; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35.45—total General, \$514.55. Total for All Objects, \$24,491.79.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7,770.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$400.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,643.45; All Other Sources, \$2,018.24—total, \$11,832.64.

*New York, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, Rector. Albert R. Searles and William R. Hilbert, Wardens. F. E. Seward, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 285; Added by Confirmation, 21; Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 20—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 297. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,426.81; For the Poor, \$58.93; Repairs and Improvements, \$265.80; Payment of Debts, Interest, and Insurance, \$733.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$44.41—total Parochial, \$3,529.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8; New York City Mission Society, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$9.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22.45. Diocesan Fund,



\$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.35—total Diocesan, \$36.80. General: General Missions, \$15.35; Domestic Missions, \$2; Missions to Colored People, \$3; Foreign Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$13.52—total General, \$38.87. Total for All Objects, \$3,605.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,422.53; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,007.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$306.60—total, \$3,736.74.

*New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater*; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. PETER MACFARLANE, Curate. George M. Whitehouse and John B. Newhall, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Newhall, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 1), 31. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 11. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 210; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 286—total, 532. Holy Communion: Public, 261; Private, Several Times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,326.35; For the Poor, \$135.55; Sunday-school, \$59.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$182.31; Other Objects within the Parish, \$47.43—total Parochial, \$2,751; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$54; Episcopal Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$66. General: Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$10—total General, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$2,837.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$713.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$852.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$59.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,413.01; Altar Society, \$112.64; All Other Sources, \$1,762.29—total, \$4,913.12.

*New York, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. RALPH J. WALKER, Curate. E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. George F. Wilcoxson, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 71, ad. 4), 75. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 64. Burials, 27. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 72; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 90—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Free Sitzings, 500.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,229.98; For the Poor, \$607.66; Sunday-school, \$251.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,582.77—total Parochial, \$9,672.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; New York City Mission Society, \$15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$102; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$33.94; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$17—total Diocesan, \$188.94. General: Domestic Missions, \$183.39; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$153.25—total General, \$366.64. Total for All Objects, \$10,227.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,054.24; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,531.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$280; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,910; All Other Sources, \$4,470—total, \$10,246.17.

A handsome marble altar has just been placed in the Sanctuary as a memorial to the late Rev. Alfred Baurý Beach, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's from 1853 to 1890, and Rector Emeritus from 1890 to 1897. The altar was a gift from parishioners and friends.

There was unveiled on Easter Day a large and finely executed stained glass window, representing Christ in the home at Bethany. This window was erected in memory of John Alexander Roche, M.D., D.D., the father of the present Rector of St. Peter's.

*New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester*; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. Alford W. Cooley, Clerk of the Vestry. B. T. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 8), 45. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 13. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number last Reported, 508; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 26—total Loss, 36; Present Number, 515. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 121—total, 364. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,935.98; For the Poor, \$631.77; Sunday-school, \$539.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$297.60; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,135.93—total Parochial, \$12,540.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$184.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$90—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$274.26; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.96; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$80—total Diocesan, \$399.22. General: Domestic Missions, \$93.05; Foreign Missions, \$172.59; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$325.82—total General, \$591.46. Total for All Objects, \$13,501.08.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$9,460; Pew Rents, \$1,828.27; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,018.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$201.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$554.52; All Other Sources, \$137.50—total, \$13,699.78.

*New York, St. Philip's Church*; the Rev. HUTCHENS C. BISHOP, Rector. James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 307. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 18. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 598; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 85; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 680. Public Services: Sundays, 222; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 45—total, 328. Holy Communion: Public, 77; Private, 31. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 195. Public Catechisings, 43. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,272.20; For the Poor, \$298.36; Sunday-school, \$197.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$154.83; Payment of Debts, \$719.82; Other Objects within the Parish, \$601—total Parochial, \$7,144.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.86; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$54.86. General: General Missions, \$58.75; Domestic Missions, \$27.82; Missions to Colored People, \$23.15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$475.24—total General, \$584.46. Total for All Objects, \$7,788.52.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$539.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$673.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$181.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$797.59; All Other Sources, \$1,696.43—total, \$3,888.02.

During the past Convention year the seats in this Church have all been free.

*New York (110 Bleecker St.), San Salvatore Church*; the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Pastor.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 981. Baptisms (inf.), 36. Marriages, 26. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 198. Public Services:



Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 29—total, 454. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 242. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 66.

The place where the Church is at present is temporary.

*New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord*; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Minister in Charge. W. H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 268. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 67. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 14—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 106. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings and aid from the Archdeacons of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$259.15; Sunday-school, \$52.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$200.61; Payment of Debts, \$165.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$21.75—total Parochial, \$699.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$241.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.65—total Diocesan, \$246.30. General: General Missions, \$16.69. Total for All Objects, \$962.53.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$511.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$54.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$189.50; All Other Sources, \$27.40—total, \$733.01.

*New York, St. Stephen's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector. George W. Quintard and Frederic S. Robinson, Wardens. George H. Mallett, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 287. Number of Baptized Persons, 585. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 4), 17. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 14. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 316; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 34—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 470—total, 668. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 121. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,942.28; For the Poor, \$152.75; Sunday-school, \$142.09; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,358.29; Payment of Debts, \$150; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,100—total Parochial, \$8,850.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$13.76; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.37; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15—total Diocesan, \$99.13. General: General Missions, \$40.99; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$111—total General, \$151.99. Total for All Objects, \$9,101.53.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,209.85; Pew Rents, \$1,745.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,577.84; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30.38—total, \$7,699.97.

*New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville*; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR, Rector. G. S. Barnes and Frank Joline, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 16. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 65; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 26; Loss by Death, 6; Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 163—total, 384. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Pri-

vate, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,278.43; For the Poor, \$30.14; Sunday-school, \$90.71; Repairs and Improvements, \$90.65; Payment of Debts, \$168.19; Other Objects within the Parish, \$172.72—total Parochial, \$1,820.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$14.67; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$22.39—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$37.06; Diocesan Fund, \$9—total Diocesan, \$46.06. Total for All Objects, \$1,866.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$422.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$104.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$604; All Other Sources, \$755.27—total, \$1,885.70.

*New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn*; the Rev. EDWARD MOORE PARROTT, JR., Missionary. S. M. Earnest, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 4. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 45—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 85. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Parish House: Seating Capacity, 75. Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$510.06; Sunday-school, \$47.92; Other Objects within the Parish, \$246.76—total Parochial, \$804.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$51.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$48.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$558.56; All Other Sources, \$896.41—total, \$1,554.55.

The place of worship has been changed from a store to a private house. The name has also been changed from "Mission of the Advent" to St. Stephen's Chapel. A Building Fund has been begun within the year, which now amounts to over \$2,000.

*New York, St. Thomas' Parish, St. Thomas' Church and St. Thomas' Chapel*; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JNO. HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel.

Families, 1,350. Baptized Persons, 4,360. Baptisms (inf. 169, ad. 17), 186. Confirmations, 144. Marriages, 69. Burials, 93. Communicants, 1,979. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 122; Scholars, 1,265.

*New York, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. Daniel T. Hoag and George M. Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,610. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 5), 27. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 26. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,304; Received from Other Parishes, 48; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 36. Present Number, 1,344. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sitzings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$39,474.11; For the Poor, \$11,453.42; Sunday-school, \$1,235.26; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,212.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,514.94—total Parochial, \$50,890.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, and Archdeaconry, \$690.99; New York City Mission Society, \$1,760.60; Church Missionary

Society for Seamen, \$145.37; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$145—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,741.96; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$227.21; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$985.74; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,104.18—total Diocesan, \$6,259.04. General: Domestic Missions, \$4,320.50; Indian Missions and Missions to Colored People, \$3,577.37; Foreign Missions, \$5,210.44; Theological Education, \$562.59; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$610—total General, \$14,280.90. Total for All Objects, \$71,430.06.

*New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.*

Families and Parts of Families, 850. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,750. Baptisms (inf. 147, ad. 12), 159. Confirmed, 116. Marriages, 43. Burials, 73. Communicants: Number last Reported, 601; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 116; Added Otherwise, 67—total Gain, 187; Loss by Removal, 92; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 45—total Loss, 153; Present Number, 635. Public Services: Sundays, 188; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 71—total, 279. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 42. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 94; Scholars, 1,125. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 212. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,704.50; For the Poor, \$373.10; Sunday-school, \$942.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$542.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$168.36—total Parochial, \$8,731.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$61.22; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$35.52—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$96.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25.82—total Diocesan, \$122.56. General: Missions to Colored People, \$20.80; Foreign Missions, \$367.36—total General, \$388.16. Total for All Objects, \$9,241.81.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,905.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$704.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,977.42; All Other Sources, \$117.20—total, \$11,704.96.

*New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]*

*New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES T. OLMSTED, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. THOMAS J. CROSBY, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. JOHN H. WATSON, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, S.T.B., and the Rev. THOMAS M. SHARPE, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. CLARENCE H. BEERS and the Rev. CHARLES R. D. CRITTENTON,*

Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel ; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 730, ad. 45), 775. Confirmed, 465. Marriages, 394. Burials, 427. Communicants, 7,200. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 808; Scholars, 4,098.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 105, ad. 10), 115. Confirmed, 115. Marriages, 50. Burials, 52. Communicants: Present Number, 1,789. Sunday-school: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 395. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 55. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 170. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 115. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 40.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 8), 44. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 33. Burials, 19. Communicants: Died or Removed, 15; Added, 30; Present Number, 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 513. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 82.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 7), 67. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 34. Burials, 46. Communicants: Died or Removed, 20; Added, 58; Present Number, 759. Sunday-school: Teachers, 55; Scholars, 535. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 150. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 68. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 36. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 19. Burials, 32. Communicants: Died or Removed, 22; Added, 43; Present Number, 780. Sunday-school: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 318. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 96. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 120.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 7), 76. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 23. Burials, 37. Communicants: Died or Removed, 65; Added, 87; Present Number, 1,273. Sunday-school: Teachers, 51; Scholars, 700. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 124. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 81.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 158, ad. 8), 166. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 159. Burials, 162. Communicants: Died or Removed, 149; Added, 79; Present Number, 698. Sunday-school: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 570. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 118. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 30. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 65.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 205, ad. 1), 206. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 43. Burials, 38. Communicants: Died or Removed, 24; Added, 126; Present Number, 806. Sunday-school: Teachers, 60; Scholars, 742. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 533. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 160. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80. Kindergarten (House School): Teacher, 1; Scholars, 105.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 2), 59. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 30. Burials, 34. Communicants: Died or Removed, 15; Added, 36; Present Number, 371. Sunday-school: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 325. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 68. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died or Removed, 18; Added, 15; Present Number, 24.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 401; St. John's Chapel, 624; Trinity Chapel, 848; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,157; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,280; St. Augustine's Chapel, 514; St. Luke's Chapel, 852; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 151.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 112; St. John's Chapel, 468; Trinity Chapel, 170; St. Agnes' Chapel, 139; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 502; St. Augustine's Chapel (Public, 138; Private, 5), 143; St. Luke's Chapel, 142; St. Cornelius' Chapel (Public, 45; at Trinity Hospital and Private, 25), 70.

## APPENDIX C.

## COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL: For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish .....	\$25,606.96	\$1,253.46	\$1,190.00	\$14,610.83	\$9,834.60	\$4,999.26	\$1,098.00	\$597.63	.....	\$55,551.71
DIOCESAN: Diocesan Missions—										
.....	135.90	16.67	86.34	255.67	79.16	11.96	.....	15.00	.....	552.10
.....	42.67	8.23	6.30	23.70	19.09	2.69	.....	3.56	.....	110.18
.....	178.77	15.06	118.73	684.37	227.06	3.60	.....	10.00	.....	1,142.75
.....	8.00	.....	.....	180.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188.00
.....	143.23	.....	85.81	171.19	96.19	10.07	.....	5.02	.....	587.11
.....	887.29	256.23	215.75	760.61	425.50	185.93	75.20	59.02	.....	2,624.58
Total Diocesan.....	\$1,300.26	\$204.97	\$444.92	\$1,934.46	\$849.60	\$184.45	\$107.19	\$32.60	.....	\$5,599.72
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions. ....	926.23	44.97	1,324.01	4,607.02	232.63	306.63	164.81	55.25	.....	7,013.54
Foreign Missions .....	94.04	15.90	87.00	1,768.09	94.03	36.49	165.53	47.50	.....	2,294.78
Theological Education.....	14.97	5.97	9.70	32.06	11.12	3.29	3.50	8.00	.....	74.05
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese.....	172.87	.....	66.46	7,611.65	169.52	11.97	16.05	11.00	.....	8,920.51
Total General .....	\$573.01	\$65.44	\$1,487.16	\$14,068.82	\$517.29	\$300.38	\$339.29	\$121.75	\$180.00	\$17,615.99
Total for All Objects .....	\$27,636.23	\$1,615.17	\$8,122.36	\$30,604.09	\$9,301.49	\$4,794.09	\$1,545.85	\$911.96	\$306.00	\$78,467.82

# COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

## BY THE VESTRY :

Parochial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$6,650.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	2,900.00	
Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,785.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,450.00	
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	2,225.00	
	<hr/>	\$22,020.00
Night Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
	<hr/>	1,721.00
Industrial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750.00	
	<hr/>	3,250.00
Cooking and Laundry Schools.....	1,470.00	
Drawing Classes.....	1,135.00	
Sunday-school Festivals.....	2,875.00	
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....	2,000.00	
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children.....	400.00	
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....	250.00	
Alms to the Poor: Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Medical Services, etc., to Poor.....	1,040.08	
Funerals of the Poor.....	422.00	
Burials of the Poor.....	251.00	
	<hr/>	5,913.08
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....	9,400.00	
Work Among the Germans.....	1,200.00	
Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish:		
Episcopal Fund.....	\$886.00	
Diocesan Fund.....	948.50	
Diocesan Missions.....	552.78	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	23,685.00	
Permanent Annuities.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	1,417.80	
	<hr/>	30,740.08
Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....		\$82,874.16
Total for All Objects.....		\$160,841.48

*New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania*; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector. James O. Taylor and Frank V. R. Dodge, Wardens. Frank A. Hatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 265. Baptisms (inf.), 25. Marriages, 10. Burials, 20. Communicants: Present Number, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 40—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 87. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Receipts, \$2,176.55.

*New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy*; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. J. M. NEIFERT, B.A., and the Rev. F. N. COCKCROFT, Assistant Ministers. John Jewell Smith and Frederick W. Devoe, Wardens. R. L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 8), 62. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 84. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number last Reported, 929; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 980. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 400—total, 623. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 87. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned for 11 A.M. on Sundays. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,629.92; For the Poor, \$932.30; Sunday-school, \$394.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,493.56; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,321.14—total Parochial, \$21,771.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$91.65; New York City Mission Society, \$20; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$91.91—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$203.56; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$113.39; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$564.60—total Diocesan, \$1,093.20. General: Domestic Missions, \$985.14; Indian Missions, \$425.31; Missions to Colored People, \$399.74; Foreign Missions, \$221; Theological Education, \$280; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40—total General, \$2,351.19. Total for All Objects, \$25,215.98.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,743.86; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,964.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$534.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,496.33; All Other Sources, \$6,581.77—total, \$25,320.75.

The value of articles contributed by the Guild is included in above items.

*North Salem, St. James' Church*; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. William R. Strong and Thaddeus Crane, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Other Days, 6—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$510; Sunday-school, \$30—total Parochial, \$540. General: General Missions, \$17.95; Domestic Missions, \$18.48; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2.56—total General, \$38.99. Total for All Objects, \$578.99.

*Nyack, Grace Church*; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector.

Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 24. Communicants: Present Number, 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 325.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,848.89; For the Poor, \$323.02; Sunday-school, \$180—total Parochial, \$3,351.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee,



or Archdeaconry, \$8.30; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$13.30. General: General Missions, \$68.80; Missions to Colored People, \$9.88; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.55—total General, \$84.23. Total for All Objects, \$3,449.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,624.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,065.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200—total, \$2,889.82.

*Patterson, Christ Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alexander Hall and George Wright, Wardens. H. B. St. John, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Hall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 108. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 33; Added, 17; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 42—total, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$702.87; For the Poor, \$3.81; Sunday-school, \$26; Repairs and Improvements, \$5.90—total Parochial, \$738.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.51—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$12.97; Diocesan Fund, \$3.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$21.47. General: General Missions, \$17.02; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$0.97—total General, \$17.99. Total for All Objects, \$778.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$15.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$97.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$335; All Other Sources, \$371.88—total, \$733.50.

*Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel*; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. James Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Baptized Persons, 12. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 7; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 6. Public Services: Sundays, 37; Holy Days, 1—total, 38. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$100; Sunday-school, \$16; Payment of Debts, \$20—total Parochial, \$136. Diocesan: Jewish Missions, \$0.61. General: Domestic Missions, \$0.65. Total for All Objects, \$137.26.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$75.26; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$52—total, \$143.26.

The very severe winter of 1898-99 seriously interfered with the work of this Mission. There were but three services in the month of December, 1898, one service in January, 1899, and one in February, 1899.

The organ debt has been paid in full. The population of Pearl River is rapidly increasing, for the most part Swedes.

*Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt*; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. O. T. Coffin and Valentine Hauf, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 274. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 5), 36. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 313; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 172; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 190—total, 407. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 217. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,200; For the Poor, \$25; Repairs and Im-



provements, \$20; Payment of Debts, \$737.83—total Parochial, \$2,982.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$47; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$28.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$21.38—total Diocesan, \$96.44. General: General Missions, \$61.60; Indian Missions, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$60—total General, \$136.60. Total for All Objects, \$3,215.87.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,217.42; Subscriptions and Donations for Debt, \$737.83; All Other Sources, \$270.34—total, \$3,225.59.

*Pelham Manor, Christ Church*; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. William D. Baker and Robert T. Emmet, Wardens. Louis P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 220. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 154; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 19—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 15—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 68. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,207.06; For the Poor, \$70.24; Sunday-school, \$87.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$378.67; Payment of Debts, \$108—total Parochial, \$2,911.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$115. General: General Missions, \$10; Domestic Missions, \$88; Missions to Colored People, \$3.50; Foreign Missions, \$67.52—total General, \$169.02. Total for All Objects, \$3,195.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,620.85; Offerings at Church Services, \$616.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$791.57; All Other Sources, \$116.35—total, \$3,195.94.

*Pelhamville, the Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER FORBES, Assistant Minister. J. R. Smith and H. Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 2), 32. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 12. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 99; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 4—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 87. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 110.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; For the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$70—total Parochial, \$649. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60.16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3—total Diocesan, \$63.16. General: Assyrian Mission, \$3.67; Domestic Missions, \$13.28; Indian Missions, \$28.10; Missions to Colored People, \$10.37; Foreign Missions, \$25.24—total General, \$80.66. Total for All Objects, \$792.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$300; Offerings at Church Services, \$370.50—total, \$670.50.

*Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration*; the Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants:

Number last Reported, 68; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 17—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 28.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$140.98; Sunday-school, \$12.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$33.80; Payment of Debts, \$40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2.61—total Parochial, \$229.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$300; Episcopal Fund, \$1.50; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$305.50. General: General Missions, \$7. Total for All Objects, \$542.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$354.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$70.40; All Other Sources, \$28.35—total, \$453.33.

*Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. FREDERICK SMITH, Rector. Samuel Hastings and Harvey Bullock, Wardens. Harvey Bullock, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 44. Number of Baptized Persons, 110. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 23), 28. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 63; Number last Reported, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 3 every Sunday and 1 Service Alternate Sundays at Rochdale; Holy Days, 2 every Holy Day; Other Days, 2 every Day. Holy Communion: Public, Daily; Twice every Sunday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars and Bible Class, 50. Public Catechisings, every Other Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$126.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$168.93—total Parochial, \$295.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$8.41—total Diocesan, \$158.41. Total for All Objects, \$454.04.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$113.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$343.75—total, \$468.54.

*Pleasantville, St. John's Church*; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. Coleridge Hutson, Lay Reader. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 63; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 13—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, Almost every Session. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,147.40; Sunday-school, \$14.91; Repairs and Improvements, \$44.59—total Parochial, \$1,206.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$25. General: General Missions, Sunday-school Lenten Offerings, \$3.47. Total for All Objects, \$1,235.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,011.85; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$267.06—total, \$1,290.30.

*Port Chester, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector. John F. Mills and Nicholas F. Palmer, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 380. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 520; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 540. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 31—total, 213. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,323; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$1,000; Repairs and Improvements, \$11,697.94—total Parochial, \$18,521.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$94; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$114; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$154. General: Domestic Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$25—total General, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$18,725.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,084.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,632.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,000; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,009.31—total, \$18,725.76.

*Port Jervis, Grace Church*; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 6), 13. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 12. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 124; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 133. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 40—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 1st and 3d Sundays in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Many Sundays During Year. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Free Sitzings, 150.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$582; For the Poor, \$22; Sunday-school, \$30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$92.75—total Parochial, \$726.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$13. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.50; Indian Missions, \$1; Foreign Missions, \$1.50—total General, \$4. Total for All Objects, \$743.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$200; Sunday-school Offerings, \$27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200; All Other Sources, \$116.75—total, \$743.75.

*Poughkeepsie, Christ Church*; the Rev. SAMUEL A. WEIKERT, Rector. George Cornwell and A. E. Tower, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 4), 29. Confirmed (Two Classes), 61. Marriages, 16. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 61—total Gain, 65; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 646. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 112—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,532.54; For the Poor, \$258.16; Sunday-school, \$186.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$56.23; Payment of Debts, \$600; Other Objects within the Parish, \$28.04—total Parochial, \$7,661.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$178.96; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16.63—total Diocesan, \$270.59. General: Missions to Colored People, \$14; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.44—total General, \$19.44. Total for All Objects, \$7,951.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$150; Pew Rents, \$4,568.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,394.28; Sunday-school Offerings, \$167.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,419.85—total, \$7,789.96.

A beautiful Caen stone tablet, appropriately inscribed, costing \$250, was erected in the

Church to the memory of Edward Hazan Parker, M.D., "for many years a faithful and devout Communicant, Vestryman, and Warden of this Parish."

Two bequests were received the past year: one of \$10,000 from Edgar M. Van Kleeck; the other, \$3,000, from Mrs. Kate M. Van Kleeck, his wife; the latter for the endowment of a pew for the use of strangers.

*Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter*; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS WORRALL, M.A., Curate. Augustus Davies, Frederick S. Arnold, and Stanley S. Bartlett, Lay Readers. Robert F. Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 94, ad. 19), 118. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 12. Burials, 47. Communicants: Number last Reported, 532; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 34; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 540. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 104—total, 303. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 341. Public Catechisings, 12. Members of Altar Society, 10. Sewing-school: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 130. Boys' Guild of the Holy Faith: Scholars, 65. Girls' Guild of the Holy Star: Scholars, 146; King's Daughters, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,590; Assessment for Paving, \$135.25; For the Poor, \$215.20; Sunday-school, \$305.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$56.10; Endowment Fund, \$92; Parish Building, \$127; Organ Fund, \$100—total Parochial, \$3,620.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$48.50; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.91; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan, \$79.41. General: General Missions, Woman's Auxiliary, \$39.27; Domestic Missions, Sunday-school Offerings, \$31.41; Missions to Colored People, St. Augustine's League, \$3.46; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.20—total General, \$84.34. Total for All Objects, \$3,784.46.

*Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. FRANCIS B. WHITCOME, Rector. Edgar B. Taylor and Robert F. Wilkinson, Wardens. George Worrall, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 330. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 13. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 464; Added by Confirmation, 24; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 482. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 340. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,328.17; For the Poor, \$228.66; Sunday-school, \$148.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$65.69—total Parochial, \$4,766.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.90—total Diocesan, \$91.90. General: Domestic Missions, \$55.22; Indian, Hampton School, \$4.90; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$55.21; St. Augustine's League, \$13.50—total General, \$138.83. Total for All Objects, \$4,996.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; Pew Rents, \$1,334.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,135.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$224.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$972.43—total, \$6,266.93.

One fact ought to be noted. St. Paul's Church is supporting two Mission Chapels in the vicinity of Poughkeepsie. Last year the expense of such work was between \$300 and \$400.

*Red Hook, Christ Church*; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector (Died February 26, 1899); the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, Priest in Charge. Lawrence Timpson, Clerk of the Trustees and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 213. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 118. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 16—total, 126. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$950; For the Poor, \$34.50; Sunday-school, \$50—total Parochial, \$1,034.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10—total Diocesan, \$49. General: General Missions, \$11.95. Total for All Objects, \$1,095.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$293.78; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$900—total, \$1,214.65.

*Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah*; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. John Jacob Astor and James E. Goodell, M.D., Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Number of Baptized Persons, 207. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 34—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 72. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,203.76; For the Poor, \$84; Sunday-school, \$128; Repairs and Improvements, \$124.09; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,956.19—total Parochial, \$16,496.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.69; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3—total Diocesan, \$114.09. General: General Missions, \$21.42; Domestic Missions, \$21.14; Foreign Missions, \$18.54; Other Objects without the Diocese, Jews, \$6.65—total General, \$67.75. Total for All Objects, \$16,677.88.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$35.30; Pew Rents, \$801.13; Offerings at Church Services, \$773.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$59.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,070; All Other Sources, \$14,184.59—total, \$16,923.84.

The new Church was completed during the year, and was used for the first time on July 3, 1898. The total cost was \$52,166.30. This was paid up in full, but for various reasons the consecration was postponed till the summer of 1899. On January 29, 1899, the Archdeacon read the Bishop's Decree of Secularization of the old Church building, which passes out of the possession of the Parish. Many valuable memorials have been placed in the new Church, a list of which will be given next year.

*Rhinecliffe, Church of the Ascension*; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 38. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 23; Loss by Removal, 10; Present Number, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, Advent and Lent, 10—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by voluntary offerings, and by American Church Missionary Society.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$93.88; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$7.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$5.30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$28.19—total Parochial, \$139.57. General: Domestic Missions, \$2.50; Foreign Missions, \$20—total General, \$22.50. Total for All Objects, \$162.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$25.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110; All Other Sources, \$18.73—total, \$176.37.

The congregation here has lost considerably during the last year by removals from the village to find work elsewhere.

*Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary.*

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 40. Communicants: Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$56.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$61.42.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$61.40; Subscriptions and Donations for New Chapel, \$200—total, \$261.40.

The services are still conducted in the village schoolroom, but it has recently been decided to commence work on the new Mission Chapel without delay. Contracts will be entered into very shortly, and it is hoped that the new building will be ready for the Bishop's first visit to the Mission, which is expected in October.

*Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 88. Number of Baptized Persons, 248. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 61; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 2; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 58—total, 181. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 85. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by Missionary Grant from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$315.78; Sunday-school, \$38.01; Repairs and Improvements, \$147.08; Payment of Debts, on Account of Land Purchase, \$151.25—total Parochial, \$652.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3—total Diocesan, \$17. General: General Missions, \$6.50. Total for All Objects, \$675.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$257.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$36.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$33.99; All Other Sources, \$371.47—total, \$699.78.

About \$150 has been expended during the year in general repairs and reinstatements. The building of the Church has been repaired, the mason work pointed, the roof put in order, and the outside woodwork painted. All is now thoroughly weather-proof.

Visits have been paid by the Rector to several places in the Wallkill Valley within the limits of Ulster County, and work of a special and limited character has been commenced at New Paltz, with the assistance of Professor Bailey acting as Lay Reader. No detailed account of his work has so far come to hand, and it is not included in the foregoing statistics.

*Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector. Howard K. Bartow, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.



22, ad. 5), 27. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 5. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 268; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 284. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 95—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,366.79; For the Poor, \$217.50; Sunday-school, \$168.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$101.04; Milton Mission, \$720.09—total Parochial, \$7,573.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$205.23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$230.98; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$51.15—total Diocesan, \$332.18. General: General Missions, \$58.65; Domestic Missions, \$152; Indian Missions, \$95; Missions to Colored People, \$10.25; Foreign Missions, \$430.18; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.05—total General, \$766.13. Total for All Objects, \$8,672.08.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents and Weekly Envelopes, \$4,788.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,203.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$112.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,245.36; All Other Sources, \$500—total, \$8,849.80.

*Saugerties, Trinity Church*; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 106—total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 116. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,462.33; For the Poor, \$53; Sunday-school, \$5.31; Repairs and Improvements, \$416.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$162.50—total Parochial, \$2,099.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.79; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.42—total Diocesan, \$39.21. General: Domestic Missions, \$3.25; Foreign Missions, \$5.78; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2—total General, \$11.03. Total for All Objects, \$2,149.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$944.92; Offerings at Church Services, \$313.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$582.57; All Other Sources, \$447.13—total, \$2,293.08.

*Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood*; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. William M. Kingsland and H. Walter Webb, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 51. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 19. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,035.13; For the Poor, \$40; Sunday-school, \$60; Repairs and Improvements, \$100—total Parochial, \$3,235.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$60—total Diocesan, \$78. General: General Mis-

sions, \$27.50; Domestic Missions, \$250; Foreign Missions, \$7.70—total General, \$285.20. Total for All Objects, \$3,598.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$522.40; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,297.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,540; Ladies' Guild, \$250—total, \$3,652.39.

*Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less*; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector. Lewis Charles Popham and Charles King Fleming, Wardens. Loren W. Tuller, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles King Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 110; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 114. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 152—total, 312. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 66. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,754.12; For the Poor, \$11; Sunday-school, \$16.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$35.28—total Parochial, \$1,816.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$24; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.44; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$59.44. General: General Missions, \$20; Domestic Missions, \$27.50; Indian Missions, \$41.50; Missions to Colored People, \$40.14; Foreign Missions, \$27.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11.25—total General, \$167.89. Total for All Objects, \$2,044.01.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$638.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$36.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,279.11; All Other Sources, \$50—total, \$2,004.86.

*Sing Sing, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. HENRY L. MYRICK, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. George W. Cartwright and Gilbert M. Todd, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 305; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 21; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 323. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 58—total, 251. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day, Twice on 1st Sunday in Month, and Great Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,372.35; For the Poor, \$163.80; Sunday-school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$90—total Parochial, \$2,626.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16—total Diocesan, \$84. General: General Missions, \$61; Missions to the Jews, \$2—total General, \$63. Total for All Objects, \$2,773.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,055.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$990.26; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions, Donations and Envelopes, \$337.56—total, \$2,583.77.

*Sing Sing, Trinity Church*; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector. George D. Arthur and William H. Barlow, Wardens. John I. Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 9. Burials, 13. Communi-



cants: Present Number, 350. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and on Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,824.65; For the Poor, \$156; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$187.55; Payment of Debts, \$1,109.85; Other Objects within the Parish, \$252.61—total Parochial, \$5,680.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$42.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$117.78; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$32.28; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$26.71—total Diocesan, \$226.77. General: General Missions, \$222.18; Woman's Auxiliary, \$400.40; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$73.25—total General, \$695.83. Total for All Objects, \$6,603.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,374.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,902.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,884.80; All Other Sources, \$349.39—total, \$6,611.07.

*Somers, St. Luke's Church*; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. William R. Strong and Thaddeus Craue, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Other Days, 7—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700; For the Poor, \$12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10—total Parochial, \$722. Diocesan: Objects within the Diocese, \$3.06. General: General Missions, \$9.19; Domestic Missions, \$5—total General, \$14.19. Total for All Objects, \$739.15.

*Sparkill, Christ Church*; the Rev. F. WARD DENYS, Rector. Henry A. Blauvelt and George A. Knapp, Wardens. Lincoln J. Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Reichling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 8), 11. Confirmed, 17. Burials, 5. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 22; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 20—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday-schools (Sparkill and Tappan): Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$433.61; For the Poor, \$30.45; Sunday-school, \$7.78; Repairs and Improvements, \$39.73; Payment of Debts, \$122.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11.50—total Parochial, \$645.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$14; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.70—total Diocesan, \$25.20. General: General Missions, \$11.45; Missions to Colored People, \$2.44—total General, \$13.89. Total for All Objects, \$684.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$262.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250; All Other Sources, \$360—total, \$883.60.

A large and beautiful stained glass window, representing "Christ, the Consoler," was given to the Church and placed above the altar.

Two trefoil stained glass windows were given and placed in the chancel.

*Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector and Missionary. Thomas Stephens, Jr., Warden. Oscar S. Eickhoff, Clerk of the Vestry. George A. Blauvelt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Baptisms (inf. 4,

ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 15—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$181.63; For Insurance, \$42—total Parochial, \$173.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, \$6; Jewish Missions, \$1—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$11. Total for All Objects, \$184.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$157.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35—total, \$192.62.

A Society of Ladies, irrespective of denomination, has been formed in this village, to be known as St. Luke's Guild, whose object is to work for the benefit of St. Luke's Hospital, New York City. Their efforts so far have been very successful. At Easter the Society sent to St. Luke's Hospital one hundred and fourteen dozen of eggs and a check for \$50.

Rectory Fund reported last annual report, \$362.35; collected during the year ending May 1, 1899, \$50; twenty thousand brick donated, valued at \$100—total, \$512.35.

At the present date, June 10th, the Rectory is partially complete, and the Rector and his family are occupying it. A full statement of the accounts will appear in the next report.

*Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. C. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 155. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 73; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 96. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 16—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 96. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,274.97; For the Poor, \$34.44; Sunday-school, \$162.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$582.52; Payment of Debts, \$2,050; Other Objects within the Parish, \$182.41—total Parochial, \$4,287.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$57; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$67; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.35; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10.81—total Diocesan, \$104.16. General: General Missions, \$21.93; Domestic Missions, \$7.47; Indian Missions, \$76.57; Foreign Missions, \$47.31; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3—total General, \$156.22. Total for All Objects, \$4,547.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$714.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$64.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,502.50; All Other Sources, \$411.25—total, \$4,692.19.

The mortgage on the property has been satisfied, and the Church consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese on October 4, 1898.

A drinking fountain for man and beast has been erected in front of the Church grounds in memory of Lydig M. Hoyt and Geraldine Livingstone Hoyt by their daughter, which is at the same time a public boon, an ornament to the property, and a fitting memorial to these departed members of the Church.

*Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. Henry P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 18.

Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 43. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$478.77; For the Poor, \$29.41; Sunday-school, \$14.88; Repairs and Improvements, \$19.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$22.50—total Parochial, \$566.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$16; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$94—total Diocesan, \$110. Total for All Objects, \$676.99.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$253.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$270—total, \$538.54.

*Suffern, Christ Church*; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. Wm. Gaston Hamilton and Gouveneur Price, Wardens. H. A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hamill, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 136. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 66—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,223.12; Payment of Debts, \$150—total Parochial, \$1,373.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$4. General: General Missions, \$32.88. Total for All Objects, \$1,410.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$986.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$237—total, \$1,263.35.

On Easter Monday ground was broken for the enlarging of our Church.

*Tarrytown, Christ Church*; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector; the Rev. IRVING SPENCER, Curate. John Webber and Lathrop R. Bacon, Wardens. C. Frederic Odell, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 10. Burials, 12. Communicants: Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, Three Services every Sunday; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent—total, 195. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,075.61; For the Poor, \$121.50; Sunday-school, \$125; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25.34—total Parochial, \$3,347.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9.30; Episcopal Fund, \$10.50; Diocesan Fund, \$21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.26—total Diocesan, \$49.06. General: General Missions, \$39.30. Total for All Objects, \$3,435.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Fund, \$98.05; Pew Rents, \$1,776; Offerings at Church Services, \$767.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$108; Subscriptions and Donations, \$456.91—total, \$3,206.66.

*Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church, Mount Pleasant*; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Rector. Josiah Kendall and Benjamin Wallace, Wardens. Charles Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. C. J. Nordström, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 16. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 15; Present Number, 142. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 58—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 53; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,516.62; For the Poor, \$6.40; Other Ob-

jects within the Parish, \$184.86—total Parochial, \$2,657.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$12. General: Indian Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$2,679.88.

RECEIPTS.—Parish House, \$184.86; Offerings, Easter and Christmas, \$194.70; Pew Rents, \$699.06; Offerings at Church Services, \$611.51; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$612.52; Pledges, \$437.42—total, \$2,787.07.

*Tivoli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook*; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector; the Rev. G. L. PLATT, D.D., Rector Emeritus. John Henry Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David Augustus Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 74; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 83. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 20—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,457.80; Sunday-school, \$16.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$132.65—total Parochial, \$2,607.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$92.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$10; Woman's Auxiliary Box, \$130; Foreign Missions, \$25.30—total General, \$165.30. Total for All Objects, \$2,864.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$270; Offerings at Church Services, \$354.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$19.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,546.30—total, \$3,190.08.

I baptized ten infants at Trinity, Madalin, and presented six candidates there for Confirmation.

*Tuckahoe, St. John's Church*; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. William H. Underhill and Charles R. Dusenberry, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Caleb A. Ives, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 120; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Other Days, 21—total, 126. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,051.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$8.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.57—total Diocesan, \$33.07. General: General Missions, \$25.39; Missions to Colored People, \$3.91—total General, \$29.30. Total for All Objects, \$1,113.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180; Offerings at Church Services, \$768.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$80; All Other Sources, \$66.73—total, \$1,120.30.

*Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church*; the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector. Franklin Smith, Lay Reader. E. C. Kent and Alfred Seton, Jr., Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Jr., Acting Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 135; Added by Confirmation, 13; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 40—total, 258. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 11; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Twice a Month. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,928.02; For the Poor, \$300; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$140; Other Objects within the Parish, \$800—total Parochial, \$5,198.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$288.80—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$338.80; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50—total Diocesan, \$503.80. General: General Missions, \$53.39; Domestic Missions, \$50; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$52—total General, \$240.39. Total for All Objects, \$5,942.21.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,395; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,389.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,678.11—total, \$11,462.89.

The debt on the Rectory has been greatly reduced during the past year; in fact, nearly paid off. A Parish House is to be erected as soon as the fund necessary for that object is completed. The Church was enlarged last year, and is scarcely large enough now to accommodate the ever-increasing congregation. A vested choir started a few months ago adds much to the beauty of the services. A number of handsome gifts have been received for the interior of our beautiful Church.

*Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel*; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector (died February 26, 1899); the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, Priest in Charge. J. W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 78. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 30—total, 87. Holy Communion: Public, 9; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$360.61; Sunday-school, \$24; Repairs and Improvements, \$41; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15.48—total Parochial, \$441.09. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$10. General: General Missions, \$5.65; Missions to Colored People, \$12—total General, \$17.65. Total for All Objects, \$468.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$312.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$70.48—total, \$392.37.

All Saints' Chapel has for 2½ years been under the pastoral care of the Rector of Christ Church, Red Hook. During the past year the property has been legally transferred from the Trustees of St. John's Church, Barrytown, to the Trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook.

*Walden, St. Andrew's Church*; the Rev. JOHN ANKETELL, A.M. (Yale), Rector and Missionary. Harry Hollingsworth and Arthur Hall, Wardens. Harry Hollingsworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry A. Oates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 531. Baptisms (inf.). 21. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 139; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 131; Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 50—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 64. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 30.

The Rector of the Parish, after 3½ years' service, has tendered his resignation, which will soon take effect.

**Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church;** the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and William Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 284. Number of Baptized Persons, 995. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 15. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 493; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 81; Other Days, 101—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 290. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,160.26; For the Poor, \$197.70; Sunday-school, \$134—total Parochial, \$3,491.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Episcopal Fund, \$17; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34.25; Sheltering Arms, \$200—total Diocesan, \$418.25. General: General Missions, \$117.45; Domestic Missions, \$163.10; Foreign Missions, \$110.28; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$32.61—total General, \$423.44. Total for All Objects, \$4,333.65.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,894.80; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,842.85; Sunday-school Offerings, \$317.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15.50—total, \$4,070.60.

There is a Sunday-school at New Hamburg of thirty children, which meets every Sunday except in August, at 2 P.M. At 3 P.M. every Sunday Evening Prayer and Sermon are read by Mr. Reese as Lay Reader.

**Warwick, Christ Church;** the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank S. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 7), 19. Confirmed, 11. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 91; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 94—total, 263. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,081.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Payment of Debts, \$40—total Parochial, \$1,171.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$1,181.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$417.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$626.55; All Other Sources, \$250—total, \$1,296.14.

**West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus;** the Rev. LEIGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, M.A., Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. E. R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 41; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, 30.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,026.88; For the Poor and Sunday-school, \$64.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$13.50—total Parochial, \$1,104.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$8; Diocesan Fund,



\$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6—total Diocesan, \$27. General: General Missions, Easter Sunday-school Offerings, \$8; Junior Auxiliary Sunday-school, \$3—total General, \$11. Total for All Objects, \$1,142.80.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$35; Offerings at Church Services, \$110.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$900; All Other Sources, \$165.10—total, \$1,221.18.

*White Plains, Grace Church*; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 1), 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 10. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 347. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Other Days, 50—total, 180. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 239. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,244.66; For the Poor, \$68.85; Sunday-school, \$178.49; White Plains Hospital, \$46.71—total Parochial, \$4,538.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$69; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$109. General: General Missions, \$128; Domestic Missions, \$52.05; Indian Missions, \$47.55; Missions to Africa, \$33.55; Foreign Missions, \$32.55; Theological Education, St. John's, Shanghai, \$50—total General, \$343.70. Total for All Objects, \$4,991.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,786; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,472.36; Sunday-school Offerings, \$178.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$343.70; All Other Sources, \$68.85—total, \$4,849.40.

*Yonkers, Christ Church*; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. William C. Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 249; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 257. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,714.23; For the Poor, \$67.13; Sunday-school, \$83.97—total Parochial, \$2,865.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15—total Diocesan, \$75. General: General Missions, \$46.25; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$5.83—total General, \$77.08. Total for All Objects, \$3,017.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$272.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,080.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$83.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$474.50; All Other Sources, \$120—total, \$3,040.77.

*Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church*; the Rev. JAMES EDWARD FREEMAN, Rector; the Rev. DANIEL WILLIAM CAMERON, Ph.D., Assistant Minister. Mario Lorini and Charles S. Diehl, Wardens. F. D. Canfield, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 239. Number of Baptized Persons, 478. Baptisms (inf.

9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 2. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 312; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 40; Present Number, 352. Public Services: Sundays, 199; Holy Days, 73; Other Days, 24—total, 296. Holy Communion: Public, 51; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 311. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 155. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,325.11; For the Poor, \$540; Sunday-school, \$216.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$586.28; Payment of Debts, \$576.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$98.85—total Parochial, \$6,342.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$38.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.71; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$85.69—total Diocesan, \$177.70. General: General Missions, \$186.93; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$65—total General, \$296.93. Total for All Objects, \$6,807.54.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,958.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,214.97; Sunday-school Offerings, \$432.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$478.55; All Other Sources, \$690—total, \$6,774.60.

The report includes the work done at "Lincoln Park Mission," that work not being sufficiently large to be reported separately.

*Yonkers, St. John's Church;* the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Minister in Charge; the Rev. LYMAN COBB, JR., Assistant. Walter H. Paddock and William C. Hastings, Wardens. Herbert H. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 54. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 20. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 556. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,808.91; For the Poor, \$751.54; Sunday-school, \$92.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,080.79; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,304.13—total Parochial, \$17,038.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$162.26; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$19.32—total Diocesan, \$216.58. General: General Missions, \$231.42; Domestic Missions, \$52.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$28.46—total General, \$312.25. Total for All Objects, \$17,567.07.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$7,692.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,408.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$328.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,474.03; All Other Sources, \$2,717.14—total, \$16,616.31.

The Rector, the Rev. Dr. Carver, died just before this blank was received, hence it appears an imperfect report.

*Yonkers, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. James W. Raynor and J. Foster Jenkins, Wardens. William J. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 4), 14. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 299; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 309. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 69—total, 279. Holy Communion: Public, 119; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 40.

*Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhome;* C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Communicants: Present Num-



ber, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 138. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 475.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$612.15; For the Poor, \$895.76; Sunday-school, \$950.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,580.28; Other Objects within the Parish, \$422.85—total Parochial, \$4,461.39. General: Indian Missions, \$53.29; Missions to Colored People, \$53.28; Foreign Missions, \$500—total General, \$606.57. Total for All Objects, \$5,067.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$62.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$44.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,961.39—total, \$5,067.96.

*Yorktown, St. Mary's Church, Mohegan; C. DeP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field and Jonathan B. Curry, Wardens. William Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 61. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$398; For the Poor, \$45.15; Sunday-school, \$37.46; Repairs and Improvements, \$12—total Parochial, \$492.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$151.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$341.39—total, \$492.61.

#### THE FOLLOWING REPORTS WERE RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

*New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. I. NEWTON PERKINS, Rector's Honorary Assistant. F. Humphreys, M.D. and David H. Decker, Wardens. David H. Decker, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 23. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 922; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 938. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 22—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 49. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 53; Scholars, 373. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sitzings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,341.28; For the Poor, \$1,623.15; Sunday-school, \$65.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$654.77; Other Objects within the Parish, \$580.25—total Parochial, \$26,264.55. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$282.49; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$419; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$308—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,009.49; Episcopal Fund, \$90; Diocesan Fund, \$90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$277.89; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$281; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3,640.25—total Diocesan, \$5,388.63. General: General Missions, \$110; Domestic Missions, \$1,838.68; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$75; Foreign Missions, \$1,110.94; Theological Education, \$100; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$484—total General, \$3,828.62. Total for All Objects, \$35,481.80.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$518.09; Pew Rents, \$19,703.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,367.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$175.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,773.03; All Other Sources, \$3,000—total, \$35,537.07.

The Parish (through our Ministering Children's League) has, during the past year, endowed a bed in perpetuity in "The Sheltering Arms" (\$3,000). The Parish, also, has this year received its first legacy—\$10,000—from the late Mrs. Hollister.

*New York, Transfiguration Church*; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. G. H. H. BUTLER, Curate. Lyman Rhoades and Peter Gardner, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 98, ad. 17), 115. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 245. Burials, 89. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 57; Added Otherwise, 46—total Gain, 129; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 319; Holy Days, 93; Other Days, 977—total, 1,389. Holy Communion: Public, 551; Private, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 475. Public Catechisings, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sitings, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,000; For the Poor, \$4,561; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,920; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,578—total Parochial, \$31,059. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$1,259.60; Diocesan Fund, \$80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$150.02; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$280—total Diocesan, \$1,769.62. General: Domestic Missions, \$197.51; Indian Missions, \$110; Missions to Colored People, \$27.50; Foreign Missions, \$10; Theological Education, \$450.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$395—total General, \$1,190.76. Total for All Objects, \$34,478.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,000; Pew Rents, \$8,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,524; All Other Sources, \$21,495.38—total, \$34,019.38.

#### FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's (No Rector),	Last report, 1898.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	" " 1876.
Ellenville,	St. John's (No Rector)	" " 1898.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" " 1897.
Pine Hill,	Transfiguration,	" " 1897.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', Briar Cliff.	" " 1894.



# APPENDIX D.

---

## CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge :

### THE REV. STURGES ALLEN, O.H.C.

"During the past two years I have been residing at Holy Cross House, Westminster, Md. I have celebrated the Holy Eucharist nearly every day ; have said Morning and Evening Prayer daily ; have given a few addresses in the chapel of the Order of the Holy Cross, and preached a few times in New York City."

### THE REV. WM. S. BOARDMAN.

"I beg leave to report to you that since my return from Europe I have officiated in various churches and chapels under your jurisdiction as occasion presented. Also, I assisted in St. Peter's-by-the-Sea at Narragansett Pier during the past summer."

### THE REV. C. W. E. BODY, D.D.,

"Begs to report that in addition to the discharge of his duties as Professor of Old Testament Interpretation in the General Theological Seminary, he has delivered a number of sermons and addresses in various churches of the Diocese, and during the summer vacation in the Diocese of New Hampshire."

### THE REV. J. W. BONHAM, M.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That through illness he was unable to officiate during part of the year since the last Diocesan Convention."

### THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

"Respectfully reports : During the last twelve months, I have officiated as often as I have had opportunity."

### THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York, that during the past Conventional year his clerical work has been confined to the discharge of his duties as a Professor in the General Theological Seminary."

### THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

"Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance from time to time to the Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, and to the Rector of the Church of the Intercession in New York City."

## THE REV. WILLIAM DU HAMSEL.

"It is my pleasure to report to you that I have been officiating during the past year at All Saints' Church, this place ; St. John's Church, Little Hill, and St. George's Chapel, Holleyville, Del."

REHOBOTH, DEL.

September 30, 1899.

## THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON

"Respectfully reports : That during the last year he has been more than ever absorbed in educational and literary work. His long vacation, however, he has just spent in Halifax and other towns in Nova Scotia, and wherever he has been he has officiated constantly."

## THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report : That during the past year I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the past summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Conn."

## THE REV. J. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD.

"In accordance with canonical requirements I beg leave to most respectfully report that during the year ending September 1, 1899, I have, in different dioceses, attended to the duties connected with my office as general missionary to Swedes. During the year past I have conducted 129 services, taken part in 41, preached 107 sermons, delivered 18 addresses, administered Holy Communion 37 times, baptized 21 children, married 5 couples, and officiated at 7 funerals."

## THE REV. A. N. HENSHAW, PH.D.

"As I have already informed you, I assumed the charge of the Department of English and History in the Plattsburgh State Normal School in October last. Since then I have assisted almost every Sunday in the services of the parish church in Plattsburgh, and have preached from time to time."

THE VERY REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D. (OXON.), LL.D, D.C.L.,  
*Dean of the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized 1 person, and officiated at 1 marriage and 2 burials, all of which are recorded in the registers of the parishes to which the parties belonged."

## THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL

"Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has been engaged in the public services of the Church."

## THE REV. JAMES O. S. HUNTINGTON.

"I desire to report to you, as being a presbyter in the Diocese of New York, that during the past year my residence has been at Holy Cross House, Westminster, Maryland, where I have continued to act as Superior of the Order of the Holy Cross. During the year I have been absent from Westminster about two-thirds of the time, conducting missions and retreats, and conferences and preaching."

## THE REV. T. A. HYLAND.

"I have very little to report for the past year. I preached 10 times and frequently assisted in the services of the Church. Rheumatic gout renders me almost a constant invalid."

**THE REV. RALPH WOOD KENYON.**

"Since November, 1897, I have officiated frequently, and have assisted occasionally in the services of the Church. Especially has it been my aim, and for the future it is my wish and purpose, to hold myself at the disposal of those clergymen who are in charge of parishes, and who, though in need of vacations, are yet unable to afford the otherwise necessary honorarium for a supply. In addition to my other work, I have lately been chosen a member of the Faculty of the Amity Theological School. In the light of this call and of my acceptance of it, and in order that no misapprehension may arise, I desire to affirm anew my belief in and adherence to the doctrine and discipline of the Church as held by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

**THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.**

"I report that during the past Conventional year I have maintained a daily celebration of the Holy Communion, since the beginning of Lent, and have officiated as temporary Chaplain at Priory Farm, Order of Brothers of Nazareth; funerals, 2."

**THE REV. W. G. W. LEWIS.**

"I beg leave respectfully to report: That since the first of November, 1898, I have celebrated the Holy Communion once, and have once officiated at a funeral; I have also assisted at public services a few times."

**THE REV. ROBERT LOWRY.**

"During the past year I have officiated, frequently, at St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, at the request of the Rector, the Rev. Gibson W. Harris."

**THE REV. C. JULIUS LJUNGGREN.**

"Permit me to report that during the past Conventional year I have been in charge of St. Ansgarius' Swedish Parish, at Providence, in the Diocese of Rhode Island."

**THE REV. GEORGE NATTRESS.**

"Believing it to be my duty to send you an account of my doings during the past year, up to May 1st, I desire to submit the following: I have celebrated the Holy Communion 6 times, conducted morning and evening prayer 25 times, preached 84 times, and baptized 1 infant."

**THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS**

"Respectfully reports: That, since the last Diocesan Convention, he has officiated on Sunday, as opportunity has been afforded, in reading service and preaching for his clerical brethren, and at other times has been engaged in the work of the Church Building Fund. When not so engaged on Sundays, he has, by invitation of the Bishop of Long Island, taken charge of the Chapel at Bellport."

**THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE**

"Begs to report: That during the past year he has been engaged in work at the Church Missions House. He has officiated occasionally in several parishes in the Diocese, and preached on the missions of the Church."

**THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.,**

"Respectfully reports: That he has been regularly engaged in the discharge of his duties as Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the General Theological Seminary. During the past year he has married 1 couple, baptized 2 infants, buried 2 persons, and in addition to occasional services in the city of New York, has done missionary duty during June, July, and August at Amagansett, L. I."

**THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,**

"Respectfully reports: That the congregation of St. John's Parish, Sandwich, Mass., has, after waiting for more than 'thirty and eight years' (St. John, v. 5), a most suitable place of worship, with an exceptionally beautiful 'in memoriam' window. The Church was consecrated by Bishop Lawrence, on St. John the Baptist's Day, and is now in charge of a resident rector, Rev. E. W. Bullock. Dr. Roberts assists, occasionally, in the church services, and solemnized 1 marriage."

**THE REV. J. CHARLES ROPER, D.D.,**

"Begs respectfully to report: That during the earlier months of the year he is obliged to confine himself wholly to his duties at the General Theological Seminary. From January onwards he has been able, in addition to his professional duties, to preach on an average once in each week. During Lent he preached 4 courses of sermons each week, and upon 4 occasions during the year he has given addresses on Days of Retreat and at special devotional services. He has celebrated the Holy Communion at least once in every week throughout the year."

**THE REV. LIVINGSTON ROWE SCHUYLER, M.A., S.T.B.,**

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Assistant to the Professor of History in the College of the City of New York, and has frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. His official acts are recorded in the registers of the parishes served."

**THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY**

"Respectfully reports: That he has been unusually unwell during the whole of the past Conventional year. With a single exception he has taken no part in the public services of the Church, save as a worshipper, and has been able to attend Church only under very favorable physical conditions."

**THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.,**

"Respectfully reports: That he has attended as usual, since the date of his last report, May 1, 1898, to the duties of his professorship in the General Theological Seminary; and has exercised his ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist 25 times; assisting at celebrations, 15 times; reading morning and evening prayer, 40 times; preaching, 18 times; funeral, 1; assisting in services, 52 times; catechetical lectures, 43 times."

**THE REV. J. W. SHACKELFORD, D.D.**

"I beg respectfully to report that during the past year my infirmities have been so great that I have been quite unable to attempt any public duty."

**THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.**

"In addition to continuing pastoral relations, as Rector Emeritus, with my dear old parishioners of St. James' Church, and officiating for them at baptisms, marriages, and funerals, I have preached very frequently in many churches, and have been busy with my duties as General Secretary pro tem. of the Church Congress."

**THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.**

"During the year ending August 31, 1899, I have celebrated the Holy Communion, 142 times; assisted at the same, 11 times; said the Litany, 47 times; Matins, 122 times; Evensong, 112 times; short offices, 33 times; administered Holy Baptism, 6 times; solemnized Holy Matrimony, 5 times; officiated at the churching of women, 5 times; officiated at the burial of the dead, 3 times; gave religious instruction, 28 times; preached, 67 times; made 49 pastoral visits."

**THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.**

"During the past year I have not been officially connected with any parish. I have, however, regularly devoted a portion of my time to work in several missions in the Diocese of New York."

**THE REV. AUGUST ULMANN, D.D.,**

"Begs leave to report: That in addition to his duties as Rector of Trinity School he has helped several brethren in their parish and missionary work."

**THE REV. R. R. UPJOHN.**

"I would beg leave to report: That during the last Convention year I continued as assistant at the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, until January 1, 1899; that later I was engaged as Chaplain at St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, N. Y., and that at present I am in charge of the services at St. John's Church, Bayonne, N. J., during the absence of the Rector."

**THE REV. MAUNSELL VAN RENSSELAER, D.D.,**

"Begs leave to report: That during the past Convention year he has continued to act as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation for Crippled and Incurable Children, and has officiated at 2 funerals."

**THE REV. ERNEST VOORHIS.**

"In accordance with requirements of the Canon, I respectfully beg to report that during the past Convention year, acting as missionary for the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, I have officiated at Ludlow Street Jail and the Tombs Prison, and when requested I have occasionally taken duty at various churches in the Diocese. My educational work occupies the greater part of my time during the scholastic year."

**THE REV. FRANCIS WASHBURN**

"Reports that during the past year he has officiated 51 times; married 8 couples; administered 1 baptism; officiated at 1 funeral, and administered Holy Communion 6 times."

**THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB**

"Respectfully submits the following report for the year ending August 31, 1899: I have celebrated the Holy Communion eighty-two times in public, and once in private at Communion of the Sick, ministered Holy Baptism once (to an infant); made about twenty visitations of the sick; rendered the office for the Burial of the Dead once; Morning Prayer four times (also assisting once); and Evening Prayer twice, and preached once. Some of these services were rendered upon request in behalf of old parishioners of All Angels' Church, New York City, and have been duly reported for record there."



# APPENDIX E.

## CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Episcopal Fund, of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....				\$3 30
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....				5 00
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....			\$5 00	
Barrytown, St. John's.....				
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	\$6 00		84 12	35 53
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....		\$9 00	20 00	9 20
Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	1 00	8 60	10 00	
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....				
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	8 00		37 25	12 00
Cornwall, St. John's.....		10 00	11 05	8 00
Croton, St. Augustine's.....				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion.....	20 00	20 00	69 79	14 25
East Chester, St. Paul's.....			23 03	
Ellenville, St. John's.....			50 00	2 00
Fishkill, Trinity.....	6 00	(1898) 6 00	25 00	
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	12 00		45 00	
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....				
Goshen, St. James'.....				52 05
Greenburgh, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....		(1898-99) 8 00	12 00	2 00
Trinity.....	10 00		17 00	2 41
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....				
Highland, Holy Trinity.....			25 00	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	10 00	5 50	25 00	10 41
Hopewell, Resurrection.....		1 00		
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	15 00	10 00	75 00	
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	25 00	10 00	151 83	37 15
Kingston, Holy Cross.....	12 00	(1898) 12 00	10 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout.....		9 00		
St. John's.....	15 00			30 60
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	10 00	10 00	10 25	7 88
Larchmont, St. John's.....	28 00	28 00	54 00	
Lewisboro, St. John's.....			5 00	
Liberty, Holy Communion.....		2 00	10 00	2 29
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....			8 89	
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli.....		2 40		
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	15 00		89 00	8 15
Marlborough, Christ.....	6 00	(1898-99) 12 00		
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....		(1898) 20 00	41 77	
Middletown, Grace.....	15 00		25 00	19 90
Millbrook, Grace.....	10 00			5 00
Milton, All Saints'.....			1 36	
Monroe, Grace.....			10 00	
Monticello, St. John's.....		(1898) 6 00	50 00	
Montrose, Divine Love.....		2 00	5 00	2 00

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....		(1898) \$25 00	\$30 00	\$11 58
Trinity.....	\$20 00		80 10	5 21
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....				8 28
St. George's.....	25 00	25 00	225 00	31 65
St. Paul's.....		5 00		3 40
Newcastle, St. Mark's.....		5 50	14 00	14 00
New City, St. John's.....	2 00	2 00	5 00	
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot.....				
Trinity.....	24 00			
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	12 00	12 00		
New York, Pro-Cathedral.....	12 00		19 60	
All Angels'.....	75 00		242 75	100 59
All Saints'.....				
Anthon Memorial.....	85 00		84 88	
Archangel.....			11 12	11 85
Ascension.....	50 00		100 00	71 94
Chapel of the Comforter.....				
Ascension, W. New Brighton.....		25 00	106 25	
Ascension Memorial.....	5 00		10 00	5 00
Beloved Disciple.....		(1897-98) 72 00		12 49
Calvary.....	60 00	(1898-99) 120 00	296 50	147 00
Calvary Free Chapel.....			53 07	
Christ.....	72 00		78 85	129 51
Christ, New Brighton.....	80 00		317 58	82 23
Christ, Riverdale.....		(1898-99) 50 00		
Epiphany.....		40 00		
Grace.....	145 00		582 41	313 40
Grace Chapel.....			34 46	
Grace, City Island.....	5 00	(1898-99) 10 00	5 00	1 80
Grace, West Farms.....				7 22
Grace-Emmanuel.....	15 00		10 00	5 00
Grace Chapel, Garretson's.....				2 57
Heavenly Rest.....			282 49	277 89
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....				4 45
Holy Apostles'.....	25 00		85 20	18 57
Holy Comforter.....				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville.....			8 00	
Holy Communion.....	37 50		300 00	
Holy Cross Mission.....				
Holy Faith.....	10 00	(1898-99) 20 00	14 72	5 00
Holyhood.....				9 16
Holy Sepulchre.....	10 00	10 00		
Holy Trinity.....	60 00	(1898) 60 00	100 00	64 59
Incarnation.....	80 00	70 34	687 21	304 59
Incarnation Chapel.....				
Intercession.....		25 00	10 00	
Mediator.....	12 00	12 00	32 80	43 25
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).....				
Redeemer.....			10 00	6 87
St. Andrew's.....	60 00	60 00	185 00	104 72
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....				
St. Ann's.....	85 00	(1897-99) 52 50		10 26
St. Barnabas'.....				
St. Bartholomew's.....	100 00	100 00	1,152 98	747 30
Swedish Chapel.....				
St. Clement's.....	20 00	20 00	10 00	5 00
St. Cornelius'.....	16 00			4 50
St. David's Chapel.....				
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	10 00	5 00	10 00	10 00
St. Esprit.....	20 00	25 00		17 50
St. George's.....	100 00	(1898) 100 00		119 22
St. George the Martyr's.....				
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....				
St. Ignatius'.....	30 00	30 00	200 00	18 24
St. James'.....	100 00		500 00	231 81
Holy Trinity Chapel.....			27 24	5 67
St. James', Fordham.....	20 00		45 60	7 00
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....				
St. John's, Clifton.....		20 00		
St. John Evangelist's.....	18 00	(1898) 18 00		28 17
St. Luke's.....	24 00		42 99	56 99
St. Luke's, Rossville.....				

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. Mark's .....	\$200 00	\$60 00	\$15 28	.....
St. Mark's Chapel .....			5 00	.....
St. Mary's .....	10 00			\$19 76
St. Mary's, Castleton .....	12 00		105 00	7 29
St. Mary's, Mott Haven .....	15 00		24 65	21 06
St. Mary the Virgin's .....	72 10	50 00	1 0 00	14 95
St. Matthew's .....		61 67	42 00	62 00
St. Michael's .....	70 00	70 00	50 41	51 16
St. Paul's .....		(1898) 12 00	21 68	2 25
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater ...	12 00	12 00	54 00	.....
St. Peter's .....	18 00	18 00	50 00	33 94
St. Peter's, Westchester .....	25 00	25 00	62 43	14 96
St. Philip's .....	18 00	18 00		.....
San Salvatore .....				.....
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord .....				4 65
St. Stephen's .....				.....
St. Stephen's, Tottenville .....		(1899) 9 00		.....
St. Thomas' .....	100 00		590 99	227 21
St. Thomas' Chapel .....			35 52	25 82
Transfiguration .....		(1897-99) 240 00	101 60	150 02
Trinity, with .....	886 00		638 08	98 28
St. Paul's Chapel .....			16 67	.....
St. John's Chapel .....			38 34	65 81
Trinity Chapel .....			255 67	171 19
St. Agnes' Chapel .....		926 00	79 16	98 19
St. Chrysostom's Chapel .....				18 99
St. Augustine's Chapel .....				.....
St. Luke's Chapel .....			20 00	5 02
St. Cornelius' Chapel .....				20 00
Trinity, Morrisania .....				.....
Zion and St. Timothy's .....	60 00	60 00	41 15	113 89
North Salem, St. James' .....				.....
Nyack, Grace .....			29 30	.....
Patterson, Christ .....			7 46	5 00
Peekskill, St. Peter's .....			35 00	28 06
Pelham Manor, Christ .....		15 00	35 00	22 00
Pelhamville, Redeemer .....			58 16	3 00
Piermont, Christ. <i>See Sparkill</i> .....			14 00	.....
Pine Hill, Transfiguration .....				.....
Pine Plains, Regeneration .....	3 00			1 00
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's .....			8 41	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's .....	7 50	7 50	19 00	2 20
Port Chester, St. Peter's .....	20 00	20 00	194 00	.....
Port Jervis, Grace .....		1 50		1 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ .....	25 00	25 00	103 15	.....
Holy Comforter .....		8 00	30 00	4 00
St. Paul's .....	16 00	16 00	50 00	.....
Red Hook, Christ .....	7 00	7 00	50 00	10 00
St. Peter's Chapel .....				.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah .....	15 00	15 00	153 28	6 09
Rhinecliff, Ascension .....				.....
Rifton Mission .....			5 00	.....
Rosendale, All Saints' .....	2 00	2 00	10 00	3 00
Rye, Christ .....	25 00	25 00	78 60	51 15
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's .....				.....
Saugerties, Trinity .....	10 00		25 00	2 42
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood .....		18 00	20 00	60 00
Scarsdale, St. James' .....	10 00	10 00	30 50	10 44
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff .....			6 23	3 75
St. Paul's .....			40 00	.....
Trinity .....	25 00	(1893) 25 00	56 00	32 28
Somers, St. Luke's .....				.....
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont .....		(1898-99) 7 50		3 70
Spring Valley, St. Paul's .....	2 00	2 00	5 00	.....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's .....	10 00	10 00	50 00	6 35
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's .....			35 00	.....
Stony Point, Grace .....				.....
Suffern, Christ .....				.....
Tarrytown, Christ .....	10 50	21 00	9 80	.....
St. Mark's .....		(1898) 12 00		.....
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook .....	10 00	7 50	73 00	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's .....		5 00	17 00	7 57
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's .....	20 00	(1898-99) 20 00	50 00	25 00

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' .....	.....	.....	.....	\$5 00
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	.....	\$4 00	\$22 00	2 64
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	\$17 00	17 00	150 00	84 25
Warwick, Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Park, Ascension, Esopus .....	8 00	8 00	5 00	6 00
White Plains, Grace.....	.....	.....	69 00	13 80
Yonkers, Christ.....	.....	15 00	37 00	15 00
St. Andrew's .....	.....	15 00	.....	13 71
St. John's.....	.....	.....	162 26	19 32
St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	50 00	22 49
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

# APPENDIX F. TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Cemeteries.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Baptisms.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad. To'l										
Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.		25		3	2	5		5	67	4	26	\$145 95	\$308 30	\$11 39	\$660 54
Geo. B. Hopeou, D.D.				5		5		4	45	11	60	78 17	5 00		88 17
J. H. McGuinness.		26	125	4	1	5	1	3	42	4	50	750 00	5 00	7 59	762 59
Lea Luquer		54		6		6	2	2	90	3	28	1,196 57	123 33	946 17	1,314 10
F. Hearfield.		140	400	1	1	2	1	2	157	22	109	2,532 55	56 02	159 10	2,733 74
Francis Mansfield, M.D.				7	3	10	2	2	45	4	39	843 67	8 37	8 27	855 31
Prescott Everts		15	50						15						
See New York															
J. H. McGuinness		25	100	7	4	11	2	2	33	8	25	8,570 46			8,570 16
See New York															
E. Floyd-Jones		140	408	31		21	6	1	316	8	65	2,645 53	65 25	15 44	2,726 22
See New York															
W. W. Page, D.D.		103	386	7	1	8	4	6	301	19	150	3,595 39	30 00	40 00	3,595 39
		114		13	3	16	5	9	300	18	93	4,127 79	114 95	56 39	4,299 13
		66	200	12		12	5	1	77			2,080 19	36 55		2,067 04
See New York															
See New York															
J. H. Ivie.		30	93	4		4		3	65	9	5	735 30	68 67	5 00	858 97
See New York															
Carroll Parry		82	350	3	1	4	1	9	173	7	65	3,934 47	119 77		4,054 24
J. H. Ivie.		42	85	3		3	1	4	25	5	35	672 51	2 97		675 48
Geo. C. Betts		130	330	9		9	2	9	172	8	60	2,819 14	201 25	483 00	3,503 39
A. H. Redding.															
W. R. Thomas, D.D.															
W. A. Maser		64	116	12	2	14	3	17	54	6	25	271 11	16 00	6 14	303 25
mailed.															
Greenwood Lake Mission															
Flaverstraw, St. Luke's															

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. B. Officers.	S. B. Teachers.	S. B. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf. Ad. Tot.									Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.											
Rev. J. W. H. Welbel		16	90	6	4	10	3	4	214	16	16	168	\$1,168 50	\$20 41	.....	\$1,207 91
W. J. C. Agnew		21	80	7	7	14	1	4	24	4	4	60	370 00	.....	.....	370 00
C. A. Tibbals		21	80	7	7	14	1	4	24	4	4	60	370 00	.....	.....	370 00
W. R. Thomas, D. D.		84	303	16	16	32	2	8	121	12	120	120	2,458 54	45 91	\$31 00	2,535 45
Jacob Probst		21	93	16	16	32	.....	1	44	8	8	22	116 53	16 11	5 23	139 86
A. T. Ashton		100	340	6	6	12	.....	12	160	10	10	22	2,151 42	100 00	60 80	2,312 22
W. H. Benjamin, D. D.		65	240	27	6	33	32	7	140	5	42	42	5,707 50	381 87	234 33	6,323 70
C. Mercer Hall		99	600	27	6	33	32	17	234	20	200	200	3,832 23	51 00	46 00	3,949 23
Thos. Burrows		200	500	24	1	25	.....	15	280	8	80	80	4,463 01	9 00	.....	4,472 01
O. Applegate, Jr.		15	97	4	4	8	.....	10	297	10	95	95	4,250 58	30 70	53 06	4,334 34
H. Chamberlaine		36	97	4	4	8	.....	18	42	4	28	28	115 00	17 28	.....	132 28
Ell D. Sutcliffe		104	316	11	3	14	.....	1	42	4	9	9	2,430 46	148 08	56 71	2,635 25
Richard Coblen		25	75	7	3	10	.....	6	121	4	58	58	8,496 01	122 00	200 00	8,940 01
C. M. Seleck		20	65	7	3	10	.....	.....	25	4	40	40	1,103 00	25 40	.....	1,165 40
P. C. Creveling		20	62	3	3	6	.....	.....	38	5	35	35	1,103 00	25 40	.....	1,165 40
C. H. Duncan		20	62	3	3	6	.....	.....	27	4	12	12	76 76	76 86	5 00	158 62
J. H. Wilson		250	950	20	5	25	21	27	325	28	270	270	6,183 24	90 15	406 01	6,679 40
F. F. German		47	.....	4	4	8	4	3	79	6	43	43	965 03	16 75	30 00	991 78
C. A. Tibbals		47	.....	4	4	8	4	3	79	6	43	43	965 03	16 75	30 00	991 78
H. P. Hebron		4	17	26	6	32	31	22	945	30	330	330	4,014 12	87 00	331 50	4,432 62
W. R. Thomas, D. D.		332	761	42	8	50	34	5	31	415	23	200	3,589 73	145 00	165 00	3,899 73
D. J. Evans		65	150	11	3	14	.....	.....	4	14	6	25	1,641 26	25 00	57 01	1,723 27
C. H. Duncan		40	100	8	3	11	.....	.....	1	54	.....	.....	298 63	24 00	.....	316 63
C. A. Tibbals		40	100	8	3	11	.....	.....	1	54	.....	.....	298 63	24 00	.....	316 63
J. H. McGinnis		40	100	8	3	11	.....	.....	1	54	.....	.....	298 63	24 00	.....	316 63
J. F. Milbank		90	450	11	1	12	10	5	11	144	8	78	1,511 55	91 00	13 87	1,545 92
G. Cruger		50	.....	8	4	12	10	.....	4	62	8	50	1,309 62	38 50	39 00	1,377 12
H. Chamberlaine		198	708	23	3	26	32	11	9	450	23	198	7,642 63	112 00	220 00	7,974 63
F. M. S. Taylor		223	.....	31	3	34	22	18	10	501	29	228	8,286 50	55 21	210 91	8,552 71
S. T. Graham		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
See New York		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. M. Chew		.....	.....	58	7	65	33	17	45	753	20	500	6,535 97	25 30	60 00	6,721 27
O. Applegate, D. D.		.....	.....	14	8	22	30	18	31	494	35	385	5,987 94	429 34	1,127 71	7,544 04
Rufus Emery		123	325	15	.....	15	9	4	9	153	8	75	2,817 18	59 49	21 31	2,897 88
Thomas Stephens		22	80	1	.....	1	.....	2	3	41	5	36	258 00	10 24	1 00	269 24

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.		
				Inf.	Ad. Total							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General. Total.
New Rochelle, St. John's, { Wilmot.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	45	1884	1	1	1	1	1	32	4	87	\$639 38	189 00	\$11 57 \$840 90
Trinity.....	Ph.D.	85	1884	3	11	14	12	3	442	7	55	2,588 25	189 00	2,787 25
New Windsor, St. Thomas, New York.....		407	1884	53	11	64	49	15	492	30	675	9,082 45	525 32	9,607 77
		97		18	12	30	46	20	916	25	290	32,745 71	825 32	34,118 00
		464		42	5	47	26	20	281	19	236	7,224 82	101 14	7,325 96
		143		10	6	16	6	14	1104	35	384	32,462 52	640 61	34,896 79
		561		17	4	21	6	20	182	11	78	1,388 76	49 47	1,563 07
		100		44	4	48	27	30	733	37	949	53,793 33	776 50	55,722 44
		945		18	3	21	1	19	165	22	266	17,266 54	.....	17,266 54
		347		78	7	85	22	28	439	34	327	5,514 55	142 56	5,657 11
		500		102	3	105	24	32	439	36	408	11,306 54	99 25	11,405 79
		540		43	2	45	21	23	647	30	390	12,308 07	152 18	12,460 25
		563		21	6	27	40	21	1117	22	211	57,858 08	16,359 00	61,000 00
		191		83	5	88	15	51	638	40	530	1,969 08	82 65	2,051 73
		380		26	1	27	9	42	604	32	350	8,577 54	530 92	9,108 46
		184		16	2	18	14	8	301	10	62	194 76	268 55	2,083 31
		184		28	4	32	6	28	801	18	185	27,788 71	65 00	28,103 71
		184		188	11	199	37	69	1426	15	100	71,418 45	13,411 32	84,829 77
		68		4	4	8	2	8	635	75	1823	1,460 48	74 46	1,534 94
		97		10	5	15	7	44	62	13	67	482 47	18 90	501 37
		500		62	5	67	43	65	184	30	225	2,216 37	12 61	2,228 98
		30		4	4	8	1	1	355	35	500	10,703 23	71 11	10,774 34
		300		19	1	20	18	25	17	2	36	32 65	144 97	177 62
		455		66	6	72	10	18	934	10	60	26,264 55	5,264 63	31,529 18
		500		60	3	63	48	51	673	78	627	7,945 07	4 45	8,189 52
		33		30	5	35	30	30	450	25	500	10,000 00	423 99	10,423 99
		700		61	4	65	26	1	60	6	30	380 50	87 50	468 00
		400		134	2	136	11	12	1118	52	700	31,350 00	1,312 00	34,612 00
		164		22	5	27	30	21	706	14	600	388 23	5 00	433 23
		164		22	5	27	30	21	922	35	988	8,608 98	53 72	8,717 76
		164		2	2	4	1	5	951	6	30	.....	.....	.....

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers.	S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Baptisms.									Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l.										
New York, Holy Sepulchre.	Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	218	594	8	1	9	15	13	14	300	21	170	\$4,358 00	\$50 00	.....	\$4,408 00
Holy Trinity.	C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.	850	1990	.....	.....	88	76	27	34	1225	80	730	35,823 22	386 84	\$10,157 31	51,565 31
Incarnation.	W. M. Groves, D.D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	10	14	23	767	18	109	62,972 44	5,180 29	7,747 18	75,899 91
Incarnation Chapel.	H. R. Wadleigh.	225	.....	58	5	63	48	22	33	250	40	435	1,214 14	.....	130 80	1,344 94
Intercession.	L. H. Schwab.	.....	.....	25	3	28	24	9	19	204	24	335	9,688 97	11 14	130 54	9,800 70
Mediator.	J. Campbell.	150	450	9	.....	9	15	7	9	250	12	130	3,055 48	238 18	349 21	4,235 88
Our Saviour (Floating Ch').	A. R. Mansfield.	.....	.....	13	.....	13	1	14	8	186	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer.	W. E. Johnson.	.....	.....	29	1	30	9	12	23	224	5	92	6,187 13	43 87	47 68	6,278 68
St. Andrew's.	G. R. Van De Water, D.D.	1100	5200	77	25	102	123	40	47	2038	100	975	87,830 50	858 38	2,588 50	40,770 38
St. Andrew's, Richmond.	Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	65	175	10	.....	10	.....	11	20	112	7	53	1,917 00	.....	.....	1,917 00
St. Ann's.	G. W. Harris.	.....	.....	51	8	59	49	23	32	302	28	558	5,670 65	119 46	319 97	6,110 08
St. Barnabas'.	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	.....	.....	592	24	616	78	43	180	.....	50	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Bartholomew's.	D. H. Greer, D.D.	.....	.....	106	16	122	132	27	48	1778	105	1686	140,373 85	15,486 41	34,056 13	190,528 48
Swedish Chapel.	Hugo Holmgren.	70	704	88	.....	88	5	21	24	283	12	90	1,590 75	.....	40 00	1,630 75
St. Clement's.	E. H. Van Winkle.	108	811	13	1	14	10	8	8	195	10	70	7,510 58	60 00	15 00	7,585 58
St. Cornelius'.	I. C. Sturges.	200	.....	53	3	56	34	31	30	248	25	500	4,300 00	25 50	.....	4,325 50
St. David's Chapel.	E. G. Clifton.	240	.....	28	8	36	31	22	5	80	17	245	2,594 33	21 00	10 07	2,625 40
St. Edward the Martyr's.	E. W. Nell.	.....	.....	33	.....	33	28	48	31	626	.....	.....	5,118 78	105 00	286 50	5,505 28
St. Euphrat.	A. V. Whitmeyer.	100	400	18	2	20	30	14	16	190	14	90	10,030 75	243 00	97 12	10,370 87
St. George's.	W. S. Rainford, D.D.	1800	7521	142	21	163	189	105	59	4301	204	2155	69,538 22	820 49	4,361 80	75,215 51
St. George's Chapel, Wil- Hambridge.	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	76	250	5	.....	5	.....	1	5	95	9	100	240 01	.....	.....	240 01
St. Ignatius.	Arthur Ritchie.	155	850	21	1	22	15	7	6	851	21	130	17,798 97	240 84	593 78	18,633 06
St. James'.	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	439	.....	19	10	29	41	16	20	1747	60	700	51,888 46	4,077 58	8,765 38	58,819 31
Holy Trinity Chapel.	J. V. Chalmers.	507	1300	46	.....	46	57	10	19	239	56	904	995 15	45 87	173 74	1,214 56
Mt. }	G. J. Holt.	.....	.....	40	5	45	32	8	40	250	12	130	4,874 70	147 70	335 60	5,158 00
.....	W. E. Bentley.	60	.....	5	.....	5	8	1	1	90	10	60	635 59	.....	.....	635 59
.....	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	.....	.....	40	3	43	17	5	5	175	22	240	4,012 12	.....	.....	4,012 12
.....	J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	180	800	41	.....	41	25	26	34	250	25	275	4,328 25	65 17	.....	4,404 42
St. Luke's, Roseville.	C. J. Adams.	70	300	52	4	56	36	30	35	542	35	500	19,337 11	800 67	156 40	19,908 18
St. Mark's.	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	12	.....	8	7	171	8	75	1,175 00	.....	5 60	1,181 00
St. Mark's Chapel.	.....	600	.....	28	.....	28	21	23	25	500	33	437	18,638 84	205 40	250 00	19,113 74
St. Mary's.	H. R. Hulse.	275	.....	56	2	58	26	34	34	214	26	400	3,911 97	105 00	156 07	4,173 04

\* Number last reported.

† New York City Mission Society.



TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	B. & Teachers.	Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, St. Mary's, Castleton	Rev. Geo. E. Qualle.	101 323	19	1	20	3	228	3	228	3	30	\$2,651 28	\$111 20	.....	\$2,773 57
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.	J. Reynolds, Jr.	.....	53	7	60	32	25	26	81	28	805	8,396 39	72 71	\$41 35	6,500 45
St. Mary the Virgin's	G. M. Christian, D.D.	.....	31	9	40	48	10	59	542	15	900	86,697 84	332 03	.....	27,029 89
St. Matthew's	E. H. Krans, L.L.D.	350 900	39	4	43	30	15	35	490	34	300	39,904 48	558 85	1,340 11	41,502 45
St. Ann's Chapel	Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	.....	8	2	10	1	1	1	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 25
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	992 4922	113	5	118	70	42	94	1825	77	819	30,514 55	482 69	514 55	24,421 79
St. Paul's	R. F. Humphries.	175 900	15	1	16	21	7	8	800	94	597	3,529 80	36 80	88 87	3,608 47
St. Paul's Memorial, Edge- water	A. L. Wood.	.....	30	1	31	21	11	10	225	10	79	2,751 00	66 00	20 00	2,837 00
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche.	.....	71	4	75	40	44	27	450	25	250	9,672 24	188 94	306 84	10,237 02
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	500 2000	37	6	43	38	13	41	515	30	450	12,540 40	369 22	591 46	13,501 08
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop.	507 900	18	4	22	36	18	23	630	26	106	7,144 30	54 85	594 46	7,783 52
San Salvatore	A. Pace.	158 941	36	.....	36	26	26	6	198	12	242	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	H. N. Lawrence.	85 208	14	.....	14	7	7	6	47	7	75	690 54	246 80	16 09	963 53
St. Stephen's	C. R. Treat.	267 505	18	4	22	351	14	22	351	11	121	8,850 41	99 13	151 09	9,101 53
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.	John C. Fair.	100	13	.....	13	16	1	11	85	14	112	1,630 84	46 06	.....	1,686 90
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn	E. M. Parrott, Jr.	70 120	9	2	11	4	1	.....	85	6	85	804 74	.....	.....	804 74
St. Thomas	J. W. Brown, D.D.	500 2010	22	5	27	28	26	30	1844	28	140	50,600 12	6,259 04	14,380 90	71,480 06
St. Thomas' Chapel.	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	830 1750	147	13	159	116	43	73	635	94	1125	8,731 09	123 56	306 16	9,341 81
Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	.....	98	17	115	57	245	69	800	37	475	31,069 00	1,769 62	1,190 76	34,019 38
Trinity, with St. Paul's Chapel	Morgan Dix, D.D. W. M. Geer.	.....	105	10	115	115	50	54	1783	26	385	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	P. A. H. Brown.	.....	36	6	42	61	33	19	700	43	513	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	.....	60	7	67	60	34	46	758	55	535	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	C. T. Olmsted, D.D.	.....	69	7	76	39	19	32	740	22	314	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	T. H. Still	.....	158	6	164	35	150	182	648	26	570	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	A. C. Kimber, D.D.	.....	205	1	206	45	43	34	806	60	742	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	P. A. H. Brown.	.....	57	2	59	35	30	34	871	25	325	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	E. H. C. Goodwin.	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Morrisania.	A. S. Hall.	53 203	25	.....	25	.....	10	30	151	16	170	.....	.....	.....	2,178 55
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Lubbeck, L.L.D.	500	64	8	72	40	34	42	1000	40	400	21,771 09	1,048 30	2,251 19	25,215 98
North Salem, St. James	R. C. Russell.	84	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	154	4	20	540 00	.....	88 09	578 99
Nysack, Grace	F. Rabbitt	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	24	300	30	325	3,351 91	13 30	144 23	3,449 44
Patterson, Christ.	W. H. Meldrum.	40 106	5	1	6	.....	.....	8	47	4	49	738 58	21 47	17 99	778 14
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	Thomas Stephens.	9 19	4	.....	4	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	188 00	0 61	0 63	187 26

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Comm. Cate.	S. S. Officers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.		
				Inf.	Ad. To'l.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
Peechakill, St. Peter's .....	Rev. W. F. Lewis .....	374	600	31	5	30	14	6	318	22	217	\$2,082 80	\$36 44	\$126 60
Pelham Manor, Christ. ....	A. F. Tenney .....	60	230	5	...	5	...	1	135	7	58	2,911 82	115 00	159 02
Pelhamville, Redeemer .....	C. W. Bolton .....	98	300	30	2	34	6	12	111	9	87	549 00	63 16	80 86
Piermont, Christ .....	<i>See Sparckill.</i> .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pine Hill, Transfiguration .....	G. C. Houghton, D.D. ....	...	...	10	2	12	10	1	97	...	...	...	...	...
.....	W. C. Grubbs .....	44	110	5	28	36	...	1	80	3	28	233 68	205 50	7 00
.....	Frederick Smith .....	50	...	8	...	...	...	1	63	3	50	235 63	158 41	...
.....	S. F. Holmes .....	800	850	25	3	28	12	9	540	27	273	1,306 90	25 00	3 47
.....	C. E. Brugler .....	70	250	7	6	13	11	12	133	5	40	18,531 76	154 00	50 00
.....	U. Symonds .....	...	...	27	4	29	61	16	34	25	250	786 75	18 00	4 00
.....	S. A. Welkert .....	...	...	94	19	113	39	12	648	33	341	7,661 63	270 52	19 44
.....	R. F. Cray, D.D. ....	...	...	19	...	...	...	47	540	33	240	8,630 71	79 41	84 34
.....	R. B. Whitcome .....	330	670	19	...	...	...	16	492	28	240	4,766 16	91 90	133 88
.....	W. G. W. Anthony .....	75	218	6	...	5	...	2	118	10	90	1,084 50	49 00	11 95
.....	<i>See Finch.</i> .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.....	E. C. Sanders .....	63	307	6	...	6	...	3	90	10	72	16,496 04	114 09	67 73
.....	.....	14	35	2	...	2	...	...	13	4	22	189 57	...	22 50
.....	<i>See New York.</i> .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.....	Henry Barker .....	18	40	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	56 42	5 00	...
.....	.....	68	248	11	3	14	...	4	53	4	85	652 12	17 00	6 50
.....	<i>See New York.</i> .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.....	W. W. Kirkby, D.D. ....	120	450	22	5	27	30	5	284	14	130	7,573 82	332 13	766 13
.....	Thomas Cole .....	110	600	14	2	16	14	6	153	14	116	3,099 26	89 21	11 03
.....	Thomas R. Harris, D.D. ....	26	...	5	...	5	...	1	51	4	19	3,335 12	78 00	285 20
.....	Francis Chase .....	80	350	8	...	8	9	4	114	6	86	1,816 68	59 44	167 89
.....	H. L. Myrick .....	...	...	18	4	22	15	10	225	16	150	2,626 15	64 00	63 00
.....	C. M. Niles, D.D. ....	145	...	16	1	17	14	9	350	30	150	5,690 66	246 77	695 98
.....	G. W. Ferguson .....	60	...	1	...	1	...	3	52	4	15	733 00	3 06	14 19
.....	R. C. Russell .....	140	...	3	8	11	17	5	230	18	110	648 75	26 20	13 89
.....	F. W. Denys .....	20	85	4	1	5	...	3	38	7	45	173 66	11 00	13 89
.....	Thomas Stephens .....	45	155	9	3	12	20	2	96	10	96	4,987 18	104 16	156 22
.....	Thomas L. Cole .....	17	60	2	...	2	...	4	18	3	20	566 92	110 00	...
.....	W. J. C. Agnew .....	...	...	13	...	13	...	2	186	10	80	1,373 12	4 00	22 98
.....	R. S. Mansfield .....	100	...	10	1	11	...	10	100	13	135	3,247 45	49 06	39 30
.....	J. S. Spencer .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Rampillies	Baptized Persons	BAPTISMS.			Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf	Ad	To'l					Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. A. H. Redding.....	85	8	2	10	20	16	142	12	70	\$2,657 88	\$12 00	\$10 00	\$2,679 88
St. Peter's.....	E. V. Evans.....	90	20	3	23	23	8	68	13	80	2,607 19	98 50	165 20	2,884 89
St. John's.....	See New York.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. James's.....	J. W. Buckmaster.....	225	4	1	5	12	1	130	7	60	1,051 54	33 07	30 30	1,113 91
St. George's.....	G. G. Merrill.....	180	15	3	18	18	2	150	11	123	5,198 02	503 80	240 39	5,942 21
St. Andrew's.....	W. G. W. Anthony.....	26	5	3	8	8	1	31	4	36	441 09	10 00	17 65	468 74
St. Basil's.....	J. Ankettell.....	175	21	...	21	4	6	131	13	110	...	...	...	...
St. Nicholas.....	Prescott Evaris.....	284	27	3	30	25	23	500	40	390	3,491 96	418 35	423 44	4,333 65
St. Mark's.....	W. M. Pickelay.....	...	12	7	19	11	3	100	8	60	1,171 51	10 00	...	1,181 51
St. George's.....	See New York.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Andrew's.....	L. R. Dickinson.....	24	8	...	8	12	6	45	2	30	1,104 80	27 00	11 00	1,142 80
St. Nicholas.....	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	175	27	1	28	28	10	247	18	230	4,538 71	109 00	343 70	4,991 41
St. George's.....	E. Atherton Lyon.....	110	16	...	16	11	7	257	16	250	2,865 33	76 00	77 08	3,017 41
St. Andrew's.....	J. E. Freeman.....	338	9	1	10	25	15	252	38	311	6,342 91	177 70	226 93	6,807 54
St. Paul's.....	W. M. Gilbert.....	190	10	4	14	14	6	500	40	556	17,038 24	216 68	313 25	17,567 07
St. Peter's.....	M. C. DeP. Field.....	65	10	...	10	14	8	209	25	150	...	...	506 57	5,067 96
St. Mary's.....	".....	21	2	...	2	8	...	18	5	63	492 61	...	...	492 61

# APPENDIX G.

## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE

*From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.*

### CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 10 ; Priests, 13.....	23
Received.....	34
Transferred.....	24
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1 ; Priests, 363 ; Deacons, 26..	390

### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only.....	2
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	18— 20

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED.....	83
-------------------------------	----

### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	156
Not in union with the Convention.....	79—235

### CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	9
Corner-stones Laid .....	1

FAMILIES.....	146	Reports .....	28,372
---------------	-----	---------------	--------

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS .....	110	Reports .....	76,465
-------------------------------	-----	---------------	--------

### BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	183	Reports .....	5,408
Adults .....	122	Reports .....	604
Not Classified.....	4	Reports .....	159
Total.....	187	Reports .....	6,171

CONFIRMED .....	4,023
-----------------	-------

COMMUNICANTS.....	173	Reports .....	68,052
-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

Add for 5 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported.....	1,585
Present number.....	69,637

MARRIAGES.....	166	Reports .....	2,671
----------------	-----	---------------	-------

BURIALS .....	184	Reports .....	8,541 .
---------------	-----	---------------	---------

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers .....	184	Reports .....	31,935
Scholars .....	185	Reports .....	44,286

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

*Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.*

General Missions.....	\$11,468 18
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored.....	85,280 37
Foreign Missions .....	28,716 25
Specials.....	28,670 19
Legacies.....	90,700 00—\$194,834 99

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

*Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.*

Missionary Committee.....	\$24,020 24
City Mission Society.....	195,211 31
Seamen's Mission.....	16,423 36—\$235,654 91

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects .....	\$1,655,837 94
“ “ Diocesan “ .....	126,246 39
“ “ General “ .....	151,591 53

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects.....	\$1,943,252 21
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports .....	\$1,437,500 00
Grand Total for All Objects*.....	\$3,380,752 21

\* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

Year after year the Secretary has added this note to the table of contributions. Under "Special Offerings, including Legacies" he has included such extraordinary gifts as have come to his knowledge. This year our own figures on this page show how utterly inadequate are the parochial reports to show the amount given by this Diocese for charitable and religious purposes. The amount given for Diocesan Missions is nearly double the amount reported in the parochial reports for all diocesan purposes, while the amount reported by the Treasurer of the Board of Missions is nearly \$50,000 in excess of the amount contributed for all objects outside the Diocese.

# APPENDIX H.

---

## LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE,  
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

---

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

---

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

---

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

---

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

---

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

---

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY  
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

---

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION  
SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,  
To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

---

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS :  
FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,  
To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York  
The Board requests Offerings as follows :

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

---

THE  
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,  
TOGETHER WITH  
THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

---

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

---

1899.





## CONTENTS.

---

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	241
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	244
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	244
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.....	244
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	248
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union..	248
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	250
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	251
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	251
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....	252
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections .....	252
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention .....	253
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	254
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	255
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes....	255
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship.....	256
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	256
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund .....	257
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	258
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	258
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	260
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop .....	263
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.....	266
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons .....	266
<hr/>	
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	267



**THE**  
**CONSTITUTION**  
**OF THE**  
**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH**  
**IN THE**  
**DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.**

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ;  
October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28,  
1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

**ARTICLE I.**

**THERE** shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

**ARTICLE II.**

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

**ARTICLE III.**

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation : and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

#### ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

#### ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be session. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

#### ARTICLE VII.

All matters which shall come before the Convention, the Minister and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Minister shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; no more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one name, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

## CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; and October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898.

### CANON I.

#### *A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.*

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

### CANON II.

#### *Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.*

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention



of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or

1. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be  
o a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for  
and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

### CANON III.

#### *Of the Call of the Convention.*

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

### CANON IV.

#### *Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.*

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention. •

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

#### CANON V.

##### *Of the Secretary of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one ; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

#### CANON VI.

##### *Of the Treasurer of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee ; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

#### CANON VII.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of each adult baptized ; the name of each person confirmed ; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law ; the name of each person buried ; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church ; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

#### CANON VIII.

##### *Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.*

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon \* thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

#### CANON IX.

##### *Concerning Elections.*

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention.

---

\* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an X at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

## CANON X.

### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-



tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned ; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur. •

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties ; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

#### CANON XI.

##### *Of Deputies to the Federate Council.*

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

## CANON XII.

*Of the Standing Committee.*

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

## CANON XIII.

*Of Vacant Parishes.*

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

## CANON XIV.

*Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.*

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

## CANON XV.

*Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to

the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

#### CANON XVI.

##### *Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

## CANON XVII.

*Of Contributions for Church Objects.*

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

## CANON XVIII.

*Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.*

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeacons, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

- a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments on the several Parishes.

Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly convened meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute the Board for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Archdeacons, the members of the Board of Managers present shall be elected by the Bishop to reside.

#### CANON XIX.

##### *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.*

Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Board of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,\* and subject also to such other

\* “(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“ . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“ With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

“1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

“2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or



rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

---

infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

“3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

“4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cæteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty.”

## CANON XX.

*Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.*

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to

adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may

appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or

paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel ; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

#### CANON XXI.

##### *Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.*

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention ; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein ; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

#### CANON XXII.

##### *Repealing Former Canons.*

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

# RULES OF ORDER.

---

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President:

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections: one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows:

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
- 5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
- 6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
- 8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
- 9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- 10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- 11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- 12. Report of the Committee on Canons.
- 13. Reports of Special Committees.
- 14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling the names of members not present before.
- 4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

\* VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word " Resolved " shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.



- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.

5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.

11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

12. Report of the Committee on Canons.

13. Reports of Special Committees.

14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling the names of members not present before.

4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

¶ VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word " Resolved " shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

# INDEX.

---

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation, Committee on.....	11, 78
Report of Committee on.....	78
Address of Bishop.....	42, 98-135
Report of Committee on .....	44, 45, 81-84
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	56-58
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Appointment to Cures.....	122-124
Archdeacons .....	7
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	136-142
Secretaries and Treasurers of.....	7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on .....	10, 88
Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	84
Episcopal Fund.....	70, 74
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	116, 117
 CANONS :	
Canons .....	244
Committee on.....	9, 48
Reports of Committee on.....	88
Special Committee on Canon XIV.....	11, 78
Cathedral, Completion of Crypt.....	127
Certificates of Incorporation, Committee on.....	11, 78
Churches in Union with Convention.....	87-89
not in Union with Convention.....	40, 41
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	136-142
City Mission, Report.....	59-63
Resolution on Importance of the Work.....	63
 CLERGY :	
List of, Canonically Resident.....	12-19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	20-22
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	35, 36
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	23-36
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	136-142
Received into Diocese.....	119, 120
Transferred .....	120-122

CLERGY:	PAGE
Appointed to Cures.....	122-124
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved.....	124
Deceased.....	98, 99
Clerical Reports.....	217-221
Commission on Sunday-schools.....	10, 88
Report.....	63-66
COMMITTEES:	
Standing and Special.....	3, 9-11
Appointment of Standing.....	43, 44
On Bishop's Address.....	44, 45
On Canons.....	9, 43
On Church Schools.....	11, 97
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	9, 43
On Diocesan Fund.....	9, 44
On Episcopal Residence.....	10
On Establishment and Removal of Churches.....	11, 78
On General Theological Seminary.....	9, 44
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	9, 43
On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.....	11, 78
On Arrangements for Convention.....	10, 88
On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.....	10
On Treasurer's Report.....	9, 44
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution and Canons of Diocese.....	237
Contributions, Canonical.....	242-245
Credentials, Committee on.....	9, 43
Report.....	88, 89
Deaconesses set apart.....	118
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	23-36
Deputies to Federate Council.....	6
Election of.....	86, 87
to General Convention.....	6
to Missionary Council.....	6, 97
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	79
Committee on.....	9, 44
Report of Committee on.....	84
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions."	7
of Parochial Connection.....	124
Appointment of Inspectors of ..	44
ary of Convention.....	43
arer of Convention.....	43
ees of Parochial Fund.....	75
ies to Federate Council.....	81, 96, 87
of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	96

ELECTIONS :	PAGE
Standing Committee.....	80, 85, 86
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	54
Deputies to Missionary Council .....	97
Trustee of General Theological Seminary.....	88
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	68-74
Approval of Action of Trustees.....	74
Assessments Authorized.....	70, 74
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10
Establishment and Removal of Churches, Committee on.....	11, 78
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 54
Report .....	45-54
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for .....	81
Election of Deputies .....	86, 87
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
Placed with Trust Companies.....	47, 70
General Convention, Deputies.....	6
Provisional Deputies.....	6
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of .....	9, 88
Committee on.....	9, 44
Report of Committee on.....	88
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9, 43
Incorporation, Certificates of.....	10, 78
Inspectors of Election.....	44
Journal of Proceedings.....	42-97
Lay Delegates, List of.....	23-36
Laymen Deceased.....	99
Lay Readers.....	124-126
Life Insurance of Clergy, Report on.....	55
Lord's Day, Bishop's Address.....	134
Report of Committee .....	81-84
Marriage and Divorce, Bishop's Address.....	130-134
Report of Committee.....	81-84
Missionary Committee—See “ Missions, Board of Managers.”	
Missionary Council, Deputies.....	6, 97
Missions, Session of Board .....	90-98
Board of Managers .....	7
Election of Board of Managers .....	96
Report of Board of Managers.....	90-95
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	95
Report of City Mission Society .....	59-63
Report of Seamen's Mission .....	75-77
Necrology in Bishop's Address.....	98, 99
Nominations, Reported by Secretary .....	80, 81
Officers of the Diocese .....	5
Opening Services of Convention .....	42

	PAGE
Ordinations .....	117, 118
Organization of Convention .....	42, 43
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc. ....	37-41
not reporting to Bishop.....	214
Parochial Fund, Trustees of .....	8, 75
Report.....	74
Parochial Reports.....	143-215
Postulants .....	117

**REPORTS :**

Committee on Bishop's Address.....	81-84
Committee on Credentials .....	88, 89
City Mission Society.....	59-63
Committee on Life Insurance Fund.....	55
Missionary Society for Seamen.....	75-77
Committee on New Act of Incorporation....	78
Trustees of Parochial Fund .....	74
Sunday-school Commission.....	63-66
St. Stephen's College .....	67
Committee on St. Stephen's College.....	89
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	56-58
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions .....	90-95
Treasurer of Missionary Committee.....	96
Treasurer of Convention .....	79
Trustees of Sands Fund.....	79
Trustees of Episcopal Fund .....	68-74
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	45-54
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund.....	84
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary .....	88
Committee on Canons.....	88
Parochial and Clerical .....	143-221

**RESOLUTIONS :**

Of Congratulation to Admiral Dewey.....	78
Of Congratulation to the Rev. Dr. Dyer .....	43
Of Courtesy to Bishop of Western Texas and Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.....	43
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund.....	70, 74
On Printing Bishop's Address and Report of Committee.....	84
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society.....	63
On Arrangements for Convention.....	88
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions .....	95
Authorizing Missionary Maps.....	95
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund .....	84
On Report of Sunday-school Commission.....	66
On Days of Intercession for Sunday-schools .....	66
On Drafting Memorial of Mr. Vanderbilt.....	97

<b>RESOLUTIONS :</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
On Church Schools .....	97
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	97
On Printing Journal and Bishop's Address.....	97
Rules of Order.....	267
St. Stephen's College, Report on ....	67
Report of Committee on....	89
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	79
Schools, Committee on Church.....	11, 97
Seamen, Missions to.....	75-77
Second Day's Proceedings .....	80
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	43
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant .....	45
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Standing Committee.....	5
Nominations for .....	80
Election of.....	85, 86
<b>STATISTICS :</b>	
Canonical Contributions .....	222-225
Parochial Statistics.....	226-232
Summary of Statistics....	233, 234
Sunday-schools, Commission on.....	10, 88
Report of .....	63-66
Expenses of.....	66
Treasurer of Diocese, Election .....	48
Report.....	79
Committee on Report.....	9, 44
Treasurers, List of.....	235, 236
Trust Funds Transferred to Trust Companies. . .	47, 70
Trustees, List of.....	8
Election of—See under "Elections."	
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	100-115
Summary of .....	126, 127
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for .....	56-58







- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.

5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.

11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

12. Report of the Committee on Canons.

13. Reports of Special Committees.

14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling the names of members not present before.
- 4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

¶ VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word " Resolved " shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.





